

Dear readers,

you are obtaining the sixteenth annual volume of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic. Although the yearbook's design in the long term is stable, this volume brings also some changes. We have excluded some not topical information (e. g. Microcensus 2003) and added new areas, or partial view, respectively.

I would like to bring the readers' attention to the new survey results about income and living conditions in Slovakia, and supplementary surveys on labour force for the harmonization of family and working life. This volume contains data on election statistics too, where election results to the bodies of self-government regions in December 2005, as well as election results to the National Council of the SR in June 2006 are included. New indicators can be found in the section of demography, culture, finance, accidents and natural disasters, etc.

Elimination of regional surveys is a more cardinal change in the publication. The regional data will be presented in more detail in a new publication – Regional Statistical Yearbook of Slovakia, which will be also issued yearly.

In addition to the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic, a wide extent of information on economic and social development of the Slovakia can be obtained since 2005 also in an electronic form – from the SLOVSTAT database on the Statistical office's web site (www.statistics.sk).

The Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic 2006 can be ordered at the following address: VEDA – publishing house of SAV, P.O.Box 2, 845 02 Bratislava 45 (tel: ++4212/54774255, fax: ++4212/54772682), or can be purchased directly in the shop of VEDA – publishing house of SAV, Bratislava, Štefánikova 3. A CD-ROM is included in the printed publication.

The Statistical Yearbook was edited by the staff of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, in partnership with ministries and other institutions, which contributed with their



data sources. I would like to thank them all for their cooperation. A word of thanks belongs also to the publishing house VEDA, which has been publishing and distributing the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic since the very beginning.

Dear users, if you wish to help us to improve the quality of the statistical yearbook, we will gladly receive your comments and suggestions at the address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: ++4212/50 23 63 31

Fax: ++4212/55 56 13 61

E-mail: eva.blahova@statistics.sk



The publication was elaborated by a team of authors from among the staff of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic under a leadership of the Editorial Board:

Peter Mach, chairman of the Editorial Board

Pavol Baláž

Benjamín Berta

Eva Blahová

Jana Condíková

Edita Holičková

Agnesa Králiková

Vladimír Miroššay

Milan Olexa

Alexander Pflügler

Mária Schwartzová

Magdaléna Šipková

Ivan Škultéty



Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the text heading or a legend to the table, the region the data refer to (country, district etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the size of published data file is specified in the table heading or a legend to the table, the data refer to the economy of the SR in total (including imputation for the organizations of up to 19 employees, self-employed persons, or the whole population).

As far as data published according to certain classifications are concerned (e. g. Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification etc.), the English text of indicators does not always correspond to a literal translation of the Slovak text, instead it is given according to the diction of the foreign classifications, or is given in the abbreviated form.

Names of countries are given in abbreviations, that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data off. Unless stated otherwise explicitly, published data are definitive.

Explanations to symbols

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Macron (–) | in a table in place of a number denotes that the phenomenon did not occur |
| Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00) | denotes the magnitude exceeding the zero, but smaller than the least unit expressible in the table |
| Dot (•) | in place of a number denotes that the figure is not available or reliable |
| Cross (x) | means that the entry is not possible for logical reasons |
| Capital D (D) | means that it is not possible to publish the figure because of its confidential character |
| Break symbol (~) | means that the comparability of data series is cut off due to methodology or another reason |

Preface ● **Primary Economic Indicators** ● Territory and Climate ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● International Statistics ● Electoral Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

START

1. Primary Economic Indicators

Preface ● Primary Economic Indicators ● **Territory and Climate** ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● International Statistics ● Electoral Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

START

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

- 2-1. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2005
- 2-2. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
- 2-3. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
- 2-4. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
- 2-5. Hydrological data
- 2-6. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
- 2-7. Mountains

3. Population
4. Labour Market
5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households
6. Education
7. Health
8. Social Security
9. Culture and Religion
10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

- 3-1. Population
- 3-2. Population by age (as of July1)
- 3-3. Population by age (as of Dec. 31)
- 3-4. Population by nationality
- 3-5. Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)
- 3-6. Population change
- 3-7. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2005
- 3-8. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2005
- 3-9. Divorces by age of married couples in 2005
- 3-10. Divorces by education of married couples in 2005
- 3-11. Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex
- 3-12. Live-births by age of mother
- 3-13. Fertility of women by age
- 3-14. Live-births by month of birth
- 3-15. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
- 3-16. Abortions by type and age of women
- 3-17. Deaths by age and sex
- 3-18. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants
- 3-19. Deceased men by causes of death
- 3-20. Deceased women by causes of death
- 3-21. Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups
- 3-22. Internal migration of population by types
- 3-23. International migration in 2005

4. Labour Market

- 4-1. Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)
- 4-2. Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)
- 4-3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)
- 4-4. Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)
- 4-5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)
- 4-6. Ad hoc module on reconciliation between work and family life (by labour force survey) for 2nd quarter 2005
- 4-7. Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
- 4-8. Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
- 4-9. Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
- 4-10. Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
- 4-11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)
- 4-12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2004 (from total labour costs survey)
- 4-13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)



- 4-14. Job applicants registered in the offices of labour, social affairs and family (as of Dec. 31)
- 4-15. Unemployed by labour force survey
- 4-16. Job vacancies by economic activity – NACE
- 4-17. Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

- 5-1. Gross money income of private households by type of income (household budget surveys)
- 5-2. Net money income of private households (household budget surveys)
- 5-3. Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
- 5-4. Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
- 5-5. Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC 2005
- 5-6. Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
- 5-7. Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita per year (gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)
- 5-8. Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

6. Education

- 6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
- 6–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
- 6–3. Specialized secondary schools
- 6–4. Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)
- 6–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
- 6–6. Associated secondary schools
- 6–7. Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
- 6–8. Vocational secondary schools
- 6–9. Special schools
- 6–10. Higher education institutions
- 6–11. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
- 6–12. Higher education institutions by subjects of studies
- 6–13. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
- 6–14. Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006
- 6–15. Schools by type and teaching language
- 6–16. Private schools
- 6–17. Basic schools of arts
- 6–18. Providing meals at schools



- 6–19. Scholarships
- 6–20. After school facilities
- 6–21. Church schools
- 6–22. Income in private subsidized and church schools
- 6–23. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

- 7-1. Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31
- 7-2. Natural curative spa
- 7-3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
- 7-4. Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31
- 7-5. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care establishments as of Dec. 31
- 7-6. Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care establishments
- 7-7. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments
- 7-8. Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments
- 7-9. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
- 7-10. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
- 7-11. Terminated cases of disability to work
- 7-12. Disability to work due to disease and injury
- 7-13. Calendar days of disability to work by NACE
- 7-14. Expenditures in public health sphere
- 7-15. Consumption of drugs
- 7-16. Consumption of drugs by categories
- 7-17. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
- 7-18. Consumption of drugs by selected producers

8. Social Security

- 8-1. Persons under sickness insurance
- 8-2. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
- 8-3. State social benefits
- 8-4. Pension benefits refunded by government
- 8-5. Number of pensions and average pensions
- 8-6. Actually paid out pensions benefits
- 8-7. Number of pension receivers
- 8-8. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
- 8-9. Nursing service
- 8-10. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
- 8-11. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
- 8-12. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

9. Culture and Religion

- 9-1. Theatres
- 9-2. Musical ensembles
- 9-3. Moving-picture distribution for cinema in year 2005
- 9-4. Audio-visual works
- 9-5. Radio broadcasting
- 9-6. Television broadcasting
- 9-7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
- 9-8. Periodical press
- 9-9. Journals by periodicity of issue
- 9-10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue
- 9-11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, Zoo's)
- 9-12. Botanic gardens
- 9-13. Preservation of monuments
- 9-14. Caves
- 9-15. Population by religions by the housing and population census
- 9-16. Selected indicators on churches
- 9-17. Selected indicators on Roman-Catholic Church
- 9-18. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

- 10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture
- 10–2. Sports schools
- 10–3. Sports classes
- 10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR
- 10–5. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)
- 10–6. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Finance and Currency

13. Foreign Trade

14. Prices

15. Fixed Assets

16. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

- 11-1. Gross domestic product
- 11-2. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2004
- 11-3. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2005
- 11-4. Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators
- 11-5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2004 and 2005
- 11-6. Value added by size structure of enterprises
- 11-7. Gross output by size structure of enterprises
- 11-8. Generation and use of income in sector of households
- 11-9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
- 11-10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
- 11-11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
- 11-12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
- 11-13. Financial transactions
- 11-14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
- 11-15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
- 11-16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
- 11-17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
- 11-18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
- 11-19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities
- 11-20. Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodities
- 11-21. Gross operating surplus from supply and use tables by branches

12. Finance and Currency

- 12-1. The main aggregates of general government sector in ESA 95 methodology
- 12-2. Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type
- 12-3. Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget
- 12-4. Structure of expenditures of general government budgets by functional classification
- 12-5. General government debt (maastricht debt) as of Dec. 31
- 12-6. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
- 12-7. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
- 12-8. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
- 12-9. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
- 12-10. Expenditures for active labour market measures
- 12-11. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
- 12-12. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
- 12-13. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
- 12-14. Selected financial indicators in financial corporations
- 12-15. Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31
- 12-16. Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31
- 12-17. Monetary survey in actual exchange rate
- 12-18. Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
- 12-19. Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
- 12-20. Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2005
- 12-21. Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31



- 12–22. Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31
- 12–23. Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)
- 12–24. Banking sector
- 12–25. Capital market
- 12–26. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31
- 12–27. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
- 12–28. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31
- 12–29. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
- 12–30. Insurance companies in the insurance market
- 12–31. Premium fixed by the law
- 12–32. Settled claims
- 12–33. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies
- 12–34. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary insurance companies

13. Foreign Trade

- 13–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade
- 13–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3)
- 13–3. Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries
- 13–4. Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – imports
- 13–5. Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – exports
- 13–6. Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners
- 13–7. Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

14. Prices

- 14–1. Development of price indices (annual averages)
- 14–2. Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity
- 14–3. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – total
- 14–4. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – inland
- 14–5. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – export
- 14–6. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
- 14–7. Producer price indices of agricultural products
- 14–8. Average prices of agricultural products
- 14–9. Development of core and net inflation
- 14–10. Consumer price indices
- 14–11. Cost of living indices of employees
- 14–12. Cost of living indices of pensioners
- 14–13. Average consumer prices of selected products

15. Fixed Assets

- 15-1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2004
- 15-2. Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
- 15-3. Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
- 15-4. Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees
- 15-5. Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership
- 15-6. Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises
- 15-7. Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31
- 15-8. Dwellings

16. Organizational Statistics

- 16–1. Legal units by economic activities
- 16–2. Enterprises by economic activities
- 16–3. Legal units by selected legal forms
- 16–4. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 16–5. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 16–6. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 16–7. Legal units by sectors and subsectors of National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 16–8. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2005

17. Agriculture

18. Forestry

19. Industry

20. Energy

21. Construction

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

23. Transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

26. Tourism

17. Agriculture

- 17-1. Use of land
- 17-2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 17-3. Sown areas as of May 20
- 17-4. Production of agricultural crops
- 17-5. Hectare yields
- 17-6. Selected sorts of vegetables
- 17-7. Selected sorts of fruit
- 17-8. Roofed areas
- 17-9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
- 17-10. Balance of cereals
- 17-11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
- 17-12. Livestock production
- 17-13. Livestock yields
- 17-14. Catches in inland waters
- 17-15. Apiculture
- 17-16. Sales of agricultural products by primary producers
- 17-17. Level of agricultural production
- 17-18. Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31
- 17-19. Consumption of fertilizers
- 17-20. Consumption of plant protection agents



- 17–21. Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
- 17–22. Economic accounts for agriculture: production account
- 17–23. The structure of farms (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–24. Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–25. The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–26. Age structure of workers on farms (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–27. Classification of farms by economic size (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–28. Used agricultural land area (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)
- 17–29. Farms by size used agriculture land (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

18. Forestry

- 18–1. Forest land
- 18–2. Afforestation and silviculture
- 18–3. Logging and timber deliveries
- 18–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2005

19. Industry

- 19–1. Basic indicators of industry
- 19–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
- 19–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- 19–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
- 19–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- 19–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
- 19–7. Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- 19–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- 19–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- 19–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- 19–11. Average registered number of employees of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
- 19–12. Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity



- 19–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
- 19–14. Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership
- 19–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

20. Energy

- 20–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
- 20–2. Balance of solid fuels
- 20–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
- 20–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
- 20–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
- 20–6. Balance of electricity
- 20–7. Balance of heat
- 20–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 20–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 20–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Construction

- 21–1. Construction production and turnover – aggregate data
- 21–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector
- 21–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and labour productivity by size structure of enterprises
- 21–4. Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises
- 21–5. Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises
- 21–6. Turnover and receipts construction activity by size structure of enterprises
- 21–7. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 21–8. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 21–9. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 21–10. Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology
- 21–11. Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

- 22–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
- 22–2. Structure of turnover for retail trade
- 22–3. Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- 22–4. Turnover in wholesale by economic activities
- 22–5. Turnover in retail trade by economic activities
- 22–6. Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- 22–7. Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities
- 22–8. Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities
- 22–9. Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
- 22–10. Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities
- 22–11. Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities
- 22–12. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises
- 22–13. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2005
- 22–14. Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
- 22–15. Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
- 22–16. Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
- 22–17. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2005

23. Transport

- 23–1. Selected indicators on transport
- 23–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
- 23–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
- 23–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 23–5. Railway transport
- 23–6. Railway transport of goods by commodity groups
- 23–7. Road transport
- 23–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
- 23–9. Road public transport of goods by commodity groups
- 23–10. Inland waterway transport
- 23–11. Inland waterway public transport of goods by commodity groups
- 23–12. City transport
- 23–13. Air transport
- 23–14. Pipeline transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

- 24–1. Selected indicators on posts and telecommunications
- 24–2. Post offices
- 24–3. Other post offices
- 24–4. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31
- 24–5. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees
- 24–6. ICT in enterprises in enterprises of finance and insurance (NACE J)
- 24–7. ICT in households and by individuals

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

- 25–1. Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services
- 25–2. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
- 25–3. Average registered number of employees for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
- 25–4. Average monthly wage for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
- 25–5. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

26. Tourism

- 26–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities
- 26–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2005
- 26–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism
- 26–4. Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
- 26–5. Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
- 26–6. Foreign tourism by sections of borders
- 26–7. Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

27. Environment

- 27–1. Protected territories
- 27–2. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 27–3. Penalties
- 27–4. Environmental expenditures together
- 27–5. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 27–8. Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2005
- 27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
- 27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
- 27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
- 27–12. Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue
- 27–13. Waste selected sections of economic activity
- 27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates
- 27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2004
- 27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2005 – annual average concentrations
- 27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2005
- 27–18. Regional air pollution in 2005
- 27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
- 27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2005



- 27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
- 27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
- 27–23. Waste water drained off into water courses in 2005
- 27–24. Generation of waste water in 2005
- 27–25. Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2005
- 27–26. Water quality in significant water courses in 2005 – quality categories
- 27–27. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2005

28. Science and Technology

- 28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
- 28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science
- 28–3. Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures
- 28–4. Expenditures on research and development
- 28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
- 28–6. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
- 28–7. Licences
- 28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
- 28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
- 28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification
- 28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification
- 28–12. Granted patents according to the international patent classification
- 28–13. Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin
- 28–14. Registered trademarks by country of origin
- 28–15. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – total
- 28–16. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year
- 28–17. Innovation activity in industry and selected services

29. Crime-rate and Justice

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

29. Crime-rate and Justice

- 29–1. Crime-rate
- 29–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds
- 29–3. Cases settled by courts
- 29–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
- 29–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
- 29–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
- 29–7. Civil cases
- 29–8. Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions
- 29–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
- 29–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)
- 29–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
- 29–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex (as of Dec. 31)

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

- 30–1. Road traffic accidents
- 30–2. Road traffic accidents by cause
- 30–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes
- 30–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin
- 30–5. Fires
- 30–6. Fires by branches of the economy
- 30–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories
- 30–8. Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Preface ● Primary Economic Indicators ● Territory and Climate ● Demography and Social Statistics ● Macroeconomic Statistics ● Business Statistics ● Multisectoral Statistics ● Criminality, Justice, Accidents and Natural Disasters ● **International Statistics** ● Electoral Statistics ● Graphs ● Measuring Units, Symbols and Abbreviations

START

31. International Surveys

31. International Surveys

- 31-1. Surface area, population and population density in 2003
- 31-2. Marriage
- 31-3. Divorces
- 31-4. Natality
- 31-5. Mortality
- 31-6. Natural increase (decrease) in population
- 31-7. Infant mortality
- 31-8. Life expectancy
- 31-9. Urban population
- 31-10. Youth education attainment level
- 31-11. Total employment growth
- 31-12. Employment rate
- 31-13. Employment rate of older workers
- 31-14. Unemployment rate
- 31-15. Long-term unemployment rate
- 31-16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS)
(EU-25 = 100)
- 31-17. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-25 = 100)
- 31-18. Gross domestic expenditure on research and development
- 31-19. Greenhouse gas emissions
- 31-20. Industrial production index



- 31–21. Consumption of petroleum
- 31–22. Consumption of natural gas
- 31–23. Energy intensity of the economy
- 31–24. Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)
- 31–25. Cereals
- 31–26. Potatoes
- 31–27. Pulses
- 31–28. Production of vegetables and fruit
- 31–29. Cattle as of Dec. 31
- 31–30. Pigs as of Dec. 31
- 31–31. Meat production
- 31–32. Structure of meat production by kind in 2005
- 31–33. Production of milk
- 31–34. General consumer price indices
- 31–35. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
- 31–36. Comparative price levels
- 31–37. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
- 31–38. Balance of payment (current account)
- 31–39. International reserves (minus gold)

32. Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions

33. Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic

32. Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions

- 32–1. Results of the elections to the bodies of self-government regions in 2005
- 32–2. Turnout in elections to the bodies of self-government regions in 2005

33. Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic

- 33–1. Summary outcome of the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006
- 33–2. Share of valid votes for political parties and number of mandates of political parties in elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006
- 33–3. Share of valid votes for political parties, which passed into the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

- Graph 1 Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1996 and as of Dec. 31, 2005
- Graph 2 Natural increase of population
- Graph 3 Life expectancy at birth
- Graph 4 Age structure of the population
- Graph 5 Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2005
- Graph 6 Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31
- Graph 7 Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2005
- Graph 8 Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
- Graph 9 Structure of students of higher education institutions by subject of studies in 2005
- Graph 10 Average percentage of disability to work
- Graph 11 Average monthly level of pensions paid
- Graph 12 Structure of radio broadcasting in 2005
- Graph 13 Gross domestic product
- Graph 14 Gross domestic product per capita by regions SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2003
- Graph 15 Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2005
- Graph 16 Social insurance benefits paid out in 2005
- Graph 17 Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
- Graph 18 Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
- Graph 19 Completed dwellings
- Graph 20 Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2005
- Graph 21 Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



- Graph 22 Hectare yields of selected cereals
- Graph 23 Meat production
- Graph 24 Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2005
- Graph 25 Final consumption of electricity
- Graph 26 Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)
- Graph 27 Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2005
- Graph 28 Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2005
- Graph 29 Population connected up to public sewage in 2005
- Graph 30 Recorded and cleared up criminal offences
- Graph 31 Distribution of mandates to the political parties in the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

Merné jednotky

b. j.	= bytová jednotka
cm	= centimeter
cm ³	= centimeter kubický
°C	= stupeň Celzia
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer
g	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule
h	= hodina
ha	= hektár
hl	= hektoliter
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer
J	= joule
kg	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti
kJ	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer
km ²	= kilometer štvorcový
kW	= kilowatt
l	= liter
m	= meter
mil.	= milión
mg	= miligram
mld.	= miliarda

Measuring units

= dwelling unit
= centimetre
= cubic centimetre
= centigrade
= net ton kilometre
= gram
= gigajoule
= hour
= hectare
= hectolitre
= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
= joule
= kilogram
= kilogram of pure nutrient
= kilogram of oil equivalent
= kilogram of live weight
= kilojoule
= kilometre
= square kilometre
= kilowatt
= litre
= metre
= million
= milligram
= milliard (a thousand million), billion



mm	= milimeter	= millimetre
m n. m.	= metre nad morom	= metres above sea level
m ²	= meter štvorcový	= square metre
m ³	= meter kubický	= cubic metre
m ³ /s	= meter kubický za sekundu	= cubic metre per second
ng/m ³	= nanogram na meter kubický	= nanogram per cubic metre
MW	= megawatt	= megawatt
µg	= mikrogram	= microgram
s	= sekunda	= second
t	= tona	= metric ton
t č. ž.	= tona čistých živín	= ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	= tehlová jednotka	= brick units
t ž. hm.	= tona živej hmotnosti	= ton of live weight
tis.	= tisíc	= thousand
tis. m ³	= tisíc metrov kubických	= thousand cubic metres
b. k.	= bez kôry	= under bark
tis. t/r	= tisíc ton za rok	= thousand tons per year
TJ	= terajoule	= terajoule
tkm	= tonový kilometer	= ton-kilometre



Značky a skratky

%	= percento
‰	= promile
Ø	= priemer
€	= euro
a. a.	= absolútny alkohol
a pod., ap.	= a podobne
atď.	= a tak ďalej
b. c.	= bežné ceny
detto	= to isté, rovnaké
i. n.	= inde nezaradený
kap.	= kapitola
max.	= maximum
min.	= minimum
m. j.	= merná jednotka
MR	= minulý rok
napr.	= napríklad
netto	= čistá hmotnosť
pH	= kyslosť
resp.	= respektíve
r. o.	= ručenie obmedzené
s. c.	= stále ceny
s. š.	= severná šírka
tab.	= tabuľka
t. j.	= to jest
tzn.	= to znamená

Symbols and abbreviations

= per cent
= per mille
= average
= euro
= absolute alcohol
= etc., and others
= etc.
= current prices
= ditto
= n. e. c.
= chapture (chap.)
= maximum
= minimum
= measuring units (m. u.)
= previous year (PY)
= e. g.
= net weight
= acidity
= resp.
= limited liability
= constant prices
= North latitude (N)
= table
= i. e.
= i. e.



tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
Zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poisťné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union
EPP	= Európsky porovnávací program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	= Európska veľkostná jednotka	= European Size Unit
EÚ	= Európska únia	= European Union



EUROSTAT	= Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	= Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	= Európske združenie voľného obchodu	= European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	= nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	= Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	= Fond národného majetku	= National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	= franco paluba	= Free on board
FTE	= ekvivalent plného pracovného času	= Full-time Equivalent
GFS	= štatistika vládnych financií	= Government finance statistics
GSM	= digitálny bunkový rádiatelefonný systém	= Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	= hrubý domáci produkt	= Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	= chemická spotreba kyslíka	= Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IKT	= informačné a komunikačné technológie	= Information and Communication Technology
ILO	= Medzinárodná organizácia práce	= International Labour Organization
ISCO	= Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolání	= International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	= Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	= International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KP	= Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	= Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	= Klasifikácia stavieb	= Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/I	= počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	= Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water



KZAM	= Klasifikácia zamestnaní	= Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	= Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	= Medzinárodný menový fond	= International Monetary Fund
MPS	= metóda materiálneho produktu	= System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	= Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	= Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	= International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	= Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	= Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	= Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic
NACE	= Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	= General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NCZI	= Národné centrum zdravotníckych informácií	= National Health Information Centre
NL	= nerozpustné látky	= Insoluble compounds
NMT	= analogový bunkový rádiový systém	= Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	= Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	= National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	= Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	= Classification of Goods in Transport



NZISD	= neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	= Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	= Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	= Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	= Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	= Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	= obchodná parita	= Trade parity
PCT	= Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	= Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	= polyetylén	= Polyethylene
PH	= pridaná hodnota	= Value added
PKS	= parita kúpnej sily	= Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	= Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	= Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	= polyvinylchlorid	= Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	= rozpustné anorganické soli	= Soluble inorganic salts
RL	= ropa a ropné látky	= Oil and oil products
RNÚ	= ročné národné účty	= Annual National Accounts
SD	= spotrebná daň	= Excise duties
SGM	= Štandardný hrubý zisk	= Standard Gross Margin
SITC	= Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	= Standard International Trade Classification
SR	= Slovenská republika	= The Slovak Republic
STN	= Slovenská technická norma	= Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	= spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	= Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	= samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	= Self-employed persons



ŠPP	= štátne pokladničné poukážky	= Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	= Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	= Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	= tabuľky dodávok a použitia	= Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	= Štatistická divízia OSN	= United Nations Statistics Division
USA	= Spojené štáty americké	= United States of America
VV	= výskum a vývoj	= Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	= výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	= Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	= zvláštne práva čerpania	= Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Obyvateľstvo								
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	5 296	5 314	5 336	5 356	5 368	5 379	5 388
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 713	2 724	2 736	2 747	2 754	2 760	2 766
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov ¹⁾								
0 – 14	%	24,6	24,1	23,5	22,9	22,3	21,7	21,1
15 – 64	%	65,0	65,4	65,8	66,3	66,8	67,2	67,7
65 a viac	%	10,4	10,5	10,7	10,8	10,9	11,1	11,2
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení ¹⁾								
muži	roky	66,75	67,56	68,35	68,34	68,40	68,88	68,90
ženy	roky	75,17	76,22	76,66	76,48	76,33	76,81	76,72
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	14,9	14,1	13,8	12,4	11,5	11,2	11,0
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	10,3	10,1	9,9	9,6	9,8	9,5	9,7
Potraty na 100 narodených	%	67,3	66,0	61,9	61,9	58,2	51,2	46,8
Prírodný prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	4,6	4,0	3,9	2,8	1,6	1,7	1,3
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	6,2	6,4	5,8	5,3	5,1	5,1	5,2
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	24,1	23,8	26,5	30,8	32,7	34,2	32,7
Trh práce ²⁾								
Zdroje pracovných síl ³⁾	tis. osôb	3 125	3 148	3 143	3 211	3 250	3 317	3 350
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR (bez učňov) k 31. 12. ⁴⁾	tis. osôb	2 152	2 175	2 118	2 096	2 147	2 117	2 068
v tom								
verejný sektor	tis. osôb	1 596	1 557	1 253	990	868	781	727
súkromný sektor	tis. osôb	556	618	865	1 106	1 279	1 336	1 341
družstevné vlastníctvo	tis. osôb	281	245	183	164	151	137	122
Podiel žien z celkového počtu pracujúcich v hospodárstve SR ⁴⁾	%	43,3	41,9	42,1	41,7	41,5	41,2	41,7
Podiel pracujúcich vo vybraných odvetviach ⁴⁾								
poľnohospodárstvo	%	13,2	11,8	9,4	10,2	9,3	9,0	7,9
priemysel	%	33,1	30,2	29,6	29,2	29,2	29,5	30,0
stavebníctvo	%	10,1	9,1	8,0	7,3	6,8	7,5	7,6
Uchádzači o zamestnanie k 31. 12.	osoby	301 951	260 274	368 095	371 481	333 291	329 749	347 753
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12. ⁵⁾	%	11,8	10,4	14,4	14,6	13,1	12,8	12,5

¹⁾ rok 2004 – predbežné údaje

²⁾ údaje o počte pracujúcich sú z podnikového výkazníctva

³⁾ ukazovateľ zahŕňa obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku, pracujúcich v poproduktívnom veku a zohľadňuje dochádzku a odchádzku za prácou

⁴⁾ bez osôb na materskej dovolenke a rodičovskej dovolenke, vrátane zamestnancov vykonávajúcich vedľajšiu činnosť v ďalšom pracovnom pomere

⁵⁾ od roku 1997 z disponibilného počtu evidovaných nezamestnaných

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Population								
5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379	5 379	5 380	5 385	Thousand persons	Population as of Dec. 31 of which: Females
2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767	2 768	2 769	2 771	Ditto	
20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7	18,1	17,6	17,1	Per cent	Age structure of the population ¹⁾
68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9	70,4	70,9	71,3	Per cent	0 – 14
11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,5	11,5	11,6	Per cent	15 – 64
								65 and more
68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51	69,77	69,77	70,29	Years	Life expectancy at birth: ¹⁾
76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54	77,57	77,62	77,82	Years	Males
10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	10,0	Per mille	Females
9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	9,6	Per mille	Live births per 1 000 inhab.
46,1	45,3	42,6	44,4	43,4	40,8	37,2	Per cent	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
								Abortions per 100 births
0,8	0,7	0,4	-0,2	-0,1	-0,1	0,4	Per mille	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,2	Per mille	Marriages per 1 000 inhab.
33,9	35,4	35,8	41,3	43,7	41,2	39,1	Per cent	Divorces per 100 marriages
Labour market ²⁾								
3 380	3 410	3 437	3 461	3 460	3 470	3 477	Thousand Persons	Labour force resources ³⁾
2 047	1 952	1 995	2 002	2 005	2 006	2 012	Thousand Persons	Employed in the economy of the SR (excluding apprentices) as of Dec. 31 ⁴⁾
699	651	664	603	579	541	516	Ditto	of which sector:
1 348	1 301	1 331	1 399	1 426	1 465	1 496	Ditto	Public
108	93	88	82	78	67	62	Ditto	Private
								Co-operative
42,4	42,3	42,1	42,2	41,9	41,4	41,3	Per cent	Share of women in the total number of employed in the economy of the SR ⁴⁾
7,7	7,7	6,3	6,0	5,8	5,7	5,2	Per cent	Share of employed in selected branches ⁴⁾ :
28,0	27,9	27,4	27,9	27,8	27,3	27,6	Per cent	Agriculture
7,5	6,7	6,8	6,6	6,9	7,6	7,7	Per cent	Industry
								Construction
428 209	535 211	506 497	533 652	504 077	452 224	383 155	Persons	Job applicants as of Dec. 31
15,6	19,2	17,9	18,6	17,4	15,6	13,1	Per cent	Registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31 ⁵⁾

¹⁾ In 2004 – preliminary data

²⁾ Data on the number of employees are from enterprise statements

³⁾ Indicator covers the population of productive age and the employed of post-productive age. Commuting is also included

⁴⁾ Excluding persons on maternity and parental leave and including employees with second job

⁵⁾ Since 1997 from the disposable number of the registered unemployed

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

1. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Trh práce						
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hosp. SR ¹⁾ z toho	Sk	3 770	4 543	5 379	6 294	7 195	8 154	9 226
priemysel ²⁾	Sk	3 836	4 535	5 496	6 464	7 477	8 508	9 527
stavebníctvo ²⁾	Sk	3 845	4 617	5 533	6 502	7 489	8 722	9 970
Index nominálnych miezd 1990 = 100	%	115,0	138,6	164,1	192,0	219,5	248,7	281,5
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	115,0	120,5	118,4	117,0	114,3	113,3	113,1
Index reálnych miezd ³⁾ 1990 = 100	%	71,3	78,2	75,1	77,5	80,7	86,4	92,1
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	71,3	109,5	96,1	103,2	104,0	107,1	106,6
		Spotreba potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok ⁴⁾						
Mäso a mäsové výrobky	kg	77,2	69,3	64,9	63,9	63,7	65,0	66,1
Maslo	kg	5,1	3,7	3,3	2,9	2,5	2,3	2,3
Rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	10,9	12,1	12,6	13,6	14,6	14,9	15,5
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	l	205,6	188,2	165,6	160,9	157,7	157,4	157,1
Vajcia	kusy	348	323	293	295	296	291	285
Zemiaky	kg	90,8	77,7	89,0	74,3	74,3	78,4	78,6
Ryža	kg	5,3	5,6	5,6	6,2	6,2	6,3	6,3
Chlieb	kg	49,7	48,8	50,4	50,1	50,5	48,1	55,0
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	42,8	42,4	46,0	56,0	63,2	57,8	44,8
Cukor	kg	42,6	36,6	34,5	34,6	32,0	33,8	34,9
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	59,7	62,5	64,4	65,5	68,1	68,4	65,7
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	109,8	105,0	108,3	107,3	105,8	106,3	107,4
		Školstvo						
Žiaci a študenti na školách								
materských	osoby	188 821	⁵⁾ 188 502	183 972	⁵⁾ 174 436	161 697	168 154	169 300
základných	osoby	716 416	704 119	690 189	675 813	661 082	644 902	645 941
stredných ⁶⁾	osoby	159 098	170 423	181 918	191 930	200 032	206 350	203 016
vysokých	osoby	61 272	64 311	69 608	77 321	84 779	93 093	101 982
z toho denné štúdium	osoby	53 965	57 030	61 257	69 042	74 322	79 770	83 942
štúdium popri zamestnaní	osoby	7 307	7 281	8 351	8 279	10 457	13 323	18 040
Podiel študentov vysokých škôl z príslušnej vekovej skupiny	%	13,3	14,2	14,4	15,0	15,8	16,5	17,3

¹⁾ hrubá nominálna mzda

²⁾ do roku 1997 bez zamestnancov u živnostníkov

³⁾ prepočítané na index spotrebiteľských cien – úhrn k základu 1990=100 a predchádzajúci rok = 100

⁴⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky časti 5 – Príjmy, výdavky a spotreba domácností; rok 2004 predbežné údaje

⁵⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

⁶⁾ gymnázia a stredné školy (bez združených stredných škôl)

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

1st continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Labour market								
10 003	10 728	11 430	12 365	13 511	14 365	15 825	SKK	Average monthly wage of employees ¹⁾
10 293	11 107	12 135	13 373	14 354	15 400	16 978	SKK	of which:
9 976	9 899	10 541	11 047	11 547	12 001	13 083	SKK	in industry ²⁾
								in construction ²⁾
305,2	327,3	348,7	377,2	412,2	438,2	482,8	Per cent	Nominal wage index
109,6	107,2	106,5	108,2	109,3	106,3	110,2	Per cent	1990 = 100
								previous year = 100
93,6	90,8	86,4	87,1	92,1	90,2	92,5	Per cent	Real wage index ³⁾
102,7	96,9	95,1	101,0	105,8	98,0	102,5	Per cent	1990 = 100
								previous year = 100
Consumption of food per capita/year ⁴⁾								
65,9	65,0	60,9	58,7	59,7	61,5	60,3	Kg	Meat and products of meat
2,4	2,4	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2	1,8	Kg	Butter
15,3	15,5	16,4	16,9	17,5	16,9	16,1	Kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
157,8	156,7	155,6	157,1	161,4	153,7	150,1	L	Milk and milk products
281	217	210	212	214	218	200	Pieces	Eggs
75,2	71,7	68,1	64,3	74,8	68,3	65,9	Kg	Potatoes
6,0	5,9	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2	6,3	Kg	Rice
52,8	53,0	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5	46,4	Kg	Bread
43,2	35,2	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4	31,4	Kg	Baked goods
34,8	30,5	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0	29,7	Kg	Sugar
67,1	58,2	56,8	51,3	49,7	52,6	49,6	Kg	Fruit and fruit products
108,1	108,7	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,9	88,1	Kg	Vegetable and vegetable products
Education								
167 504	161 818	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718	149 232	Persons	Pupils and students at schools
647 877	671 706	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011	555 335	Persons	Kindergartens
198 547	182 335	⁵⁾ 186 334	195 441	191 761	201 820	195 555	Persons	Basic
110 707	118 848	125 896	133 664	139 036	145 121	161 626	Persons	Secondary ⁶⁾
87 117	89 608	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929	108 608	Persons	Higher education institution of which: Full-time
23 590	29 240	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192	53 018	Persons	Part-time
18,5	18,8	19,3	20,0	21,8	22,5	22,3	Per cent	Share of the universities' students in appropriate age group

¹⁾ Gross nominal wage

²⁾ Up to 1997 without employees at tradesmen

³⁾ Calculated on index of consumer prices – total to basic 1990 = 100 and previous year = 100

⁴⁾ See methodological notes for section 5 – Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households, in 2004 preliminary data

⁵⁾ Data have been revised

⁶⁾ Grammar schools and secondary schools (without associated secondary schools)

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Školstvo						
Učiteľia na školách	osoby	17 306	17 218	15 834	14 639	14 933	15 382	15 780
materských	osoby	37 812	39 867	38 874	38 813	39 224	39 213	39 535
základných	osoby	11 043	12 471	13 309	13 900	15 015	15 629	15 953
stredných ¹⁾	osoby	7 873	8 103	7 769	7 781	8 014	8 455	8 783
vysokých	osoby							
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	2 727	2 833	2 774	2 769	2 857	2 999	3 117
		Zdravie						
Počet obyvateľov na	osoby	272	281	279	290	315	320	301
1 lekára								
Počet lôžok v zdravotníckych								
zariadeniach na 1 000								
obyvateľov	lôžka	12,3	12,3	12,5	11,7	11,4	11,5	11,4
z toho v nemocniciach	lôžka	7,8	7,8	8,1	7,3	7,8	7,8	7,5
Priemerné percento pracovnej	%	5,16	5,32	5,20	4,89	4,96	5,15	5,30
neschopnosti								
		Sociálne zabezpečenie						
Vyplatené								
nemocenské ²⁾	mil. Sk	3 399	3 823	3 954	4 368	4 518	6 043	6 685
prídavok na dieťa ³⁾	mil. Sk	5 927	5 821	5 331	6 678	9 855	9 841	9 008
rodičovský príspevok ³⁾	mil. Sk	1 630	2 403	2 216	2 614	2 517	2 755	4 110
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového								
poistenia ⁴⁾	mil. Sk	23 989	28 013	32 737	37 145	42 853	47 391	52 495
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	1 309	1 350	1 373	1 368	2 387	1 393	1 402
Priemerný mesačný starobný	Sk	1 968	2 133	2 443	2 928	3 184	3 757	4 155
dôchodok								
		Kultúra						
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		23	29	28	31	37	36	36
počet predstavení		4 944	4 663	4 837	5 152	4 891	5 018	4 796
návštevníci	tis.	1 318	1 343	1 341	1 444	1 404	1 262	1 221
Dokončené filmy ⁵⁾		81	93	37	•	54	72	94
Vydané knihy	tituly	3 305	2 842	3 210	3 808	3 024	3 943	4 365
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	571	707	757	946	1 017	1 055	1 157
Výtlačky novin a časopisov	mil.	426	577	530	523	522	509	674
Verejné knižnice		2 806	2 682	2 683	2 738	2 710	2 706	2 712
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	756	715	711	745	760	766	756
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	23 317	23 117	23 979	25 620	25 899	25 922	25 733

¹⁾ gymnázia a stredné školy (bez združených stredných škôl)

²⁾ od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti

³⁾ rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka; prídavok na dieťa od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka

⁴⁾ vrátane štátnych dávok

⁵⁾ od roku 1997 do roku 2001 odhad

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

2nd continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Education								
15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	13 931	Persons	Teachers at schools
40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	35 984	Persons	Kindergartens
16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	15 775	16 333	15 037	Persons	Basic
8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429	9 731	9 935	10 069	Persons	Secondary ¹⁾
3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	3 504	Persons	Higher education institution of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
286	↘ 265	263	263	263	269	270	Persons	Number of the population per 1 physician
11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1	9,7	9,3	Beds	Beds in health establishments per 1 000 inhabitants
7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,1	5,9	Beds	of which: In hospitals
5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52	2,88	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social security								
7 410	7 881	7 558	7 340	7 177	7 175	↘ 3 522	Mill. SKK	Benefits paid
9 791	9 090	8 612	8 336	9 153	8 695	8 536	Mill. SKK	Sickness benefits ²⁾
4 473	4 410	4 314	4 194	4 158	5 652	5 790	Mill. SKK	Children's allowance ³⁾
58 470	63 536	69 949	75 001	81 275	87 108	101 239	Mill. SKK	Parental allowance ³⁾
1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453	1 462	1 472	Thousand	Pensions insurance benefits paid ⁴⁾
4 521	4 908	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	7 046	SKK	Number of pensions paid
Culture								
34	41	44	43	56	57	49	Thousand	Average monthly old-age pensions
5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451	6 373	6 259	Thousand	Theatres
1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322	1 372	1 387	1 302	Thousand	In permanent operation
81	73	83	77	305	157	141	Titles	Number of performances
4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551	5 686	5 096	Titles	Attendance
1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586	1 539	886	Titles	Completed films ⁵⁾
555	509	487	464	476	424	385	Mill.	Printing books
2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676	2 677	Mill.	Newspaper and periodicals
749	726	697	679	644	618	602	Thousand	Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	23 129	Thousand	Public libraries
							Thousand	Registered users
							Thousand	Loans to users

¹⁾ Grammar schools and secondary schools (without associated secondary school)

²⁾ Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary in capacity from work

³⁾ Parental allowances state social benefit; children's allowances since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit

⁴⁾ Including state benefits

⁵⁾ From 1997 to 2001 – estimate

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Národné účty ¹⁾						
Stále ceny 1995								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	•	•	1 331,0	1 290,5	1 337,3	1 441,5	1 518,5
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	97,0	103,6	107,8	105,3
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	•	•	863,8	807,9	825,3	898,7	947,6
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	93,5	102,2	108,9	105,4
Hrubý domáci produkt	mld. Sk	•	•	512,8	544,7	576,5	611,9	640,2
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	106,2	105,8	106,1	104,6
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mld. Sk	•	•	535,2	511,3	562,1	664,5	688,9
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	279,8	282,6	296,7	321,0	339,6
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	128,1	114,3	118,4	138,8	131,2
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	2,5	2,6	3,8	3,3	2,8
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mld. Sk	•	•	124,8	111,9	143,2	201,3	215,3
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	•	•	147,0	143,4	144,2	186,2	214,0
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	-22,3	33,3	14,4	-52,6	-48,8
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	•	•	1 066,5	1 160,2	1 337,3	1 525,6	1 713,3
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	•	•	691,5	723,3	825,3	959,3	1 072,7
Hrubý domáci produkt ³⁾	mld. Sk	•	•	411,4	495,6	576,5	638,4	712,7
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mld. Sk	•	•	23,7	30,2	31,3	32,2	36,8
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mld. Sk	•	•	136,3	173,0	201,2	227,5	226,9
služby	mld. Sk	•	•	229,9	250,3	295,3	322,2	393,0
Domáci dopyt ²⁾	mld. Sk	•	•	429,1	467,7	562,1	705,5	780,4
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	225,8	258,6	296,7	337,0	377,7
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	99,9	102,8	118,4	143,3	153,3
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	2,1	2,4	3,8	3,4	3,2
tvorba hrubého kapitálu ²⁾	mld. Sk	•	•	101,4	103,9	143,2	221,8	246,2
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	•	•	123,4	131,8	144,2	205,8	234,5
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	-17,8	27,9	14,4	-67,1	-67,7

¹⁾ pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty

²⁾ rok 2004 je zo QNÚ, domáci dopyt a tvorba hrubého kapitálu vrátane štatistického rozdielu a bez zušľachtovacieho styku

³⁾ v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota,

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

3rd continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
National accounts ¹⁾								
1 621,0	1 617,4	1 669,6	1 753,6	1 823,8	1 907,0	1 928,2	Bill. SKK	Constant prices of 1995 Output
106,8	99,8	103,2	105,0	104,0	104,6		• Per cent	previous year = 100
1 025,1	1 013,5	1 054,9	1 107,4	1 151,9	1 199,5	1 181,1	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
108,2	98,9	104,1	105,0	104,0	104,1		• Per cent	previous year = 100
667,1	676,9	690,7	716,8	749,9	784,4	826,5	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product
104,2	101,5	102,0	103,8	104,6	104,6		• Per cent	previous year = 100
738,5	692,0	692,7	744,3	778,3	763,3	812,2	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand ²⁾ of which:
								Final consumption of households
359,9	369,7	366,5	384,4	405,6	402,1	416,4	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
147,7	137,3	139,4	145,9	153,0	162,6	158,8	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
4,7	6,4	6,0	6,2	6,4	7,2	7,5	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation ²⁾ of which:
226,2	178,6	180,8	207,8	213,3	191,4	229,4	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
237,6	191,1	177,7	201,9	200,8	193,7	202,8	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports
-71,4	-15,1	-2,0	-27,5	-28,4	21,1	14,3	Bill. SKK	
1 878,6	1 977,6	2 259,1	2 461,7	2 660,4	2 924,4	3 088,6	Bill. SKK	Current prices Output
1 181,9	1 224,0	1 431,0	1 552,3	1 675,9	1 839,7	1 891,8	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
781,4	844,1	934,1	1 009,8	1 098,7	1 202,7	1 325,5	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product ³⁾ of which:
								Agriculture, forestry, fishing
37,6	35,4	37,4	43,1	58,5	49,2	48,2	Bill. SKK	Industry and construction
241,2	262,7	299,4	319,4	334,5	378,3	393,5	Bill. SKK	Services
427,6	461,7	501,5	560,6	609,0	678,0	784,6	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand ²⁾ of which:
864,8	880,9	956,9	1 092,3	1 176,7	1 224,3	1 361,1	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
424,1	473,0	519,6	577,5	624,5	666,8	738,7	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
169,8	167,4	184,8	203,4	220,8	247,7	257,7	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
5,2	7,8	8,4	8,4	9,0	10,8	11,9	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation ²⁾ of which:
265,7	232,7	244,1	303,0	322,4	299,0	352,8	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
281,8	249,8	242,3	291,0	303,5	302,8	327,2	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports
-83,3	-36,7	-22,9	-82,4	-78,1	-21,7	-35,6	Bill. SKK	

¹⁾ See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts

²⁾ Data 2004 are from QNA ,domestic demand and gross capital formation including statistical discrepancy without reexport

³⁾ In branches classification value added is presented

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Ceny ¹⁾ a) 2000 = 100 c) predchádzajúci rok = 100 b) december 2000 = 100						
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	60,5	10,5	23,1	13,5	9,8	5,8	6,1
Cenové indexy vo výrobnjej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo a)	%	61,1	65,1	74,6	82,7	85,4	90,0	95,0
c)	%	104,4	106,5	114,6	110,9	103,3	105,4	105,6
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane) b)	%	•	•	64,0	69,5	77,3	80,5	84,7
c)	%	•	•	•	108,6	111,2	104,1	105,2
stavebné práce a)	%	•	•	48,4	53,7	60,2	69,3	75,9
c)	%	•	•	•	111,0	112,1	115,1	109,5
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve a)	%	•	•	59,4	64,8	72,7	78,1	84,0
c)	%	•	•	•	109,1	112,2	107,4	107,6
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn b)	%	39,1	43,2	53,2	60,3	66,3	70,1	74,4
c)	%	160,5	110,5	123,1	113,5	109,8	105,8	106,1
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti zamestnancov b)	%	39,3	43,5	53,6	60,9	66,7	70,6	75,0
c)	%	155,9	110,7	123,1	113,6	109,6	105,9	106,1
roľníkov b)	%	40,1	44,5	54,4	61,7	67,6	71,5	75,8
c)	%	159,7	111,1	122,2	113,3	109,5	105,8	106,0
dôchodcov b)	%	38,1	42,7	51,9	59,0	64,5	67,8	72,0
c)	%	154,4	112,2	121,5	113,8	109,3	105,0	106,2
Dlhodobý majetok								
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c. ²⁾	mil. Sk	1 242 741	1 332 424	1 451 657	1 547 112	1 630 163	1 837 491	1 977 773
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c. ²⁾	mil. Sk	755 717	876 879	988 041	1 062 649	1 130 554	1 287 363	1 386 305
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c. ²⁾	mil. Sk	41 117	32 044	45 873	50 666	56 293	73 101	89 350
Dokončené byty	b. j.	20 816	16 372	14 024	6 709	6 157	6 257	7 172
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	17 055	14 344	11 746	5 746	4 609	4 829	4 995
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	3,9	3,1	2,7	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,3
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m ²	55,1	65,7	65,6	63,4	63,4	65,1	64,5

¹⁾ upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy

²⁾ do roku 1994 základné prostriedky; rok 1994 odhad; roky 1995 až 2003 investičný majetok

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

4th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Prices ¹⁾ a) 2000 = 100 b) December 2000 = 100							c) previous year = 100	
6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3	3,3	8,5	7,5	Per cent	Annual average rate of change Production sphere price indices:
94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	Per cent	Agriculture a)
99,8	98,2	107,2	107,8	99,3	95,2	102,1	Per cent	c)
86,9	90,6	100,4	106,9	109,1	118,2	122,2	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) b)
102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5	102,1	108,3	103,4	Per cent	c)
82,6	91,7	99,9	106,7	112,2	118,0	125,1	Per cent	Construction work a)
108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8	105,2	105,2	106,0	Per cent	c)
90,1	91,7	97,2	103,8	107,1	110,9	117,1	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction a)
107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8	103,2	103,6	105,6	Per cent	c)
79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8	118,1	127,0	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total b)
106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3	103,3	108,5	107,5	Per cent	c)
79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8	117,8	126,4	Per cent	Cost of living indices for households of: Employees b)
106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0	103,3	108,2	107,3	Per cent	c)
80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4	119,6	129,9	Per cent	Farmers b)
106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4	103,1	110,4	108,6	Per cent	c)
77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7	120,4	130,0	Per cent	Pensioners b)
107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9	103,3	109,7	108,0	Per cent	c)
Fixed assets								
2 160 503	2 334 779	2 548 575	2 714 614	2 932 405	3 141 247		• Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices ²⁾
1 507 716	1 639 210	1 583 088	1 686 861	1 774 192	1 958 410		• Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices ²⁾
107 310	110 349	114 636	121 833	130 647	215 218		• Mill. SKK	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices ²⁾
8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213	13 980	12 592	d. u.	Dwellings completed
6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784	9 987	11 046	d. u.	of which: Private sector
1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	2,3	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	78,5	m ²	Average living area of completed dwelling

¹⁾ Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions

²⁾ 1994 estimate

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2000 predchádzajúci rok = 100 v tom	mil. Sk %	84 269 90,9	66 011 78,3	60 651 91,9	63 563 104,8	65 023 102,3	66 326 102,0	65 664 99,0
rastlinná výroba predchádzajúci rok = 100	mil. Sk %	43 090 106,9	30 667 71,2	25 129 81,9	27 008 107,5	27 257 100,9	29 068 106,6	26 908 92,6
živočíšna výroba predchádzajúci rok = 100	mil. Sk %	41 179 78,6	35 344 85,8	35 522 100,5	36 555 102,9	37 766 103,3	37 257 98,7	38 756 104,0
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Sk	34 787	27 272	25 087	26 293	26 882	27 422	27 147
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12. ²⁾	tis. ha	2 449	2 447	2 446	2 446	2 446	2 444	2 445
Orná pôda k 31. 12. ²⁾	tis. ha	1 509	1 486	1 483	1 483	1 479	1 475	1 472
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	4 004	3 552	3 152	3 700	3 490	3 322	3 741
pšenica	tis. t	2 124	1 697	1 528	2 145	1 938	1 713	1 886
raž	tis. t	131	76	69	96	89	71	84
jačmeň	tis. t	960	1 038	823	874	794	718	869
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	711	676	674	521	597	750	819
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 501	1 338	1 128	1 112	1 176	1 713	1 668
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	669	658	857	399	441	777	504
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,95	4,43	3,78	4,30	4,12	4,01	4,39
pšenica	t	5,22	4,80	3,85	4,85	4,44	4,13	4,57
raž	t	3,43	3,20	3,03	3,09	2,89	2,49	2,84
jačmeň	t	4,59	4,13	3,33	3,67	3,40	3,18	3,58
kukurica na zrno	t	5,40	4,50	4,62	4,14	4,90	5,75	5,95
cukrová repa	t	31,06	29,35	34,26	34,53	34,26	40,68	35,40
zemiaky spolu	t	12,26	12,86	18,15	9,67	11,07	19,02	15,52
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	1 397	1 182	993	916	929	892	803
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	501	429	386	359	355	335	310
ošípané	tis. kusov	2 428	2 269	2 179	2 037	2 076	1 985	1 810
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	180	174	166	157	160	152	139
ovce	tis. kusov	531	572	411	397	428	419	417
hydina	tis. kusov	13 866	13 267	12 234	14 246	13 382	14 147	14 222
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	8 144	6 687	7 308	7 578	7 625	7 405	7 258
Produkcia	tis. t							
mäso ³⁾	ž. hm.	545	493	478	422	403	414	416
hydina	detto	99	88	70	77	86	86	99
mlieko	mil. l	1 526	1 331	1 214	1 155	1 151	1 125	1 116
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 825	1 721	1 527	1 606	1 608	1 618	1 579

1) predbežné údaje

2) údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR

3) jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

5th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
61 730 94,0	60 192 97,5	52 790 87,7	58 030 109,9	58 927 101,5	57 503 97,6	¹⁾ 60 722 105,6	Mill. SKK Per cent	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2000 previous year = 100
26 811 99,6	28 132 104,9	20 542 73,0	25 596 124,6	26 831 104,8	24 117 89,9	27 767 115,1	Mill. SKK Per cent	of which: Crop production previous year = 100
34 919 90,1	32 061 91,8	32 248 100,6	32 434 100,6	32 096 99,0	33 386 104,0	32 955 98,7	Mill. SKK Per cent	Livestock production previous year = 100
25 524	24 902	21 858	24 043	26 013	25 367	¹⁾ 30 903	SKK	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
2 444 1 469	2 442 1 461	2 441 1 450	2 439 1 441	2 438 1 433	2 380 1 413	2 349 1 397	Thous. ha Thous. ha	Agricultural land as of Dec. 31. ²⁾ Arable land as of Dec. 31. ²⁾
3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	3 793	Thous. tons	Production Cereals in total
1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	1 765	Thous. tons	Wheat
96	70	64	113	96	62	124	Thous. tons	Rye
875	724	397	613	695	804	916	Thous. tons	Barley
637	779	440	616	754	601	862	Thous. tons	Grain maize
1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	1 599	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
412	384	419	323	484	392	382	Thous. tons	Potatoes in total
4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	4,65	Tons	Yields per hectare Cereals in total
4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01	3,83	3,03	4,80	Tons	Wheat
2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	3,83	Tons	Rye
3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	4,13	Tons	Barley
5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	5,83	Tons	Grain maize
38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	45,03	Tons	Sugar beet
14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	18,59	15,27	15,76	Tons	Potatoes in total
705	665	646	625	608	593	540	Thous. pcs	Livestock (as of end of year) Cattle
284	274	271	259	260	246	232	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	1 149	Thous. pcs	Pigs
138	137	131	113	118	105	82	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
326	340	348	316	316	326	321	Thous. pcs	Sheep
13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	13 713	Thous. pcs	Poultry
6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	5 647	Thous. pcs	of which: Hens
379	356	327	295	303	300	271	Thous. pcs	Production Meat ³⁾
111	118	112	121	127	126	125	live weight	ditto
1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	1 047	Mill. litres	Milk
1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	1 139	Mill. pcs	Eggs

¹⁾ Preliminary data

²⁾ Data are taken from Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR

³⁾ Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Poľnohospodárstvo								
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytká	kg	474	472	426	425	434	435	427
jatočných ošípaných ¹⁾	kg	124	126	113	113	114	111	110
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	2 887,1	2 887,7	2 952,8	3 175,2	3 292,0	3 316,6	3 603,7
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	241,3	240,0	226,5	228,1	227,9	229,8	226,2
odchov teliat na 100 kráv ²⁾	kusy	83,02	79,54	80,39	84,02	87,00	86,97	87,89
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice ²⁾	kusy	15,18	13,87	13,12	13,57	14,60	14,03	14,57
Lesníctvo								
Ťažba dreva	tis. m ³	.	.	.	5 188	5 323	5 459	5 944
Zalesňovanie	b. k.	.	.	.	11 086	11 287	11 427	11 562
Plochy drevín spolu	ha	.	.	.	1 823	1 825	1 827	1 903
v tom	tis. ha	1 884	1 815	.				
ihličnaté	tis. ha	815	905	.	765	764	762	808
listnaté	tis. ha	1 069	910	.	1 058	1 061	1 065	1 095
Priemysel								
Tržby za vlastné výkony v b. c.	mil. Sk	.	.	.	478 525	564 270	606 354	663 089
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c.	mil. Sk	.	.	.	692 495	758 429	779 472	816 685
december 2000	%	.	.	.	.	109,5	102,8	104,8
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100 ³⁾	%
Stavebníctvo ⁴⁾								
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Sk	45 132	52 853	44 282	45 811	52 632	64 126	75 954
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	127 167	134 741	91 168	84 994	87 428	92 534	100 072
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	69,5	106,0	67,7	93,2	102,9	105,8	108,1

¹⁾ bez domácich zakáľačiek

²⁾ do roku 1993 len v štátnych a družstevných podnikoch, od roku 1994 vrátane vybraných samostatne hospodáriacich roľníkov

³⁾ výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európske únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní

⁴⁾ stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane nestavebných podnikov; rok 2004 predbežné údaje

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

6th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
438	446	452	461	456	459	459	Kg	Productivity of farming animals
111	111	108	107	109	108	108	Kg	Average live weight Cattle for slaughter Pigs for slaughter ¹⁾
3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2	5 028,5	5 083,2	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3	208,1	205,4	202,3	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07	80,96	80,30	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows ²⁾
14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41	15,69	15,36	15,83	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow ²⁾
Forestry								
5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248	6 652	7 268	Thous. m ³	Wood production
11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002	9 812	9 044	Ha	Afforestation
1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915	1 918	1 918	1 920	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total of which:
805	803	800	800	798	793	790	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115	1 120	1 125	1 130	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
752 973	793 847	959 383	1 081 589	1 165 135	1 366 988	1 475 974	Mill. SKK	Turnover at current prices
888 363	897 401	991 811	1 061 322	1 113 771	1 256 050	1 322 464	Mill. SKK	Turnover at constant prices December 2000
108,8	101,0	110,5	107,0	104,9	112,8	105,3	Per cent	previous year = 100
•	97,9	108,4	106,9	106,3	105,2	104,1	Per cent	Industrial production index previous year = 100 ³⁾
Construction ⁴⁾								
78 782	63 638	71 248	78 624	84 967	92 230	102 861	Mill. SKK	Construction production at current prices
95 378	69 398	71 319	73 687	75 728	78 161	82 223	Mill. SKK	Construction production at constant prices 2000
95,3	72,8	102,8	103,3	102,8	103,2	105,2	Per cent	previous year = 100

1) Without home hog-killings

2) Up to 1993 only in state and co-operative companies, since 1994 including selected self – employed farmers

3) Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical expression and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data was adjusted from influence of working days number before calculation

4) Construction production carried out by own employees including non-construction enterprises; in 2004 preliminary data

ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vnútrotný obchod								
Tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť v b. c. ¹⁾	mil. SK	120 209	150 050	202 127	233 844	262 104	296 483	328 830
v tom								
potravínarský tovar	mil. SK	63 794	73 950	97 021	106 399	91 327	103 576	100 552
nepotravinársky tovar	mil. SK	56 415	76 100	105 106	127 445	170 777	192 907	228 278
Doprava								
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12. ²⁾	kusy	1 574 145	1 586 994	1 621 290	1 618 691	1 498 160	1 530 789	1 623 305
z toho								
osobné	kusy	906 129	953 239	994 933	994 046	1 015 794	1 058 425	1 135 914
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou								
cestnou ³⁾	tis. t	72 309	79 805	37 826	28 465	32 043	34 745	41 108
železničnou ⁴⁾	tis. t	83 873	76 123	64 825	58 953	60 776	58 147	59 377
vodnou ⁴⁾	tis. t	1 946	1 648	1 399	1 416	1 661	1 413	1 378
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou								
cestnou ⁵⁾	tis. osôb	939 311	855 467	825 677	761 439	722 510	699 758	667 427
železničnou	tis. osôb	111 753	106 724	86 727	99 101	89 471	74 294	71 489
vodnou ⁴⁾	tis. osôb	168	188	134	151	138	80	99
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	583 196	595 863	525 744	507 014	515 593	542 389	527 662
Cestovný ruch								
Ubytovacie zariadenia		793	475	578	1 009	1 027	1 194	1 168
Lôžka	lôžka	61 267	41 049	47 843	58 276	64 602	72 763	65 539
Návštevníci	tis. osôb	2 255	1 525	1 448	1 979	2 087	2 380	2 201
z toho								
zahraniční	tis. osôb	623	480	653	902	903	951	814
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis.	6 405	4 286	4 717	6 349	6 486	8 683	8 305
Životné prostredie								
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok								
tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	226,0	173,9	142,8	90,4	92,2	69,5	62,8
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	437,9	373,7	321,0	237,5	239,3	226,5	201,5
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	233,0	224,3	184,8	173,0	180,9	130,1	123,1
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	313,2	235,0	412,3	378,1	404,6	346,5	346,0
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete ⁶⁾	km	19 460	20 089	20 385	20 800	21 257	21 691	21 700
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete ⁶⁾	km	5 200	5 200	5 326	5 454	5 579	5 789	5 867
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m ³ /deň	1 365	1 428	1 626	1 779	1 851	1 874	1 970

¹⁾ celkové tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť vrátane DPH; zahrnuje aj tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť neobchodných organizácií; rok 2004 predbežné údaje

²⁾ od roku 1995 bez malých motocyklov

³⁾ od roku 1994 vrátane odhadu za živnostníkov, od roku 2001 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)

⁴⁾ v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy

⁵⁾ bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy

⁶⁾ bez prípojk

PRIMARY ECONOMIC INDICATORS

End of table

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
379 392	442 128	481 148	523 482	546 636	550 153	629 166	Mill. SKK	Receipts for retail activity at current prices ⁶⁾
105 760	114 726	133 086	159 670	174 367	156 810	134 289	Mill. SKK	of which:
273 632	327 402	348 062	363 812	372 269	393 343	494 877	Mill. SKK	Foodstuff goods
								Non-foodstuff goods
Transport								
1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854	1 647 001	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31. ²⁾
1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030	Pieces	of which:
29 889	33 920	39 680	✓ 187 624	164 427	174 149	178 085	Thous. tons	Passenger cars
56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	✓ 50 445	Thous. tons	Goods transported by public transport
1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 239	✓ 1 636	Thous. tons	by road ³⁾
								by railway ⁴⁾
								by water ⁴⁾
656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706	461 772	Thous. per.	Passengers transported by public transport
70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	50 325	Thous. per.	by road ⁵⁾
98	82	80	82	72	214	✓ 193	Thous. per.	by railway
509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018	394 465	383 118	Thous. per.	by water ⁴⁾
								City transport
Tourism								
1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275	2 398	2 509	2 519	Beds	Accommodation facilities in total
99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378	118 168	121 299	121 932	Beds	Beds
2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161	3 446	3 374	3 244	Thous. per.	Visitors
896	975	1 053	1 219	1 399	1 387	1 401	Thous. per.	of which:
10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319	12 306	12 059	10 749	Thous.	from abroad
								Overnight stays
Environment								
57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8	56,3	51,0	•	Thous. t/ year	Emissions of pollutants
179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6	103,4	106,1	•	ditto	Particulates
130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6	104,9	98,1	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4	311,5	308,2	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
								Carbon monoxide
22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 871	24 896	25 158	Km	Length of water-supply system ⁵⁾
5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853	7 018	Km	Length of drainage ⁶⁾
1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037	2 041	2 112	2 157	Thous. m ³ / day	Capacity of sewerage disposal plants

¹⁾ Total receipts for retail activity including VAT; includes also receipts for retail activity of non-trade organisations; in 2004 preliminary data

²⁾ Since 1995 excluding small motorcycles

³⁾ Since 1994 including estimate of tradesmen; since 2001 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)

⁴⁾ In 2004 for all enterprises

⁵⁾ Excluding city transport

⁶⁾ Excluding dwelling pipes

2. Territory and Climate

Methodological notes

Selected data on location, area and the highest mountains of the Slovak Republic, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, areas of their basins and length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighboring countries Statistical Office obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Source

The Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute and from the publication Environment of the Slovak Republic published by the Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More information can be obtained in given institutes.

2–1. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2005
Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2005

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych čísloch In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km ²)	49 034	x	Area as of December 31, (km ²)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km ²	110	x	Population density per km ²
Obvod (km)	1 663	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,1	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	664,7	40,0	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,6	Poland
Rakúskom	106,7	6,4	Austria
Ukrajinou	98,5	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km ²)	10 000	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km ²)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km ²)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km ²)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km ²) nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 045	41,0	Altitude degrees of surface (km ²) Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	22 089	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredvysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	6 350	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	552	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina – Bielowodská (km)	10	x	The longest valley – Bielowodská (km)
Rozloha krasu (km ²)	2 700	5,5	Area of karst (km ²)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – Starý hrad (m)	432	x	The deepest cave – Starý hrad (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänov- ských jaskýň (km)	30	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	378	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,08	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd (m ³ .s ⁻¹)	74,37	x	Available volume of subsoil waters (m ³ .s ⁻¹)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

2–2. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

2–3. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

2-4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Station	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (C°)						Bratislava airport	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,6	11,5	11,3	10,6	10,4		Average
	najvyššia	35,7	36,1	37,8	33,1	35,4		Highest
	najnižšia	-18,1	-18,2	-14,3	-15,6	-14,0		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	505,5	618,5	336,6	536,7	549,2		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	44,0	32,6	27,8	23,6	26,7		Maximum for 24 hours
Jasné dni v roku	26	25	42	17	33	Clear days during year		
Zamračené dni v roku	125	128	92	122	116	Cloudy days during year		
Piešťany	Teplota (C°)						Piešťany	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,7	10,6	10,2	9,8	9,5		Average
	najvyššia	35,4	35,1	36,5	33,8	34,5		Highest
	najnižšia	-22,7	-18,7	-15,8	-17,7	-17,4		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	561,1	662,9	377,5	515,7	666,8		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	41,3	38,0	19,1	30,6	41,5		Maximum for 24 hours
Jasné dni v roku	32	35	58	23	41	Clear days during year		
Zamračené dni v roku	108	100	75	103	93	Cloudy days during year		
Hurbanovo	Teplota (C°)						Hurbanovo	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,7	11,7	11,2	10,5	10,2		Average
	najvyššia	36,6	36,1	37,0	34,9	36,1		Highest
	najnižšia	-18,0	-14,4	-21,5	-16,0	-16,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	509,2	628,7	332,5	610,7	623,0		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,6	36,3	20,6	42,6	36,3		Maximum for 24 hours
Jasné dni v roku	66	71	106	54	78	Clear days during year		
Zamračené dni v roku	98	98	69	102	97	Cloudy days during year		

2-4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Station	Indicator	
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (C°)						Banská Bystrica	Temperature (C°)	
	priemerná	8,7	9,3	8,9	8,2	8,0		Average	
	najvyššia	31,0	32,0	34,5	30,5	32,8		Highest	
	najnižšia	-17,0	-17,5	-20,0	-18,2	-19,0		Lowest	
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)	
	úhrn	869,2	869,0	556,9	902,8	854,3		Total	
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	37,8	43,0	71,6	39,6	45,6		Maximum for 24 hours	
Jasné dni v roku	44	46	48	24	41	Rožňava	Clear days during year		
Zamračené dni v roku	160	157	113	169	144		Cloudy days during year		
Rožňava	Teplota (C°)							Rožňava	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,2	9,6	9,3	8,9		8,8		Average
	najvyššia	33,1	34,5	33,5	32,6		34,1		Highest
	najnižšia	-16,8	-19,0	-17,6	-15,4		-17,4		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)								Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	670,5	865,2	501,5	797,5	814,4	Total		
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	40,6	84,4	26,4	49,2	58,1	Maximum for 24 hours		
Jasné dni v roku	34	30	52	19	42	Clear days during year			
Zamračené dni v roku	103	110	84	112	110	Cloudy days during year			
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (C°)						Oravská Lesná	Temperature (C°)	
	priemerná	5,1	5,9	5,2	5,1	4,5		Average	
	najvyššia	29,8	30,1	30,4	29,7	30,7		Highest	
	najnižšia	-26,8	-28,5	-29,2	-26,5	-28,3		Lowest	
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)	
	úhrn	1 385,7	1 333,1	951,6	1 254,9	1 342,5		Total	
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	76,7	41,8	53,4	36,9	41,4		Maximum for 24 hours	
Jasné dni v roku	60	63	82	47	74	Clear days during year			
Zamračené dni v roku	136	138	120	166	147	Cloudy days during year			

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
 Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie

End of table

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Station	Indicator
Košice letisko	Teplota (C°)						Košice airport	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,5	10,1	9,5	9,1	9,1		Average
	najvyššia	33,5	34,9	34,6	31,8	33,9		Highest
	najnižšia	-16,3	-20,4	-14,0	-13,5	-15,1		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	566,4	648,3	491,9	645,8	700,8		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	23,7	41,4	38,8	40,4	42,1		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	32	40	53	19	53		Clear days during year
Zamračené dni v roku	112	110	93	122	110	Cloudy days during year		
Bardejov	Teplota (C°)						Bardejov	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,5	9,2	8,5	8,1	7,7		Average
	najvyššia	31,5	31,4	32,5	32,2	33,5		Highest
	najnižšia	-16,6	-22,8	-19,6	-19,6	-24,2		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	767,4	594,3	517,0	716,1	835,3		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	37,2	28,5	44,3	63,2	52,0		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	33	50	76	31	69		Clear days during year
Zamračené dni v roku	154	149	122	163	153	Cloudy days during year		
Poprad	Teplota (C°)						Poprad	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	6,4	7,1	6,6	6,2	5,9		Average
	najvyššia	31,0	30,4	32,6	29,5	32,1		Highest
	najnižšia	-18,5	-26,5	-24,8	-21,0	-24,5		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	735,2	669,8	420,2	716,0	669,8		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	56,9	39,2	38,2	32,8	47,4		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	33	28	41	25	41		Clear days during year
Zamračené dni v roku	122	118	102	135	117	Cloudy days during year		

2-5. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m ³ /s) Long-time average	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m ³ /s) Average annual flow (m ³ /sec.)				Main rivers
		2002	2003	2004	2005	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 044	2 690	1 646	1 851	2 115	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	116	113	79	90	90	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	153	157	95	118	158	Váh in Šala
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	23	19	12	14	20	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	50	48	25	34	42	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach n/Ipľom	21	10	8	12	17	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom
Slaná v Lenartovciach	14	10	10	10	13	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4	1	1	2	3	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	31	18	17	32	43	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	113	97	72	121	140	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	16	16	10	16	19	Poprad in Chmeľnica

2-6. Hlavné rieky na území SR , ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km ²) River-basin area (km ²)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
pod sústava	Karpaty Carpathians			Sub-system
provincia	Západné Karpaty West Carpathians			Province
subprovincia	I. Vnútrotné Západné Karpaty Inner West Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Slovenské Rudohorie			Region
	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	991	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť celok	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	768	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	829	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Žiar	Chlieviská	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 709	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 611	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 043	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Predný vrch	579	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Remata	566	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Rakyatovec	1 325	
	Hornádska kotlina	Holý vrch	1 077	
	Horehronské podolie	Hôrka	951	
oblasť celok	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 009	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 318	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
oblasť celok	Krupinská planina	Kopaný závoz	775	Region Area
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Hrádok	540	
	Žiarska kotlina	Kameň	430	
oblasť celok	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			Region Area
	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Strážna hora	362	
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
oblasť celok	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region Area
	Burda	Mušinka	531	
	Cerové vrchovina	Plešivec	395	
	Slanské vrchy	Karanč	725	
subprovincia	Zemplínske vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	Sub-province
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	
II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty Outer West Carpathians				
oblasť celok	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region Area
	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
oblasť celok	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	Region Area
	2. Západné Beskydy			
	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	
oblasť celok	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	Region Area
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
	3. Stredné Beskydy			
	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	
oblasť celok	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 095	Region Area
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	955	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 396	
	Oravská vrchovina	Javorový vrch	1 076	
	4. Východné Beskydy			
Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	Region Area	
Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023		
Čergov	Minčol	1 157		
oblasť celok	5. Podhôľno-magurská oblasť			Region Area
	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 128	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie

End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Oravská kotlina Spišská Magura Levočské vrchy Bachureň Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie Šarišská vrchovina	Výr Repisko Čierna hora Bachureň Hromovec Vtáčia hora	837 1 259 1 289 1 081 895 698	
provincia	Východné Karpaty East Carpathians			Province
subprovincia	III. Vnútorne Východné Karpaty Inner East Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Vihorlatsko-gutinská oblasť Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Region Area
subprovincia	IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty Outer East Carpathians			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Poloniny Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Region Area
oblasť celok	2. Nízke Beskydy Busov	Busov Smilniansky vrch	1 002	Region Area
	Ondavská vrchovina Laborecká vrchovina Beskydské predhorie	Vysoký grúň Hôrka	750 905 661	
subprovincia	V. Viedenská kotlina Wiener Basin			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Záhorská nížina Borská nížina Chvojnická pahorkatina	Dubník Zámčisko	289 434	Region Area
subprovincia	VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina Small Danube Basin			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Podunajská nížina Podunajská rovina Podunajská pahorkatina	Pohrebište Brezina	125 370	Region Area
subprovincia	VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina Big Danube Basin			Sub-province
oblasť celok	1. Východoslovenská nížina Východoslovenská rovina Východoslovenská pahorkatina	Tarbuska Dúbravka	277 397	Region Area

3. Population

Methodological notes

Data on population change are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population phenomena (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. Data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes internal migration (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and foreign migration, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the Population and Housing Census make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics is internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of the view is done according to the code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status, the Statistical code-list of countries and Register of the spatial units. Since 1994 death causes at departed have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

Definitions

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or

b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Abortion is premature spontaneous or artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy where the fetus does not show signs of life and its birth weight is below 1 000 grams, or the fetus shows some sign of life and its birth weight is below 500 grams but it does not survive 24 hours, or if the weight of the fetus cannot be established and duration of gestation is below 28 weeks.

Induced abortion is artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy.

Spontaneous abortion (miscarriage) is spontaneous termination of pregnancy, i.e. an abortion due to biological causes, without an obvious external intervention.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Ageing index is represented by the number of persons aged 65 and more per 100 persons aged 0 to 14 years.

Mean age is the weighted arithmetic mean of the number of years lived by members of a given population till a given point of time; it is a mean age of the living population.

Total fertility rate is the mean number of live-born children per one woman throughout her whole reproduction period (from 15 to 49 years of her age), provided that the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level was represented by the value of zero.

Gross reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout the whole reproduction period (from 15 to 49 years of her age), provided that the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and mortality rate level was represented by the value of zero.

Net reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout the whole reproduction period (from 15 to 49 years of her age), provided that the levels of fertility and mortality rates in the reference year were kept on.

Life expectancy at certain age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of a given age would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

Life expectancy at birth is the mean number of additional years a person who has just been born would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the collection and the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the National Health Information Centre in Bratislava and consequently processed by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic.

More detail information can be found in publication State and Movement of the Population, Age Structure of the Population; Balance of Movement of the Population by Communities; Balance of Movement of the Population by Nationality; Life tables, Movement of the Population and Development of the Population of the SR.

3-1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách

Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2

3-1. Obyvateľstvo

Population

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prírodný prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	-0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	-0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	-0,1
2004	5 382 178	2 770 082	10,0	9,6	0,4
2005	5 387 285	2 772 373	10,1	9,9	0,2

3-2. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.
Population by age (as of July 1)

v osobách

Persons

Veková skupina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age group
Muži							Males
Spolu	2 625 691	2 612 684	2 611 452	2 610 872	2 612 313	2 614 912	Total
0 – 4	148 089	143 312	139 035	135 779	134 029	133 680	0 – 4
5 – 9	183 410	174 716	166 431	158 421	151 735	147 322	5 – 9
10 – 14	207 346	206 233	201 774	197 375	191 530	183 450	10 – 14
15 – 19	227 646	227 763	224 089	219 832	215 473	210 711	15 – 19
20 – 24	241 433	239 949	237 702	235 258	232 018	229 317	20 – 24
25 – 29	216 991	222 875	230 609	235 929	238 969	240 188	25 – 29
30 – 34	186 176	184 100	187 768	194 891	203 988	213 209	30 – 34
35 – 39	197 363	193 021	190 491	187 174	183 929	182 544	35 – 39
40 – 44	207 331	201 606	197 115	193 728	193 020	192 630	40 – 44
45 – 49	204 576	204 691	205 401	204 896	203 045	200 201	45 – 49
50 – 54	157 868	168 185	177 278	183 843	189 494	193 898	50 – 54
55 – 59	116 693	118 033	122 692	130 163	137 684	146 761	55 – 59
60 – 64	95 308	96 422	98 702	101 043	103 411	105 075	60 – 64
65 – 69	85 228	82 560	80 553	79 473	79 410	80 645	65 – 69
70 – 74	68 080	67 791	68 261	68 209	67 739	66 875	70 – 74
75 – 79	48 643	48 071	47 768	47 171	47 202	47 659	75 – 79
80 – 84	17 553	19 862	23 321	26 318	28 143	28 348	80 – 84
85 +	15 957	13 494	12 462	11 369	11 494	12 399	85 +
Ženy							Females
Spolu	2 774 988	2 767 096	2 767 357	2 768 078	2 770 261	2 772 373	Total
0 – 4	140 777	136 212	132 190	129 189	127 335	126 659	0 – 4
5 – 9	174 927	167 012	158 577	150 785	144 407	140 173	5 – 9
10 – 14	198 837	197 526	193 244	188 623	182 891	175 539	10 – 14
15 – 19	218 115	217 953	214 904	211 388	207 124	202 182	15 – 19
20 – 24	232 816	230 798	228 662	226 017	222 467	219 776	20 – 24
25 – 29	210 712	216 146	222 727	227 274	230 306	231 260	25 – 29
30 – 34	181 740	180 140	183 222	190 126	198 656	207 285	30 – 34
35 – 39	193 512	191 223	188 798	185 367	181 886	179 814	35 – 39
40 – 44	205 300	200 054	195 517	192 456	191 914	191 763	40 – 44
45 – 49	207 850	209 270	209 829	209 041	206 612	202 603	45 – 49
50 – 54	169 064	179 293	187 987	194 097	199 351	203 642	50 – 54
55 – 59	137 425	138 553	142 735	149 710	156 546	164 726	55 – 59
60 – 64	121 858	122 748	125 360	127 651	130 042	131 950	60 – 64
65 – 69	118 116	115 184	112 842	111 538	111 805	113 141	65 – 69
70 – 74	107 268	106 823	107 490	107 306	106 356	104 973	70 – 74
75 – 79	87 444	87 614	87 215	86 396	86 397	87 025	75 – 79
80 – 84	33 743	39 373	47 055	54 262	59 022	60 642	80 – 84
85 +	35 484	31 174	29 003	26 852	27 144	29 220	85 +

3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách

Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Spolu						Total	
Spolu	5 402 547	5 378 951	5 379 161	5 380 053	5 384 822	5 389 180	Total	
0	54 741	50 861	50 519	51 384	53 451	54 110	0	
1	55 758	53 924	50 805	50 459	51 355	53 386	1	
2	57 043	55 632	53 919	50 804	50 458	51 353	2	
3	58 556	56 386	55 635	53 905	50 803	50 472	3	
4	59 464	57 845	56 395	55 651	53 914	50 822	4	
5	60 697	59 967	57 858	56 403	55 642	53 936	5	
6	65 552	61 038	59 961	57 863	56 400	55 644	6	
7	72 476	65 833	61 035	59 970	57 878	56 407	7	
8	73 644	72 234	65 821	61 047	59 968	57 896	8	
9	77 406	73 797	72 213	65 840	61 057	59 970	9	
10	77 308	77 316	73 778	72 221	65 833	61 073	10	
11	77 464	78 778	77 319	73 788	72 229	65 842	11	
12	80 718	79 019	78 780	77 324	73 798	72 246	12	
13	81 356	81 940	79 016	78 783	77 335	73 805	13	
14	84 242	82 400	81 937	79 014	78 794	77 346	14	
15	87 528	86 016	82 390	81 947	79 012	78 796	15	
16	88 105	88 661	86 003	82 385	81 936	79 030	16	
17	88 960	88 771	88 622	85 994	82 384	81 918	17	
18	89 406	89 251	88 726	88 596	85 982	82 386	18	
19	89 816	90 582	89 202	88 681	88 575	85 976	19	
20	91 321	90 787	90 531	89 154	88 659	88 569	20	
21	95 984	92 154	90 750	90 461	89 127	88 661	21	
22	95 601	96 113	92 068	90 701	90 463	89 130	22	
23	95 213	95 152	96 023	92 030	90 689	90 489	23	
24	94 965	94 433	95 042	95 951	91 999	90 680	24	
25	93 378	94 647	94 358	94 984	95 932	91 991	25	
26	92 777	92 123	94 553	94 292	94 949	95 965	26	
27	88 114	91 704	92 052	94 495	94 284	94 941	27	
28	83 298	86 938	91 617	91 969	94 475	94 297	28	
29	78 610	82 191	86 864	91 574	91 938	94 446	29	
30	76 123	77 077	82 131	86 819	91 589	91 933	30	
31	74 209	74 586	77 009	82 079	86 816	91 566	31	
32	70 924	73 352	74 552	76 980	82 087	86 795	32	
33	71 548	69 899	73 305	74 524	76 974	82 089	33	
34	74 581	70 647	69 837	73 278	74 534	76 957	34	
35	76 951	73 999	70 566	69 788	73 276	74 538	35	
36	79 455	76 239	73 941	70 503	69 743	73 253	36	
37	78 857	78 691	76 186	73 890	70 445	69 733	37	
38	75 908	77 804	78 586	76 078	73 846	70 407	38	
39	78 447	75 292	77 686	78 462	76 007	73 803	39	
40	79 036	77 801	75 166	77 556	78 372	75 926	40	
41	77 936	78 142	77 622	75 028	77 452	78 276	41	
42	81 821	77 278	77 931	77 424	74 916	77 358	42	
43	84 291	80 762	77 093	77 739	77 283	74 805	43	
44	85 880	83 325	80 522	76 862	77 564	77 136	44	

3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Spolu						Total	
45	85 343	85 331	83 013	80 223	76 644	77 346	45	
46	83 619	84 431	85 032	82 662	79 938	76 386	46	
47	82 702	82 627	84 083	84 708	82 336	79 638	47	
48	82 793	81 353	82 211	83 680	84 353	81 977	48	
49	81 102	81 928	80 906	81 767	83 304	83 953	49	
50	77 101	80 100	81 418	80 436	81 358	82 886	50	
51	70 037	75 973	79 597	80 906	79 929	80 918	51	
52	68 904	69 380	75 435	79 040	80 430	79 418	52	
53	65 756	67 985	68 849	74 860	78 512	79 844	53	
54	56 625	64 896	67 414	68 297	74 269	77 907	54	
55	51 865	56 011	64 318	66 821	67 730	73 645	55	
56	53 914	51 434	55 421	63 695	66 275	67 113	56	
57	50 209	53 426	50 888	54 778	63 060	65 603	57	
58	49 587	49 332	52 830	50 360	54 208	62 370	58	
59	48 993	48 934	48 736	52 160	49 718	53 583	59	
60	48 322	48 224	48 250	48 059	51 465	49 068	60	
61	45 246	47 206	47 514	47 549	47 440	50 729	61	
62	43 279	44 178	46 449	46 747	46 847	46 727	62	
63	41 542	42 016	43 421	45 659	45 990	46 121	63	
64	40 556	40 114	41 226	42 655	44 844	45 152	64	
65	41 083	39 476	39 250	40 379	41 811	43 979	65	
66	40 009	39 646	38 563	38 379	39 531	40 955	66	
67	39 738	38 711	38 674	37 641	37 523	38 587	67	
68	41 157	38 331	37 704	37 644	36 673	36 600	68	
69	39 884	39 607	37 220	36 603	36 593	35 666	69	
70	38 779	38 202	38 427	36 040	35 447	35 469	70	
71	36 842	36 880	36 926	37 138	34 857	34 313	71	
72	35 218	35 033	35 480	35 541	35 795	33 618	72	
73	33 211	33 291	33 604	34 055	34 134	34 368	73	
74	32 204	31 360	31 754	32 148	32 532	32 651	74	
75	29 773	30 288	29 860	30 178	30 567	30 976	75	
76	28 733	27 840	28 654	28 326	28 618	28 958	76	
77	28 514	26 760	26 215	26 909	26 681	26 983	77	
78	26 240	26 273	24 985	24 401	25 129	24 966	78	
79	24 004	24 199	24 368	23 280	22 609	23 355	79	
80	18 566	21 807	22 234	22 374	21 425	20 789	80	
81	16 420	16 703	19 899	20 256	20 426	19 467	81	
82	6 953	14 613	15 049	18 044	18 376	18 401	82	
83	6 432	6 009	13 051	13 454	16 138	16 447	83	
84	6 093	5 506	5 323	11 468	11 861	14 152	84	
85 +	49 731	42 150	38 985	36 053	39 223	41 938	85 +	
0 – 14	1 036 425	1 006 970	974 991	944 456	918 915	894 308	0 – 14	
15 – 64	3 746 538	3 759 296	3 787 945	3 815 286	3 839 958	3 862 234	15 – 64	
65 +	619 584	612 685	616 225	620 311	625 949	632 638	65 +	
Index starnutia	59,78	60,84	63,20	65,68	68,12	70,74	Ageing index	
Priemerný vek	35,98	36,17	36,50	36,82	37,13	37,41	Average age	
Na 1 000 mužov							Share of females	
pripadlo žien	1 057	1 059	1 060	1 060	1 060	1 060	per 1 000 males	

3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

2. pokračovanie
v osobách

2nd continuation
Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	2 626 061	2 611 921	2 611 306	2 611 124	2 613 490	2 615 872	Total	
0	27 984	26 274	25 860	26 353	27 483	27 796	0	
1	28 448	27 552	26 239	25 828	26 334	27 445	1	
2	29 240	28 377	27 551	26 238	25 824	26 336	2	
3	30 055	28 944	28 380	27 547	26 232	25 830	3	
4	30 687	29 691	28 948	28 384	27 553	26 241	4	
5	30 999	30 869	29 697	28 950	28 378	27 557	5	
6	33 399	31 212	30 868	29 694	28 947	28 380	6	
7	37 265	33 505	31 209	30 871	29 701	28 948	7	
8	37 668	37 157	33 492	31 216	30 862	29 711	8	
9	39 585	37 597	37 143	33 501	31 226	30 857	9	
10	39 738	39 442	37 583	37 140	33 499	31 221	10	
11	39 598	40 484	39 448	37 581	37 140	33 505	11	
12	41 133	40 390	40 482	39 451	37 587	37 147	12	
13	41 368	41 824	40 384	40 478	39 451	37 588	13	
14	43 042	41 846	41 819	40 376	40 488	39 460	14	
15	44 656	43 958	41 840	41 821	40 377	40 486	15	
16	44 913	45 272	43 939	41 834	41 807	40 388	16	
17	45 561	45 220	45 246	43 932	41 829	41 785	17	
18	45 802	45 578	45 191	45 224	43 931	41 822	18	
19	45 641	46 502	45 545	45 156	45 204	43 918	19	
20	46 725	46 341	46 462	45 508	45 126	45 192	20	
21	48 630	47 102	46 311	46 417	45 474	45 117	21	
22	48 507	48 732	47 042	46 278	46 410	45 463	22	
23	48 674	48 297	48 682	47 025	46 276	46 426	23	
24	48 517	48 330	48 243	48 637	47 012	46 268	24	
25	47 248	48 427	48 299	48 198	48 621	47 024	25	
26	47 221	46 697	48 377	48 262	48 182	48 636	26	
27	44 637	46 760	46 655	48 351	48 257	48 204	27	
28	42 079	43 960	46 710	46 611	48 359	48 267	28	
29	39 946	41 586	43 916	46 669	46 596	48 358	29	
30	38 769	39 060	41 553	43 885	46 686	46 617	30	
31	37 647	37 842	39 029	41 528	43 878	46 680	31	
32	35 945	37 112	37 820	39 008	41 527	43 869	32	
33	36 273	35 302	37 094	37 800	39 000	41 534	33	
34	37 483	35 657	35 255	37 068	37 799	38 992	34	
35	38 673	37 035	35 606	35 218	37 070	37 815	35	
36	40 145	38 255	36 984	35 562	35 185	37 066	36	
37	39 903	39 621	38 212	36 950	35 514	35 169	37	
38	38 391	39 097	39 539	38 137	36 915	35 492	38	
39	39 422	37 816	39 016	39 441	38 082	36 898	39	
40	39 989	38 973	37 721	38 930	39 392	38 028	40	
41	39 426	39 361	38 836	37 610	38 858	39 325	41	
42	41 193	38 949	39 199	38 691	37 536	38 798	42	
43	42 466	40 474	38 816	39 047	38 579	37 457	43	
44	42 720	41 772	40 303	38 644	38 909	38 485	44	

3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

3. pokračovanie
v osobách

3rd continuation
Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Muži						Males	
45	42 243	42 241	41 541	40 085	38 507	38 773	45	
46	41 689	41 607	42 023	41 266	39 874	38 319	46	
47	41 176	40 953	41 351	41 781	41 037	39 659	47	
48	41 013	40 317	40 649	41 061	41 523	40 793	48	
49	39 905	40 370	39 976	40 306	40 803	41 219	49	
50	37 841	39 251	39 984	39 621	39 999	40 505	50	
51	34 117	37 088	38 853	39 608	39 241	39 679	51	
52	33 434	33 622	36 697	38 453	39 270	38 881	52	
53	31 592	32 756	33 227	36 273	38 064	38 844	53	
54	26 870	30 994	32 347	32 811	35 839	37 617	54	
55	24 079	26 411	30 575	31 912	32 406	35 385	55	
56	24 787	23 783	25 980	30 130	31 529	31 956	56	
57	23 220	24 472	23 399	25 525	29 693	31 062	57	
58	22 510	22 651	24 061	23 030	25 134	29 202	58	
59	22 208	22 072	22 233	23 594	22 592	24 687	59	
60	21 877	21 713	21 603	21 757	23 125	22 130	60	
61	20 009	21 224	21 231	21 121	21 342	22 624	61	
62	18 858	19 366	20 698	20 707	20 625	20 866	62	
63	18 093	18 133	18 865	20 167	20 191	20 142	63	
64	17 372	17 213	17 614	18 360	19 613	19 622	64	
65	17 515	16 714	16 655	17 086	17 806	19 041	65	
66	17 035	16 694	16 151	16 074	16 571	17 254	66	
67	16 623	16 271	16 112	15 566	15 567	15 980	67	
68	17 061	15 828	15 650	15 482	14 986	14 989	68	
69	16 295	16 111	15 134	14 997	14 853	14 393	69	
70	15 598	15 317	15 409	14 437	14 293	14 194	70	
71	14 546	14 572	14 583	14 669	13 750	13 626	71	
72	13 585	13 594	13 822	13 801	13 946	13 043	72	
73	12 686	12 604	12 811	13 038	13 022	13 171	73	
74	12 017	11 748	11 794	12 054	12 221	12 231	74	
75	10 910	11 094	11 001	11 005	11 251	11 427	75	
76	10 377	9 989	10 301	10 254	10 230	10 434	76	
77	10 134	9 398	9 231	9 474	9 475	9 432	77	
78	9 132	9 152	8 560	8 411	8 662	8 686	78	
79	8 311	8 259	8 287	7 812	7 589	7 872	79	
80	6 408	7 342	7 442	7 422	7 043	6 796	80	
81	5 638	5 548	6 550	6 599	6 570	6 235	81	
82	2 381	4 877	4 893	5 835	5 835	5 742	82	
83	2 156	1 990	4 239	4 279	5 078	5 109	83	
84	2 012	1 759	1 716	3 633	3 724	4 311	84	
85 +	15 337	12 571	11 514	10 578	11 515	12 340	85 +	
0 – 14	530 209	515 164	499 103	483 608	470 705	458 022	0 – 14	
15 – 64	1 860 095	1 865 325	1 880 348	1 895 010	1 908 798	1 921 544	15 – 64	
65 +	235 757	231 432	231 855	232 506	233 987	236 306	65 +	
Index starnutia	44,46	44,92	46,45	48,08	49,71	51,59	Ageing index	
Priemerný vek	34,40	34,57	34,89	35,20	35,49	35,78	Average age	
Podiel mužov z obyv. spolu	48,61	48,56	48,54	48,53	48,53	48,54	Share of males of total population	

3-3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

4. pokračovanie
v osobách

4th continuation
Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	2 776 486	2 767 030	2 767 855	2 768 929	2 771 332	2 773 308	Total	
0	26 757	24 587	24 659	25 031	25 968	26 314	0	
1	27 310	26 372	24 566	24 631	25 021	25 941	1	
2	27 803	27 255	26 368	24 566	24 634	25 017	2	
3	28 501	27 442	27 255	26 358	24 571	24 642	3	
4	28 777	28 154	27 447	27 267	26 361	24 581	4	
5	29 698	29 098	28 161	27 453	27 264	26 379	5	
6	32 153	29 826	29 093	28 169	27 453	27 264	6	
7	35 211	32 328	29 826	29 099	28 177	27 459	7	
8	35 976	35 077	32 329	29 831	29 106	28 185	8	
9	37 821	36 200	35 070	32 339	29 831	29 113	9	
10	37 570	37 874	36 195	35 081	32 334	29 852	10	
11	37 866	38 294	37 871	36 207	35 089	32 337	11	
12	39 585	38 629	38 298	37 873	36 211	35 099	12	
13	39 988	40 116	38 632	38 305	37 884	36 217	13	
14	41 200	40 554	40 118	38 638	38 306	37 886	14	
15	42 872	42 058	40 550	40 126	38 635	38 310	15	
16	43 192	43 389	42 064	40 551	40 129	38 642	16	
17	43 399	43 551	43 376	42 062	40 555	40 133	17	
18	43 604	43 673	43 535	43 372	42 051	40 564	18	
19	44 175	44 080	43 657	43 525	43 371	42 058	19	
20	44 596	44 446	44 069	43 646	43 533	43 377	20	
21	47 354	45 052	44 439	44 044	43 653	43 544	21	
22	47 094	47 381	45 026	44 423	44 053	43 667	22	
23	46 539	46 855	47 341	45 005	44 413	44 063	23	
24	46 448	46 103	46 799	47 314	44 987	44 412	24	
25	46 130	46 220	46 059	46 786	47 311	44 967	25	
26	45 556	45 426	46 176	46 030	46 767	47 329	26	
27	43 477	44 944	45 397	46 144	46 027	46 737	27	
28	41 219	42 978	44 907	45 358	46 116	46 030	28	
29	38 664	40 605	42 948	44 905	45 342	46 088	29	
30	37 354	38 017	40 578	42 934	44 903	45 316	30	
31	36 562	36 744	37 980	40 551	42 938	44 886	31	
32	34 979	36 240	36 732	37 972	40 560	42 926	32	
33	35 275	34 597	36 211	36 724	37 974	40 555	33	
34	37 098	34 990	34 582	36 210	36 735	37 965	34	
35	38 278	36 964	34 960	34 570	36 206	36 723	35	
36	39 310	37 984	36 957	34 941	34 558	36 187	36	
37	38 954	39 070	37 974	36 940	34 931	34 564	37	
38	37 517	38 707	39 047	37 941	36 931	34 915	38	
39	39 025	37 476	38 670	39 021	37 925	36 905	39	
40	39 047	38 828	37 445	38 626	38 980	37 898	40	
41	38 510	38 781	38 786	37 418	38 594	38 951	41	
42	40 628	38 329	38 732	38 733	37 380	38 560	42	
43	41 825	40 288	38 277	38 692	38 704	37 348	43	
44	43 160	41 553	40 219	38 218	38 655	38 651	44	

3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Vek	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age	
	Ženy						Females	
45	43 100	43 090	41 472	40 138	38 137	38 573	45	
46	41 930	42 824	43 009	41 396	40 064	38 067	46	
47	41 526	41 674	42 732	42 927	41 299	39 979	47	
48	41 780	41 036	41 562	42 619	42 830	41 184	48	
49	41 197	41 558	40 930	41 461	42 501	42 734	49	
50	39 260	40 849	41 434	40 815	41 359	42 381	50	
51	35 920	38 885	40 744	41 298	40 688	41 239	51	
52	35 470	35 758	38 738	40 587	41 160	40 537	52	
53	34 164	35 229	35 622	38 587	40 448	41 000	53	
54	29 755	33 902	35 067	35 486	38 430	40 290	54	
55	27 786	29 600	33 743	34 909	35 324	38 260	55	
56	29 127	27 651	29 441	33 565	34 746	35 157	56	
57	26 989	28 954	27 489	29 253	33 367	34 541	57	
58	27 077	26 681	28 769	27 330	29 074	33 168	58	
59	26 785	26 862	26 503	28 566	27 126	28 896	59	
60	26 445	26 511	26 647	26 302	28 340	26 938	60	
61	25 237	25 982	26 283	26 428	26 098	28 105	61	
62	24 421	24 812	25 751	26 040	26 222	25 861	62	
63	23 449	23 883	24 556	25 492	25 799	25 979	63	
64	23 184	22 901	23 612	24 295	25 231	25 530	64	
65	23 568	22 762	22 595	23 293	24 005	24 938	65	
66	22 974	22 952	22 412	22 305	22 960	23 701	66	
67	23 115	22 440	22 562	22 075	21 956	22 607	67	
68	24 096	22 503	22 054	22 162	21 687	21 611	68	
69	23 589	23 496	22 086	21 606	21 740	21 273	69	
70	23 181	22 885	23 018	21 603	21 154	21 275	70	
71	22 296	22 308	22 343	22 469	21 107	20 687	71	
72	21 633	21 439	21 658	21 740	21 849	20 575	72	
73	20 525	20 687	20 793	21 017	21 112	21 197	73	
74	20 187	19 612	19 960	20 094	20 311	20 420	74	
75	18 863	19 194	18 859	19 173	19 316	19 549	75	
76	18 356	17 851	18 353	18 072	18 388	18 524	76	
77	18 380	17 362	16 984	17 435	17 206	17 551	77	
78	17 108	17 121	16 425	15 990	16 467	16 280	78	
79	15 693	15 940	16 081	15 468	15 020	15 483	79	
80	12 158	14 465	14 792	14 952	14 382	13 993	80	
81	10 782	11 155	13 349	13 657	13 856	13 232	81	
82	4 572	9 736	10 156	12 209	12 541	12 659	82	
83	4 276	4 019	8 812	9 175	11 060	11 338	83	
84	4 081	3 747	3 607	7 835	8 137	9 841	84	
85 +	34 394	29 579	27 471	25 475	27 708	29 598	85 +	
0 – 14	506 216	491 806	475 888	460 848	448 210	436 286	0 – 14	
15 – 64	1 886 443	1 893 971	1 907 597	1 920 276	1 931 160	1 940 690	15 – 64	
65 +	383 827	381 253	384 370	387 805	391 962	396 332	65 +	
Index starnutia	75,82	77,52	80,77	84,15	87,45	90,84	Ageing index	
Priemerný vek	37,48	37,68	38,02	38,35	38,66	38,96	Average age	
Podiel žien z obyv. spolu	51,39	51,44	51,46	51,47	51,47	51,46	Share of females of total population	

3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti
Population by nationality

v osobách

Persons

Národnosť	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Nationality
Absolútny počet k 31.12. Absolute number as of Dec. 31						
Spolu	5 378 951	5 379 161	5 380 053	5 384 822	5 389 180	Total
Slovenská	4 613 747	4 612 726	4 612 292	4 613 762	4 614 001	Slovak
Maďarská	519 775	518 523	517 209	516 277	515 219	Hungarian
Rómska	90 944	92 681	94 444	96 257	98 170	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezská	47 118	47 243	47 309	47 756	48 408	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	24 178	24 153	24 116	24 084	24 074	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	10 837	10 858	10 936	11 113	11 216	Ukrainian
Nemecká	5 419	5 396	5 385	5 572	6 073	German
Poľská	2 608	2 626	2 652	2 875	3 175	Polish
Ruská	1 609	1 645	1 643	1 679	1 752	Russian
Iná a neudaná	62 716	63 310	64 067	65 447	67 092	Other and not declared
Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)						
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slovenská	85,77	85,75	85,73	85,68	85,62	Slovak
Maďarská	9,66	9,64	9,61	9,59	9,56	Hungarian
Rómska	1,69	1,72	1,76	1,79	1,82	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezská	0,88	0,88	0,88	0,89	0,90	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	0,45	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	0,20	0,20	0,20	0,21	0,21	Ukrainian
Nemecká	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,11	German
Poľská	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,06	Polish
Ruská	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	Russian
Iná a neudaná	1,17	1,18	1,19	1,22	1,24	Other and not declared

3–5. Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)

Rodinný stav	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾	2005 ¹⁾	Marital status
Absolútny počet (osoby) Absolute number (persons)						
Muži			Males			
Spolu	2 611 921	2 611 306	2 611 124	2 613 490	2 615 872	Total
Slobodní	1 238 445	1 239 273	1 240 180	1 240 300	1 243 002	Single
Ženatí	1 215 840	1 211 292	1 207 629	1 207 013	1 203 464	Married
Rozvedení	99 684	105 136	110 178	115 845	121 681	Divorced
Ovdovení	57 952	55 605	53 137	50 332	47 725	Widowed
Ženy			Females			
Spolu	2 767 030	2 767 855	2 768 929	2 771 332	2 773 308	Total
Slobodné	1 063 821	1 064 641	1 065 103	1 064 542	1 066 422	Single
Vydaté	1 228 537	1 223 474	1 219 420	1 218 027	1 213 489	Married
Rozvedené	141 729	148 674	155 354	162 195	169 480	Divorced
Ovdovené	332 943	331 066	329 052	326 568	323 917	Widowed
Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)						
Muži			Males			
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodní	47,41	47,45	47,50	47,46	47,52	Single
Ženatí	46,55	46,39	46,25	46,18	46,01	Married
Rozvedení	3,82	4,03	4,22	4,43	4,65	Divorced
Ovdovení	2,22	2,13	2,03	1,93	1,82	Widowed
Ženy			Females			
Spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Total
Slobodné	38,45	38,47	38,47	38,41	38,45	Single
Vydaté	44,40	44,20	44,04	43,95	43,76	Married
Rozvedené	5,12	5,37	5,61	5,85	6,11	Divorced
Ovdovené	12,03	11,96	11,88	11,79	11,68	Widowed

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

3–6. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva Population change

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator	
	Absolútne údaje					Absolute data	
Sobáše	23 795	25 062	26 002	27 885	26 149	Marriages	
Rozvody	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	11 553	Divorces	
Narodení spolu	51 343	51 035	51 930	53 958	54 625	Births in total	
z nich živo	51 136	50 841	51 713	53 747	54 430	of which: Live-births	
Zomretí spolu	51 980	51 532	52 230	51 852	53 475	Deaths in total	
z nich						of which:	
do 1 roku	319	388	406	365	392	Up to 1 year	
z toho						of which:	
do 28 dní	211	238	234	211	225	Up to 28 days	
Prirodzený prírastok	-844	-691	-517	1 895	955	Natural increase	
Saldo sťahovania	1 012	901	1 409	2 874	3 403	Net migration	
Celkový prírastok	168	210	892	4 769	4 358	Total increase	
	Relatívne údaje					Relative data	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,2	4,9	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants	
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,82	2,04	1,99	2,0	2,1	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants	
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,5	9,5	9,6	10,0	10,1	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants	
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,7	9,6	9,7	9,6	9,9	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants	
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	6,2	7,6	7,9	6,8	7,2	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births	
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	-0,2	-0,1	-0,1	0,4	0,2	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants	
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,5	0,6	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants	
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,9	0,8	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants	

3-7. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2005
 Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2005

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty Age of bride									
		- 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 +
Spolu Total	26 149	1 752	9 027	9 586	3 294	998	515	401	280	158	138
- 19	520	346	144	25	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	5 055	955	3 135	842	104	15	3	1	-	-	-
25 - 29	10 582	360	4 352	5 078	677	90	17	6	1	-	1
30 - 34	5 239	77	1 053	2 544	1 298	201	47	17	1	1	-
35 - 39	1 971	5	220	717	671	268	68	17	5	-	-
40 - 44	1 025	7	72	219	325	194	137	49	20	1	1
45 - 49	675	-	34	98	127	127	130	109	38	8	4
50 - 54	447	1	11	44	52	61	72	102	77	22	5
55 - 59	293	-	6	12	29	21	27	53	77	48	20
60+	342	1	-	7	8	19	14	47	61	78	107

3-8. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2005
 Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2005

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty Education of bride			
		základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	2 6149	2 278	4 281	14 076	5 514
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Basic	1 894	1 384	287	207	16
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	6 577	616	2 497	3 118	346
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	12 418	253	1 398	8 852	1 915
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	5 260	25	99	1 899	3 237

3–9. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2005

Divorces by age of married couples in 2005

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy Age of women									
		– 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	11 553	11	702	2 272	2 535	1 951	1 691	1 291	731	247	122
– 19	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 – 24	239	5	180	47	4	3	–	–	–	–	–
25 – 29	1 520	4	380	969	138	22	5	–	1	1	–
30 – 34	2 523	1	120	1 012	1 222	143	16	5	3	1	–
35 – 39	2 111	–	16	184	912	845	126	23	5	–	–
40 – 44	1 917	–	3	37	200	730	794	125	23	3	2
45 – 49	1 557	–	1	15	32	160	596	647	96	10	–
50 – 54	1 005	–	1	5	17	30	129	397	378	45	3
55 – 59	434	–	1	1	8	12	20	78	187	109	18
60 +	245	–	–	1	2	6	5	16	38	78	99

3–10. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2005

Divorces by education of married couples in 2005

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy Education of women			
		základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	11 553	1 049	3 276	5 843	1 385
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education základné Basic	944	580	225	128	11
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	4 464	353	2 443	1 573	95
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	4 677	105	565	3 515	492
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	1 468	11	43	627	787

3–11. Rozvody podľa príčiny rozvratu manželstva a pohlavia

Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex

v osobách

Persons

Príčina rozvratu	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Cause of the breakdown	
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	11 553	Total	
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	296	367	375	267	245	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before	
Alkoholizmus	1 043	1 159	1 117	1 168	1 200	Addiction to alcohol	
Nevera	998	1 125	1 118	1 251	1 373	Adultery	
Nezáujem o rodinu	865	884	708	617	628	Lack of interest in family life	
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	154	170	191	202	194	Bad treatment, conviction of crime	
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	5 586	6 235	6 187	6 334	6 844	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests	
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	49	40	24	40	28	Medical reasons, incl. infertility	
Sexuálne nezhody	68	81	62	63	71	Sexual disagreement	
Ostatné príčiny	472	581	647	647	696	Other	
Súd nezistil zavinenie	286	318	287	300	274	Court has not found out guilt	
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	11 553	Total	
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	296	367	375	267	245	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before	
Alkoholizmus	82	86	112	104	128	Addiction to alcohol	
Nevera	531	604	660	747	720	Adultery	
Nezáujem o rodinu	369	369	278	235	251	Lack of interest in family life	
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	4	14	20	16	24	Bad treatment, conviction of crime	
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	5 586	6 235	6 187	6 334	6 844	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests	
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	50	51	46	42	46	Medical reasons, incl. infertility	
Sexuálne nezhody	68	81	62	63	71	Sexual disagreement	
Ostatné príčiny	735	859	1 095	1 149	1 218	Other	
Súd nezistil zavinenie	2 096	2 294	1 881	1 932	2 006	Court has not found out guilt	

3-12. Živonarodení podľa veku matky

Live-births by age of mother

v osobách

Persons

Vek matky	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti podľa veku matky Live-born children by age of mother							
Spolu	56 223	55 151	51 136	50 841	51 713	53 747	54 430	Total
– 14	39	34	42	37	33	35	35	– 14
15 – 19	5 626	5 197	4 600	4 543	4 331	4 194	4 080	15 – 19
20 – 24	21 056	19 583	16 895	15 619	14 634	14 455	13 397	20 – 24
25 – 29	18 148	18 642	18 216	18 557	19 365	20 099	20 354	25 – 29
30 – 34	7 793	7 993	7 823	8 434	9 567	10 853	12 151	30 – 34
35 – 39	2 964	3 074	2 942	3 050	3 158	3 384	3 688	35 – 39
40 – 44	579	604	594	577	598	708	691	40 – 44
45 – 49	18	23	24	24	25	18	34	45 – 49
50 +	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	50 +

3-13. Plodnosť žien podľa veku

Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	21,1	21,1	20,5	20,2	20,2	15 – 19
20 – 24	73,2	68,3	64,7	65,0	61,0	20 – 24
25 – 29	84,3	83,3	85,2	87,2	88,0	25 – 29
30 – 34	43,4	46,0	50,3	54,6	58,6	30 – 34
35 – 39	15,4	16,2	17,0	18,6	20,5	35 – 39
40 – 44	3,0	3,0	3,1	3,7	3,6	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	45 – 49
15 – 49	35,3	35,2	35,8	37,3	37,9	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	1,198	1,185	1,199	1,241	1,253	Total fertility rate
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	0,578	0,578	0,583	0,603	0,609	Gross reproduction rate
Čistá miera reprodukcie	0,572	0,570	0,575	0,595	0,601	Net reproduction rate

3–14. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
Live-births by month of birth

v osobách

Persons

Mesiac narodenia	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Month of birth
Spolu	51 136	50 841	51 713	53 747	54 430	Total
Január	4 489	4 218	4 237	4 794	4 561	January
Február	3 945	3 807	3 955	4 225	4 451	February
Marec	4 418	4 462	4 382	4 550	4 712	March
Apríl	4 441	4 365	4 210	4 632	4 539	April
Máj	4 522	4 407	4 401	4 495	4 807	May
Jún	4 472	4 155	4 436	4 648	4 727	June
Júl	4 573	4 539	4 860	4 770	4 831	July
August	4 464	4 275	4 601	4 766	4 688	August
September	4 344	4 416	4 656	4 741	4 699	September
Október	3 955	4 170	4 283	4 054	4 337	October
November	3 743	3 845	3 756	3 916	4 080	November
December	3 770	4 182	3 936	4 156	3 998	December

3–15. Živonarodení podľa legitimacy a poradie živonarodených v manželstve
Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách

Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	51 136	50 841	51 713	53 747	54 430	Total live-births
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						marital
absolútne	41 031	39 857	39 640	40 428	40 294	absolute
v %	80,24	78,40	76,65	75,22	74,03	per cent
mimo manželstva						non-marital
absolútne	10 105	10 984	12 073	13 319	14 136	absolute
v %	19,76	21,60	23,35	24,78	25,97	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						Birth order of marital live-births
1	17 478	17 263	17 029	18 051	17 617	1
2	14 371	13 875	13 956	13 833	14 215	2
3	4 990	4 783	4 735	4 764	4 698	3
4	1 946	1 816	1 774	1 681	1 718	4
5+	2 246	2 120	2 146	2 099	2 046	5+

3–16. Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien

Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age group
Potraty spolu	25 557	23 593	22 792	22 141	21 159	20 075	19 332	Total
v tom								of which:
samovoľné potraty	5 608	5 125	4 766	4 759	4 937	4 768	4 905	Spontaneous abortions
umelé prerušenie tehotenstva	19 949	18 468	18 026	17 382	16 222	15 307	14 427	Induced abortion
potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	4,74	4,37	4,24	4,12	3,93	3,73	3,59	Abortion per 1000 inhabitants
Potraty vo veku žien								
Abortions at the age of women								
– 14	18	19	23	13	16	23	20	– 14
15 – 19	2 355	2 316	2 172	2 040	1 905	1 751	1 624	15 – 19
20 – 24	6 200	5 540	5 254	4 924	4 488	4 118	3 766	20 – 24
25 – 29	6 605	6 155	6 037	5 970	5 625	5 253	5 003	25 – 29
30 – 34	5 079	4 609	4 511	4 446	4 541	4 537	4 542	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 622	3 412	3 242	3 262	3 122	2 983	2 944	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 552	1 418	1 431	1 362	1 339	1 289	1 314	40 – 44
45 +	126	124	122	124	123	121	119	45 +
Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku								
Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of								
15 – 19	10,6	10,6	10,0	9,5	9,0	8,5	8,0	15 – 19
20 – 24	26,6	23,8	22,8	21,5	19,9	18,5	17,1	20 – 24
25 – 29	32,7	29,2	27,9	26,8	24,7	22,8	21,6	25 – 29
30 – 34	27,7	25,4	25,0	24,3	23,9	22,8	21,9	30 – 34
35 – 39	18,7	17,6	17,0	17,3	16,8	16,4	16,4	35 – 39
40 – 44	7,4	6,9	7,2	7,0	7,0	6,7	6,9	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	45 – 49
15 – 49	17,7	16,3	15,8	15,3	14,7	13,9	13,5	15 – 49

3–17. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách

Persons

Veková skupina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age group	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	28 157	27 705	27 415	27 702	27 304	28 151	Total	
0	280	185	189	230	200	225	0	
1 – 4	57	63	38	44	54	40	1 – 4	
5 – 9	38	53	50	28	33	40	5 – 9	
10 – 14	62	62	39	52	33	27	10 – 14	
15 – 19	132	124	136	135	124	115	15 – 19	
20 – 24	264	221	246	214	218	206	20 – 24	
25 – 29	273	272	267	272	272	229	25 – 29	
30 – 34	318	311	287	274	280	301	30 – 34	
35 – 39	468	473	457	460	424	422	35 – 39	
40 – 44	873	856	856	838	764	719	40 – 44	
45 – 49	1 501	1 458	1 494	1 494	1 323	1 422	45 – 49	
50 – 54	1 925	1 920	2 056	2 079	2 069	2 141	50 – 54	
55 – 59	2 050	2 066	2 150	2 236	2 194	2 473	55 – 59	
60 – 64	2 676	2 719	2 570	2 569	2 605	2 656	60 – 64	
65 – 69	3 511	3 341	3 137	3 091	2 900	2 965	65 – 69	
70 – 74	4 128	4 061	3 805	3 793	3 772	3 689	70 – 74	
75 – 79	4 259	4 025	4 038	4 017	3 992	4 015	75 – 79	
80 – 84	2 226	2 538	2 889	3 325	3 595	3 793	80 – 84	
85 +	3 116	2 957	2 711	2 551	2 452	2 673	85 +	
15 – 64	10 480	10 420	10 519	10 571	10 273	10 684	15 – 64	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	24 567	24 275	24 117	24 528	24 548	25 324	Total	
0	193	134	199	176	165	167	0	
1 – 4	34	35	36	51	42	33	1 – 4	
5 – 9	34	23	28	17	28	21	5 – 9	
10 – 14	29	27	32	30	35	13	10 – 14	
15 – 19	73	68	61	60	53	55	15 – 19	
20 – 24	62	56	66	76	62	57	20 – 24	
25 – 29	80	86	81	65	72	78	25 – 29	
30 – 34	71	94	89	91	80	100	30 – 34	
35 – 39	166	157	141	167	133	155	35 – 39	
40 – 44	314	311	284	270	280	273	40 – 44	
45 – 49	527	558	523	516	538	526	45 – 49	
50 – 54	670	723	705	741	760	789	50 – 54	
55 – 59	855	904	924	959	1 010	986	55 – 59	
60 – 64	1 298	1 268	1 252	1 225	1 200	1 271	60 – 64	
65 – 69	2 107	1 982	1 955	1 907	1 886	1 791	65 – 69	
70 – 74	3 354	3 259	3 164	3 132	3 072	2 964	70 – 74	
75 – 79	4 923	4 826	4 657	4 609	4 503	4 438	75 – 79	
80 – 84	3 302	3 611	4 240	5 037	5 535	5 785	80 – 84	
85 +	6 475	6 153	5 680	5 399	5 094	5 822	85 +	
15 – 64	4 116	4 225	4 126	4 170	4 188	4 290	15 – 64	

3–18. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov
 Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov

Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age group	
	Muži						Males	
Spolu	1 072	1 060	1 050	1 061	1 045	1 077	Total	
0	991	687	724	880	743	813	0	
1 – 4	48	54	34	40	50	38	1 – 4	
5 – 9	21	30	30	18	22	27	5 – 9	
10 – 14	30	30	19	26	17	15	10 – 14	
15 – 19	58	54	61	61	58	55	15 – 19	
20 – 24	109	92	103	91	94	90	20 – 24	
25 – 29	126	122	116	115	114	95	25 – 29	
30 – 34	171	169	153	141	137	141	30 – 34	
35 – 39	237	245	240	246	230	231	35 – 39	
40 – 44	421	425	434	433	396	373	40 – 44	
45 – 49	734	712	727	729	651	710	45 – 49	
50 – 54	1 219	1 142	1 160	1 131	1 091	1 104	50 – 54	
55 – 59	1 757	1 750	1 752	1 718	1 593	1 685	55 – 59	
60 – 64	2 808	2 820	2 604	2 542	2 517	2 528	60 – 64	
65 – 69	4 120	4 047	3 894	3 889	3 648	3 677	65 – 69	
70 – 74	6 063	5 990	5 574	5 561	5 579	5 516	70 – 74	
75 – 79	8 756	8 373	8 453	8 516	8 478	8 424	75 – 79	
80 – 84	12 682	12 778	12 388	12 634	12 831	13 380	80 – 84	
85 +	19 527	21 913	21 754	22 438	22 263	21 558	85 +	
15 – 64	566	561	562	560	540	558	15 – 64	
	Ženy						Females	
Spolu	885	877	871	886	886	913	Total	
0	713	525	807	708	647	638	0	
1 – 4	30	32	33	49	41	33	1 – 4	
5 – 9	19	14	18	11	19	15	5 – 9	
10 – 14	15	14	17	16	19	7	10 – 14	
15 – 19	33	31	28	28	26	27	15 – 19	
20 – 24	27	24	29	34	28	26	20 – 24	
25 – 29	38	40	36	29	31	34	25 – 29	
30 – 34	39	52	49	48	40	48	30 – 34	
35 – 39	86	82	75	90	73	86	35 – 39	
40 – 44	153	155	145	140	146	142	40 – 44	
45 – 49	254	267	249	247	260	260	45 – 49	
50 – 54	396	403	375	382	381	387	50 – 54	
55 – 59	622	652	647	641	645	599	55 – 59	
60 – 64	1 065	1 033	999	960	922	963	60 – 64	
65 – 69	1 784	1 721	1 733	1 710	1 686	1 583	65 – 69	
70 – 74	3 127	3 051	2 944	2 919	2 892	2 824	70 – 74	
75 – 79	5 630	5 508	5 340	5 335	5 220	5 100	75 – 79	
80 – 84	9 786	9 171	9 011	9 283	9 396	9 540	80 – 84	
85 +	18 248	19 738	19 584	20 107	19 177	19 925	85 +	
15 – 64	219	224	217	218	218	222	15 – 64	

3–19. Zomretí muži podľa príčin smrti

Deceased men by causes of death

v osobách

Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	27 702	27 304	28 151	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	151	138	117	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 822	6 812	6 944	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	21	32	30	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	352	322	331	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	5	7	9	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	356	353	367	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 145	13 072	13 468	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 757	1 703	1 786	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 690	1 591	1 668	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	1	4	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	16	18	22	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	370	366	339	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	x	x	x	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	94	93	91	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	102	75	90	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormalie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	362	333	429	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny =XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 459	2 388	2 456	XX. External causes of morbidity =XIX. and mortality

3–20. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti

Deceased women by causes of death

v osobách

Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	24 528	24 548	25 324	Total
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	111	96	114	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	4 794	4 864	4 930	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	39	33	25	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	450	468	437	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	4	7	2	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	271	255	316	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 065	15 056	15 663	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 367	1 255	1 328	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 002	1 069	1 117	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	1	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	49	32	30	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	381	378	357	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	2	3	2	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	69	75	71	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	82	66	67	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormalie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	218	217	188	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. Vonkajšie príčiny				XX. External causes of morbidity
=XIX. chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	624	674	676	=XIX. and mortality

3–21. Nádej na dožitie podľa pohlavia a 5 ročných vekových skupín
 Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups

v rokoch

In years

Veková skupina	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Age group	
	Muži					Males	
0	69,51	69,77	69,77	70,29	70,11	0	
1 – 4	68,99	69,27	69,34	69,76	69,64	1 – 4	
5 – 9	65,03	65,40	65,45	65,90	65,74	5 – 9	
10 – 14	60,10	60,42	60,51	60,97	60,82	10 – 14	
15 – 19	55,17	55,53	55,58	56,02	55,87	15 – 19	
20 – 24	50,26	50,62	50,75	51,17	51,01	20 – 24	
25 – 29	45,40	45,95	45,96	46,39	46,23	25 – 29	
30 – 34	40,59	41,13	41,21	41,65	41,44	30 – 34	
35 – 39	35,82	36,48	36,49	36,92	36,72	35 – 39	
40 – 44	31,11	31,84	31,91	32,32	32,12	40 – 44	
45 – 49	26,51	27,51	27,56	27,91	27,68	45 – 49	
50 – 54	22,11	23,35	23,48	23,76	23,58	50 – 54	
55 – 59	17,96	19,71	19,71	19,94	19,78	55 – 59	
60 – 64	14,12	16,18	16,28	16,43	16,33	60 – 64	
65 – 69	10,69	13,18	13,17	13,31	13,20	65 – 69	
70 – 74	7,73	10,40	10,47	10,50	10,37	70 – 74	
75 – 79	5,22	8,02	8,05	8,09	7,90	75 – 79	
80 – 84	3,18	5,96	6,01	6,06	5,81	80 – 84	
85 +	1,66	4,52	4,30	4,38	4,08	85 +	
	Ženy					Females	
0	77,54	77,57	77,62	77,83	77,90	0	
1 – 4	76,94	77,20	77,08	77,25	77,30	1 – 4	
5 – 9	72,97	73,33	73,23	73,38	73,41	5 – 9	
10 – 14	68,01	68,35	68,27	68,44	68,46	10 – 14	
15 – 19	63,05	63,45	63,33	63,50	63,48	15 – 19	
20 – 24	58,11	58,48	58,41	58,58	58,56	20 – 24	
25 – 29	53,18	53,62	53,50	53,66	53,64	25 – 29	
30 – 34	48,25	48,67	48,58	48,74	48,72	30 – 34	
35 – 39	43,34	43,81	43,69	43,84	43,84	35 – 39	
40 – 44	38,46	38,92	38,87	39,00	39,01	40 – 44	
45 – 49	33,62	34,22	34,13	34,26	34,28	45 – 49	
50 – 54	28,87	29,57	29,52	29,67	29,69	50 – 54	
55 – 59	24,25	25,10	25,05	25,19	25,22	55 – 59	
60 – 64	19,78	20,84	20,78	20,94	20,92	60 – 64	
65 – 69	15,50	16,78	16,70	16,83	16,82	65 – 69	
70 – 74	11,47	13,07	12,96	13,09	13,02	70 – 74	
75 – 79	7,83	9,68	9,61	9,74	9,62	75 – 79	
80 – 84	4,73	6,94	6,82	6,95	6,73	80 – 84	
85 +	2,36	4,67	4,60	4,70	4,46	85 +	

3–22. Vnútročné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typov

Internal migration of population by types

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Celkový počet sťahujúcich sa osôb Total migrants			
V SR spolu	84 215	85 020	87 170	Slovak Republic in total
muži	39 236	39 483	40 535	Males
ženy	44 979	45 537	46 635	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	39 060	39 915	40 764	Total
muži	18 491	18 803	19 252	Males
ženy	20 569	21 112	21 512	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	24 980	24 702	26 025	Total
muži	11 566	11 387	12 009	Males
ženy	13 414	13 315	14 016	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	20 175	20 403	20 381	Total
muži	9 179	9 293	9 274	Males
ženy	10 996	11 110	11 107	Females
	Sťahujúci sa na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	15,7	15,8	16,2	Slovak Republic in total
muži	15,0	15,1	15,5	Males
ženy	16,2	16,4	16,8	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	7,3	7,4	7,6	Total
muži	7,1	7,2	7,4	Males
ženy	7,4	7,6	7,8	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	4,6	4,6	4,8	Total
muži	4,4	4,4	4,6	Males
ženy	4,8	4,8	5,1	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	3,8	3,8	3,8	Total
muži	3,5	3,6	3,6	Males
ženy	4,0	4,0	4,0	Females

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2005
International migration in 2005

v osobách

Persons

Krajina	Príťahovaní Immigrants			Vystaňovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Úhrn	5 276	3 251	2 025	1 873	697	1 176	3 403	2 554	849	World in total
Európa spolu	4 400	2 807	1 593	1 585	592	993	2 815	2 215	600	Europe total
Albánsko	4	3	1	—	—	—	4	3	1	Albania
Belgicko	38	30	8	6	3	3	32	27	5	Belgium
Bielorusko	13	2	11	—	—	—	13	2	11	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	18	12	6	—	—	—	18	12	6	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulharsko	18	11	7	2	1	1	16	10	6	Bulgaria
Česko	1 144	645	499	734	331	403	410	314	96	Czech Republic
Dánsko	39	26	13	2	1	1	37	25	12	Kingdom of Denmark
Estónsko	5	1	4	—	—	—	5	1	4	Estonia
Fínsko	3	2	1	2	—	2	1	2	-1	Finland
Francúzsko	185	127	58	17	3	14	168	124	44	France
Grécko	12	8	4	1	—	1	11	8	3	Greece
Holandsko	56	39	17	9	4	5	47	35	12	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	27	20	7	5	2	3	22	18	4	Croatia
Írsko	4	2	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	Ireland
Island	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	Iceland
Lichtenštajnsko	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	Principality of Liechtenstein
Litva	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	Republic of Lithuania
Lotyšsko	10	2	8	—	—	—	10	2	8	Latvia
Luxembursko	2	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	-1	Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Macedónsko	48	23	25	1	1	—	47	22	25	Macedonia
Maďarsko	248	168	80	28	10	18	220	158	62	Hungary
Malta	6	2	4	—	—	—	6	2	4	Malta
Moldavsko	6	2	4	—	—	—	6	2	4	Republic of Moldova
Nemecko	742	574	168	303	123	180	439	451	-12	Germany
Nórsko	35	20	15	3	—	3	32	20	12	Norway
Poľsko	311	219	92	6	3	3	305	216	89	Poland
Portugalsko	12	11	1	—	—	—	12	11	1	Portugal
Rakúsko	325	223	102	200	51	149	125	172	-47	Austria
Rumunsko	155	84	71	—	—	—	155	84	71	Romania
Rusko	69	27	42	1	—	1	68	27	41	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	23	19	4	6	5	1	17	14	3	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	126	84	42	74	18	56	52	66	-14	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	200	137	63	1	1	—	199	136	63	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	43	25	18	9	4	5	34	21	13	Spain
Švajčiarsko	72	39	33	107	20	87	-35	19	-54	Switzerland
Švédsko	23	15	8	12	4	8	11	11	—	Sweden
Taliansko	123	101	22	44	4	40	79	97	-18	Italy
Ukrajina	251	100	151	6	—	6	245	100	145	Ukraine

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2005

International migration in 2005

1. pokračovanie
v osobách1st continuation
Persons

Krajina	Pristaňovaní Immigrants			Vystaňovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	
Ázia spolu	473	223	250	16	6	10	457	217	240	Asia total
Afganistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Afghanistan
Arménsko	16	8	8	–	–	–	16	8	8	Armenia
Cyprus	2	2	–	3	–	3	–1	2	–3	Cyprus
Čína	58	21	37	–	–	–	58	21	37	China
Filipíny	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Philippines
Gruzínsko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Georgia
India	10	7	3	–	–	–	10	7	3	India
Irán	5	2	3	1	1	–	4	1	3	Iran
Izrael	14	8	6	3	–	3	11	8	3	Israel
Japonsko	2	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	Japan
Jemen	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Jemen
Jordánsko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Jordan
Južná Kórea	201	81	120	–	–	–	201	81	120	Republic of Korea
Kazachstan	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	5	3	2	1	–	1	4	3	1	Kuwait
Libanon	5	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	Lebanon
Malajzia	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Malaysia
Mongolsko	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	Mongolia
Pakistan	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Pakistan
Saudská Arábia	3	3	–	1	1	–	2	2	–	Saudi Arabia
Spojené arabské emiráty	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	1	1	United Arab Emirates
Sýria	8	5	3	–	–	–	8	5	3	Syria
Taiwan	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Taiwan, Province of China
Thajsko	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	Thailand
Turecko	18	11	7	1	1	–	17	10	7	Turkey
Vietnam	92	42	50	3	2	1	89	40	49	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	300	154	146	210	78	132	90	76	14	America total
Argentína	–	–	–	1	1	–	–1	–1	–	Argentina
Bahamy	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–1	1	Bahamas
Bolívia	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Republic of Bolivia
Brazília	5	4	1	5	4	1	–	–	–	Brazil
Dominikánska republika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Dominican Republic of Ecuador
Ekvádor	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ecuador
Grenada	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Grenada
Haiti	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Haiti
Honduras	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Honduras

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2005
International migration in 2005

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Krajina	Pristahovaní Immigrants			Vystahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Kanada	92	59	33	90	36	54	2	23	-21	Canada
Kuba	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3	Cuba
Mexiko	1	1	-	3	-	3	-2	1	-3	United Mexican States
Peru	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	Republic of Peru
Spojené štáty	187	82	105	109	36	73	78	46	32	United States
Venezuela	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Republic of Venezuela
Afrika spolu	50	41	9	9	2	7	41	39	2	Africa total
Alžírsko	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	Algeria
Angola	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	Angola
Egypt	13	11	2	-	-	-	13	11	2	Egypt
Etiópia	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Ethiopia
Južná Afrika	7	6	1	6	1	5	1	5	-4	South Africa
Keňa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Kenya
Kongo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Congo
Libya	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	Libya
Madagaskar	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Madagascar
Maroko	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	Morocco
Maurícius	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	Mauritius
Namíbia	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-1	1	Namibia
Nigéria	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	Nigeria
Senegal	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	Republic of Senegal
Sudán	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Sudan
Tanzánia	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Tanzania
Tunisko	5	5	-	2	-	2	3	5	-2	Republic of Tunisia
Austrália a Océánia spolu	53	26	27	53	19	34	-	7	-7	Australia, Oceania total
Austrália	46	24	22	49	18	31	-3	6	-9	Australia
Fidži	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Fiji
Kiribati	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Kiribati
Nový Zéland	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	-	New Zealand
Oblasti i. n.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Areas n. e. s.

4. Labour Market

Methodological notes

Labour force sample survey is a permanent monitoring of labour force on the basis of a direct surveying in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. Every quarter the sample covers 10 250 dwellings, which is 0.6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over who live in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are recalculated by the current data on the population of the SR incurred from statistical surveys about population movement.

In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education and others applied.

The methodology of the survey is recommended by the International Labour Organizations and by the Eurostat.

Employment and wages by enterprise reporting are surveyed in the framework of monitoring of the SR economy development. Persons on maternity and parental leave and armed forces are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presents in persons.

Basic information on the development of wages is completed with data on the structure of gross nominal monthly wages obtained by sample survey on the structure of employees wages in the Slovak Republic. In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age of employees applied.

Wages statistics also includes the survey on total labour costs of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of wages and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and responds to the related European regulations.

Till January 2002 job applicant from school leavers ranks was graduate registered at labour

offices, social affairs and family during the period of one year and since February 2002 registered during the period of two years since the end of continual professional training. Since 2004 that is unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who finished continual professional training in full time study before less than two years and not obtained first periodically paid employment.

The processing of selected labour market indicators uses the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are civilian employed, unemployed or members of the armed forces (conscripts and professionals in military service).

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in re-training course and therefore they do not seek a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but they do not seek a job because they do not believe to find adequate job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all persons aged 15 and over who are working at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in military service, persons in civil service and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who not received for our work any wage and allowance, professional members of the armed forces, as well as persons in civil servant, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or

dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees by LFS are persons aged 15 and over who work in the reference week at least one hour and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members of productive co-operatives. Employees according to the enterprise reporting are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons performed on compulsory military or civil service, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees. The number of employees in the economy of the Slovak Republic does not include members of the armed forces.

Self-employed by LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed by LFS are persons aged 15 and over who are not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking job during the last four weeks (or who found a job before and who will take up the work within 3 month) and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. Those persons can, but need not be registered at labour offices, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of search for work, or the length of time since last employment.

Applicant for a job is a citizen, which want to work and is looking for a job and after a submission of a written application for intermediation of convenient job is placed into an register of applicants for a job on employment office, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district, where he has a residence. This citizen is not in a working, a public servant or a member attachment, in a service relation or an inceptor in full-time study of inceptor study; he does not perform an individual gainful occupation; he does not perform a gainful occupation in the member state of EU or abroad; he can perform gainful occupation at most 16 hours weekly and his wage for this performance does not exceed 800 SKK weekly. There are not stated applicants for a job, which are employees, but they are looking for another job or they want to change or improve their qualification through education and preparation for a job market. A citizen, which is systematically prepared for an occupation, is temporarily unable to work, he has a right to maternity benefits, he has granted old-age pension or he was excluded from the register of applicants for a job on the base of his requirement to be excluded from this evidence and because of work performance without working relation, non-cooperation with employment office or he has granted work permit in the member state of EU or abroad; he is not included in the register of applicants for a job. The Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs of the SR determines a methodology of indicators and it is included in the Act Nr. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services.

Rate of registered unemployment is calculated from a number of disponsible applicants for a job, which can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy in accordance with Agreement of International Labour Organisation.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disponible job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (including persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

A job vacancies is defined as a post (newly created, unoccupied or about to become vacant) for which the employer is taking active steps to find a suitable candidate from outside the

enterprise concerned and is prepared to take more steps and which the employer intends to fill within 3 months. An occupied post that become vacant due to long-term absences – maternity leaves or long-term sicknesses (4 weeks) is included into job vacancy.

Average gross nominal monthly wage consists of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, compensation of wage for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

Total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. Direct labour costs are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. Indirect labour costs include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. Subsidies are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; annual labour costs and monthly labour costs are published and according to the number of working-hours hourly labour costs also.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating applicants for a job. This data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publications Employees and Average Monthly Wages; Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages and Total Labour Costs.

4–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)
Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. použitý vo VZPS v tom	¹⁾ 5 402,5	¹⁾ 5 402,5	²⁾ 5 379,7	³⁾ 5 382,5	Population as of January 1 used in LFS of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo⁴⁾	2 628,2	2 634,3	2 658,6	2 645,7	I. Economically active population⁴⁾
1. vo veku 15 – 64 z toho	2 622,3	2 626,7	2 650,5	2 636,7	1. Aged 15 – 64 of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 121,8	2 157,5	2 162,9	2 208,0	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	15,0	16,1	17,8	14,6	Persons on regular maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	486,2	458,8	480,2	426,6	b) Unemployed
2. vo veku 65 a viac v tom	6,0	7,6	8,3	9,0	2. Aged 65 and more of which:
a) pracujúci	5,2	7,2	7,7	8,2	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	0,8	0,4	0,7	0,8	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo z toho	2 774,3	2 768,3	2 721,1	2 736,8	II. Economically inactive population of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	1 036,4	1 036,4	959,8	931,7	Persons younger than 15
študenti	464,4	490,8	491,9	513,8	Students
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	49,8	48,4	53,8	64,4	Persons on parental leave
dôchodcovia	1 039,3	1 018,8	1 029,1	1 025,5	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%) v tom	60,2	60,3	60,2	59,5	Economic activity rate in total (per cent) of which:
muži	68,5	68,4	68,5	68,4	Men
ženy	52,6	52,9	52,5	51,3	Women

¹⁾ stav k 1. 1. 2001²⁾ priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2003 a k 1. 1. 2004³⁾ priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2004 a k 1. 1. 2005⁴⁾ vrátane vojakov na vojenskej základnej službe¹⁾ As of January 1, 2001²⁾ Average as of Jan. 1, 2003 and 2004³⁾ Average as of Jan. 1, 2004 and 2005⁴⁾ Including conscripts in military service

4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl) Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2004		2005		
Spolu	2 170,4	976,7	2 216,2	983,1	Total
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	17,9	8,7	12,5	5,6	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	217,0	98,9	211,7	93,2	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	320,3	133,7	319,2	127,6	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	286,5	124,4	298,3	128,0	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	291,3	136,6	286,3	132,4	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	309,0	148,3	312,4	149,4	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	317,7	157,7	319,9	158,3	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	266,9	130,4	287,3	140,7	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	115,0	29,3	131,6	37,0	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	21,3	5,7	28,9	8,0	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	7,7	2,9	8,2	3,1	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	110,3	63,3	102,6	58,8	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	728,1	245,0	700,5	236,3	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	48,7	16,6	55,8	21,7	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	111,9	39,0	115,5	36,9	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	95,9	62,2	97,8	64,0	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	746,7	391,7	778,5	398,1	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	16,9	11,5	21,1	14,6	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	312,0	147,5	344,5	152,8	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education

¹⁾ zahŕňa bakalárske vzdelanie
a vedeckú kvalifikáciu

¹⁾ Including bachelor degree
and research qualification

**4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM
(z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)**

Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2004		2005		
Spolu z toho	2 170,4	976,7	2 216,2	983,1	Total of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	137,8	44,6	138,2	42,5	1. Legislators, senior offi- cials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	230,6	140,5	252,1	145,6	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz- ných odboroch	391,3	236,2	402,4	234,9	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical and related fields professionals
4. Nižší administratívni za- mestnanci (úradníci)	137,7	96,6	140,5	99,8	4. Administrative workers (officials)
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	307,4	206,0	317,6	216,7	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	26,5	8,1	25,3	7,4	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikova- ní výrobcovia, spracova- telia, oprávári	418,4	70,8	409,2	59,1	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	298,5	71,7	306,9	74,6	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	208,8	99,5	209,7	99,6	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

4-4. Pracujúci podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

OKEČ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				NACE
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2004		2005		
Spolu v tom	2 170,4	976,7	2 216,2	983,1	Total of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a sú- visiace služby	109,8	27,5	105,1	25,9	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14,5	1,1	14,7	1,4	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	582,5	230,5	591,9	225,7	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	44,3	9,6	42,6	8,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	205,3	14,0	209,8	12,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	260,2	147,9	269,5	149,8	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	84,3	52,7	90,3	58,3	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	140,7	37,5	147,2	41,2	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	45,8	30,8	48,1	31,5	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	120,4	50,0	129,2	50,6	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	151,6	72,8	154,6	77,0	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	161,0	126,1	163,7	125,1	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	154,4	126,1	150,0	122,4	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	83,9	42,2	88,4	44,9	O Other community, social and personal service activities
P Činnosti domácností	7,3	6,5	7,4	7,0	P Activities of households
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,1	Q Extra-territorial orga- nizations and bodies
nezistené	4,1	1,3	3,8	1,7	Not-identified

4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2004		2005		
Spolu v tom	2 170,4	976,7	2 216,2	983,1	Total of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					By status in employment
zamestnanci v tom	1 904,2	903,3	1 929,1	908,6	Employees of which:
vo verejnom sektore	797,5	429,6	754,4	413,9	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 106,7	473,7	1 174,7	494,7	in private sector
samozamestnaní v tom	259,9	68,7	279,3	68,1	Self-employed of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	185,1	48,7	206,3	49,0	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	71,7	17,6	71,5	18,0	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	3,1	2,3	1,5	1,1	Contributing family workers
nešpecifikovateľní	6,0	4,7	7,8	6,5	Workers not classifiable
nezistení	0,3	–	0,1	–	Not-identified
Podľa pracovného času					By working time
na plný pracovný čas	2 112,8	935,8	2 160,2	943,1	Full-time job
na kratší pracovný čas	57,5	40,9	56,0	40,0	Part-time job
Podľa stability zamestnania					By permanency of the job
práca stála	2 058,9	928,5	2 112,5	934,1	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	111,4	48,2	103,7	49,0	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15 – 64 (%)	56,9	50,9	57,7	50,9	Employment rate 15 – 64 (per cent)

**4–6. Doplnkový modul o zosúladiení práce a rodinného života
(z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl) za 2. štvrt'rok 2005**

Ad hoc module on reconciliation between work and family life
(by labour force survey) for 2nd quarter 2005

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed		Indicator
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
Pracujúci 15 – 64	2 189,7	975,4	Employed aged 15 – 64
Podľa spôsobu starostlivosti o dieťa			By form of childcare
v tom			of which:
pracujúci, ktorí sa starajú o vlastné alebo partnerovo dieťa vo veku do 14 rokov (vrátane)	739,4	317,9	Employed who take care of own or spouse's child up to 14 (including)
z toho			of which:
využívajú platené služby starostlivosti	227,5	119,1	Paid childcare services are used
starostlivosť zabezpečuje partner	184,7	13,7	Childcare is provided by partner
starostlivosť poskytujú príbuzní	151,7	85,4	Relatives take care of children
nevyužívajú žiaden spomínaný spôsob	172,7	98,7	No childcare used
ostatní pracujúci	1 450,3	657,5	Other employed
Podľa možnosti úpravy svojho pracovného času			By organisation of working day
z toho			of which:
pracujúci, ktorí sa bezplatne a pravidelne starajú o odkázané osoby vo veku od 15 rokov	114,2	62,4	Employed who regularly take care of depended persons aged 15 or more
z toho			of which:
zvyčajne si môžu meniť začiatok a koniec pracovného času	43,8	24,8	Generally possible to vary start or end of working day
zriedkakedy si môžu meniť začiatok a koniec pracovného času	24,6	13,6	Rarely possible to vary start or end of working day
nemôžu si meniť začiatok a koniec pracovného času	45,7	24,1	Without possibility to vary start or end of working day

4–7. Zamestnanci a živnostníci v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)¹⁾
Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)¹⁾

OKEČ	V osobách	V %	V osobách	V %	NACE
	Persons	In per cent	Persons	In per cent	
	2004		2005		
Spolu	2 030 348	100,0	2 074 988	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb z toho	123 587	6,1	117 303	5,7	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	100 050	4,9	94 898	4,6	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C,D,E Priemysel spolu	560 691	27,6	577 836	27,8	C,D,E Industry total
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	10 084	0,5	9 424	0,4	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	507 766	25,0	528 478	25,5	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	42 841	2,1	39 935	1,9	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	133 365	6,6	142 530	6,9	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	318 313	15,7	329 164	15,9	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	44 358	2,2	45 802	2,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	143 185	7,0	141 117	6,8	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	39 736	2,0	40 004	1,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	163 451	8,0	175 870	8,5	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	93 382	4,6	99 963	4,8	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	173 187	8,5	168 686	8,1	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	142 075	7,0	138 305	6,7	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	95 018	4,7	98 408	4,7	O Other community, social and personal service activities

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov a nimi zamestnávaných osôb

¹⁾ Including tradesmen and their employees

4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby¹⁾

Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons¹⁾

v Sk

SKK

OKEČ	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	14 365	15 825	17 274	Total
v tom				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	10 942	12 211	13 163	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 530	11 750	12 666	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	16 251	17 700	18 923	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	14 873	16 378	17 604	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	21 061	23 911	26 009	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	12 001	13 083	13 867	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	14 461	16 182	17 525	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	11 808	12 342	13 280	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 300	16 900	18 340	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	29 088	33 064	34 950	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	17 940	19 698	21 550	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	17 508	19 240	21 049	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	11 984	12 895	14 224	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 430	12 865	13 946	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	11 120	12 310	13 344	O Other community, social and personal service activities

¹⁾ vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u živnostníkov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

¹⁾ Including estimate for tradesmen employees and not-registered wages (without entrepreneurial income)

4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross nominal monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Spolu	2 030 348	2 074 988	15 825	17 274	Total
Malé podniky¹⁾	412 384	424 410	14 335	16 135	Small enterprises¹⁾
0 – 9	148 465	140 567	13 235	15 395	0 – 9
10 – 19	106 956	119 977	14 633	16 578	10 – 19
20 – 49	156 963	163 866	15 173	16 445	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	388 474	407 871	16 053	17 338	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	388 474	407 871	16 053	17 338	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	619 490	606 457	18 408	20 021	Large enterprises
250 – 499	139 668	139 599	16 848	18 224	250 – 499
500 – 999	140 316	138 356	17 091	18 513	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	339 506	328 502	19 594	21 419	1 000 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	610 000	636 250	12 842	13 939	Tradesmen²⁾

4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

dokončenie

End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnancov (%) Structure of organizations by number of employees (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly wage of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Spolu	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Total
Malé podniky¹⁾	20,3	20,5	90,6	93,4	Small enterprises¹⁾
0 – 9	7,3	6,8	83,6	89,1	0 – 9
10 – 19	5,3	5,8	92,5	96,0	10 – 19
20 – 49	7,7	7,9	95,9	95,2	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	19,1	19,6	101,4	100,4	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	19,1	19,6	101,4	100,4	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	30,6	29,2	116,3	115,9	Large enterprises
250 – 499	6,9	6,7	106,5	105,5	250 – 499
500 – 999	6,9	6,7	108,0	107,2	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	16,8	15,8	123,8	124,0	1 000 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	30,0	30,7	81,2	80,7	Tradesmen²⁾

¹⁾ právnické osoby

²⁾ osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

¹⁾ Legal persons

²⁾ Natural persons not incorporated (including employees); data on average gross nominal monthly wage only refer to employees – estimate

**4–10. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR
za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)**

Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR
for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Sk

SKK

OKEČ	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	111,94	121,44	131,85	Total
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	77,71	85,46	91,65	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohosp., poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	72,97	80,62	86,02	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	120,07	127,65	134,35	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	114,35	122,44	132,08	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	154,70	172,61	186,97	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	102,64	110,13	119,36	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	107,19	119,53	128,20	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	83,71	86,27	89,47	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	120,43	132,07	143,33	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	211,50	237,91	251,60	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	125,07	140,62	152,93	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	129,29	140,10	154,39	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	97,50	102,44	113,41	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	93,69	94,92	101,45	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	84,55	94,24	102,34	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2004 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	17 042	63,71	8,09	11,18	Total
Podľa veku					Aged
do 19 rokov	8 951	69,36	8,94	9,29	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	15 108	64,44	7,92	11,64	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	17 792	63,11	7,95	11,76	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	17 227	63,50	8,17	11,23	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	17 491	63,99	8,30	10,37	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	17 993	65,09	7,75	9,15	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	11 622	63,64	9,82	9,22	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	13 639	63,26	9,48	10,63	Secondary vocational without matura
stredné (bez maturity)	13 078	64,10	9,12	10,45	Secondary without matura
učňovské s maturitou	16 214	62,63	8,87	11,80	Secondary vocational with matura
úplné stredné všeobecné	16 499	63,84	7,19	11,70	Secondary general with matura
úplné stredné odborné	17 009	64,36	8,00	10,74	Secondary specialized with matura
vysokoškolské	27 378	63,23	6,88	12,05	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					By occupation
1. Zákonnodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	39 452	58,91	6,78	16,34	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	21 623	67,35	6,21	8,62	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotníckí, pedagóg. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	18 808	65,03	7,16	11,19	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical professionals and related fields
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	14 390	64,35	5,73	12,21	4. Administrative workers
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	10 986	68,23	10,58	7,81	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	11 800	70,94	5,31	9,39	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	15 623	61,07	8,59	12,41	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	15 646	60,23	11,94	10,37	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	9 446	67,37	7,93	9,52	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2004 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

OKEČ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			NACE
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					By section of economic activity
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	13 049	69,80	5,27	10,48	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	12 458	72,27	4,99	8,45	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	18 374	62,76	8,28	14,13	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	17 559	59,99	9,05	11,60	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	23 749	62,63	5,66	15,32	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	17 175	63,66	3,31	16,74	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	16 169	62,12	5,78	18,55	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	12 355	68,70	6,83	12,15	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	18 424	63,85	6,85	13,96	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	32 589	61,70	3,37	11,54	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	19 613	62,65	7,37	13,61	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	17 146	63,42	14,85	6,67	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	14 549	69,70	8,55	2,82	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	13 093	72,00	12,18	1,97	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	14 777	66,44	8,48	10,23	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2004 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					By selected occupations
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	88 034	56,09	4,28	19,97	Directors and chief executives
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	23 868	61,88	16,24	6,77	General managers
Programátori	30 289	66,91	3,95	13,08	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	23 501	71,48	11,96	2,18	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	21 263	66,65	7,88	8,25	Dentists
Farmaceuti, magistri v lekární	24 805	64,32	5,94	13,45	Pharmacists
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	21 679	70,48	5,39	2,83	Science-education professionals
Učítelia všeobecno-vzdelávacích predmetov	15 097	67,60	8,09	3,92	Education teaching professionals of general subjects
Učítelia základných škôl	14 161	73,27	5,95	1,48	Primary education teaching professionals
Učítelia predškolskej výchovy	12 035	75,74	5,08	0,05	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	35 854	59,81	1,51	10,81	Business professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	37 226	54,80	3,02	26,49	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia (mimo advok. a súdnictva)	28 023	66,28	5,79	11,36	Lawyers (excl. advocacy and jurisdiction)
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	24 146	69,61	3,45	10,08	Translators and interpreters
Psychológovia	16 836	76,55	5,00	3,44	Psychologists

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2004 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	16 090	68,89	9,56	1,45	Social work associate professionals
Stavební technici	20 485	66,07	4,10	13,36	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	25 148	63,46	6,85	12,24	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárske technici	21 123	61,78	6,31	12,81	Mechanical eng. technicians
Chemickí technici	24 045	63,95	7,68	8,44	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	24 934	58,32	7,29	11,52	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Ošetrovatelia, všeobecné zdravotné sestry	13 790	72,78	12,97	0,74	Nursing associate professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obchodníci s cennými papiermi, devízoví makléri	32 350	60,35	2,90	22,39	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	17 262	66,75	5,55	10,96	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	15 587	64,93	6,72	11,26	Administrative secretaries
Úradníci v skladoch	15 467	62,12	5,46	15,10	Stock clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	20 034	60,57	6,85	17,12	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	11 714	66,88	6,66	12,94	Telephone switchboard operators
Kuchári	9 515	72,67	6,50	6,99	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	10 525	65,46	8,91	12,72	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti a v nemocniciach	8 909	74,12	11,20	1,17	Institution-based personal care workers
Predavači v obchodoch	10 806	68,95	10,44	8,38	Shop salespersons

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2004 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
 Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2004 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

dokončenie

End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	10 055	68,71	5,99	11,96	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	9 618	64,49	8,35	15,93	Poultry producers
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	8 197	70,79	4,17	9,93	Forestry workers
Baníci, lámači pre rudné bane	15 164	61,18	3,79	18,48	Miners, quarry workers in ore mines
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	13 177	65,33	4,61	14,56	Builders, stonemasons
Tesári a stolári	13 420	65,56	3,25	15,20	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	16 961	53,14	6,41	21,04	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	17 003	64,13	4,34	15,89	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	11 782	66,57	5,93	11,65	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	20 118	58,52	9,90	8,78	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárenských a cukrárskych výrobkov	10 916	65,32	12,39	9,38	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	11 380	58,28	9,43	18,28	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	9 508	66,15	6,70	12,03	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Obuvníci vr. opravárov obuvi	9 716	70,68	1,45	8,97	Shoe makers
Strojvodcovia	20 488	66,59	18,08	2,02	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	17 720	59,61	14,11	15,51	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	14 720	62,47	6,80	14,99	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	7 313	72,98	5,38	6,55	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	9 268	67,96	13,43	5,57	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2004
(z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
 Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2004
 (from total labour costs survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu z toho	24 150	71,70	28,32	-0,02	Total of which:
Podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					By size of organizations (number of employees)
1 – 9	26 873	74,62	25,39	-0,01	1 – 9
10 – 19	22 258	74,48	25,52	-	10 – 19
20 – 49	21 357	73,98	26,03	-0,01	20 – 49
50 – 99	20 941	73,37	26,71	-0,08	50 – 99
100 – 249	23 934	72,25	27,76	-0,01	100 – 249
250 – 499	22 346	71,18	28,82	-0,00	250 – 499
500 – 999	22 083	70,94	29,07	-0,01	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	27 734	68,36	31,64	-0,00	1 000 and more
Podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					By selected types of ownership
súkromné tuzemské	22 719	72,57	27,44	-0,01	Private
družstevné	17 692	69,97	30,06	-0,03	Co-operative
štátne	22 355	71,52	28,50	-0,02	State
územnej samosprávy	20 121	73,17	26,84	-0,01	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	21 848	74,66	25,65	-0,31	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	34 337	70,39	29,61	-0,00	Foreign
medzinárodné	32 639	70,62	29,38	-0,00	International
Podľa vybraných právnych foriem					By selected legal types
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	20 705	73,32	26,68	-	Public commercial company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	24 678	71,86	28,14	-0,00	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	27 289	71,44	28,56	-0,00	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	17 586	70,08	29,95	-0,03	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	21 883	71,68	28,32	-	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	23 190	71,79	28,21	-0,00	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	20 243	71,76	28,29	-0,05	Contributing organization

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2004
(z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
 Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2004
 (from total labour costs survey)

dokončenie

End of table

OKEČ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			NACE
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					By section of economic activity
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	18 943	70,44	29,56	-0,00	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	18 211	70,33	29,67	-0,00	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	25 041	70,57	29,49	-0,06	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	24 787	71,48	28,52	-0,00	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	27 546	68,65	31,35	-0,00	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	22 015	73,65	26,35	-0,00	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	25 620	69,63	30,37	-0,00	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	15 706	73,52	26,48	-	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	22 878	71,53	28,47	-0,00	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	45 736	75,28	24,72	-	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	31 601	76,71	23,30	-0,01	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	24 304	71,25	28,76	-0,01	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	19 279	72,95	27,06	-0,01	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	20 393	71,72	28,35	-0,07	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	22 505	75,31	24,90	-0,21	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)

Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
			SKK/hour
Celkové náklady práce	158,92	167,74	Total labour costs
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	112,75	120,27	Direct costs
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	97,73	104,91	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	73,47	77,94	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	14,97	16,87	Bonuses
príplatky a doplatky	5,34	5,94	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,07	0,07	Wages in kind
ostatné mzdy	3,88	4,10	Bonuses paid at fixed periods
náhrady mzdy	13,47	13,77	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť	0,43	0,51	Bonuses for being on call to work
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,47	0,37	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	46,22	47,50	Indirect costs
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	38,00	38,27	Statutory social security contributions
z toho			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	21,05	19,96	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	3,48	1,73	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	9,99	10,43	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	2,69	1,27	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,19	0,70	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,60	1,15	Occupational accidents insur. sch.
nepovinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	0,96	0,97	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	2,30	2,78	Employers' inputed social contributions
príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers' social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	3,72	3,53	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,83	1,34	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,11	0,29	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,29	0,32	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	-0,06	-0,03	Subsidies

4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny (stav k 31. 12.)

Job applicants registered in the offices of labour, social affairs and family (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	504 077	452 224	383 155	333 834	Job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	226 813	204 423	190 050	169 726	Women
muži	277 264	247 801	193 105	164 108	Men
z toho					of which:
disponibilní uchádzači					Disposable job applicants
o zamestnanie	472 006	413 086	342 294	293 801	of which:
v tom					Women
ženy	208 226	182 445	165 996	145 523	Men
muži	263 780	230 641	176 298	148 278	
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)¹⁾	17,4	15,6	13,1	11,4	Registered unemployment rate (per cent)¹⁾
v tom					of which:
ženy	16,0	15,2	13,9	12,4	Women
muži	18,8	15,9	12,3	10,5	Men
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberaúcich dávky v nezamestn.²⁾	89 739	94 104	42 028	29 262	Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving²⁾
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	256 639	236 303	182 341	145 938	Workers
Ostatní	247 438	215 921	200 814	187 896	Others
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	28 551	22 574	17 761	14 469	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu	37 214	27 589	24 533	21 648	School-leavers in total
v tom					of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl ³⁾	4 545	4 038	2 588	1 366	Graduates from higher education institutions ³⁾
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	11 641	7 302	7 545	7 333	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	1 949	966	1 334	1 413	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	10 361	7 135	5 466	5 531	Vocational secondary school leavers with matura
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	8 718	8 148	7 600	6 005	Vocational school leavers without matura
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)^{1), 4)}	17,8	15,2	14,3	11,6	Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)^{1), 4)}

¹⁾ z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie

²⁾ údaje Sociálnej poisťovne od r. 2004

³⁾ vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia

⁴⁾ výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

¹⁾ From disposable job applicants

²⁾ Social insurance agency data since 2004

³⁾ Including bachelor education

⁴⁾ Calculation of annual average according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa výberového zisťovania pracovných síl

Unemployed by labour force survey

priemerné počty v tis. osobách

Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu	z toho ženy	spolu	z toho ženy	
	Total	of which: Women	Total	of which: Women	
	2004		2005		
Spolu v tom	480,7	230,9	427,5	203,8	Total of which:
Podľa veku					Aged
15 – 19 roční	24,7	10,5	21,5	10,0	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	89,4	37,5	74,0	29,9	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	68,2	32,1	62,1	29,3	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	53,9	28,7	51,2	26,1	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	53,9	27,9	48,5	23,8	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	53,8	29,8	48,4	26,5	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	58,9	30,6	51,8	26,7	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	52,5	27,5	44,6	23,9	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	22,0	5,2	20,6	5,3	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	2,9	1,0	3,9	1,9	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,7	0,3	0,8	0,4	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					By education
základné	115,5	57,4	116,0	55,2	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	187,8	72,4	161,6	62,4	Secondary vocational without matura
stredné (bez maturity)	11,8	4,7	8,2	4,2	Secondary without matura
učňovské s maturitou	22,9	10,0	21,1	10,7	Secondary vocational with matura
úplné stredné všeobecné	15,9	10,8	14,5	9,7	Secondary general with matura
úplné stredné odborné	106,4	65,4	86,7	51,7	Secondary specialized with matura
vyššie odborné	2,1	1,8	1,9	1,6	Higher professional
vysokoškolské ¹⁾	18,3	8,5	17,2	8,3	University ¹⁾
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	0,2	0,1	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					By duration of unemployment
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	29,1	13,5	23,5	10,0	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	35,8	16,0	22,9	10,3	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	45,6	22,2	32,9	16,3	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	79,1	40,1	57,0	29,6	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	291,2	139,1	291,2	137,6	More than 12 months
nezistené	–	–	–	–	Not-identified
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	18,1	19,1	16,2	17,2	Unemployment rate (per cent)

¹⁾ zahŕňa bakalárske vzdelanie
a vedeckú kvalifikáciu

¹⁾ Including bachelor degree
and research qualification

4–16. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ
 Job vacancies by economic activity – NACE

priemerné počty	Average numbers		
OKEČ	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	11 403	14 006	Total
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	57	56	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	91	70	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	1 756	3 950	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	718	1 135	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	194	224	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	593	434	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	46	42	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 653	1 163	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	707	770	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	513	798	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 489	3 474	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	559	504	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	536	742	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	490	644	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–17. Voľné pracovné miesta podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM

Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

priemerné počty	Average numbers		
KZAM	2004	2005	ISCO-88
Spolu	11 403	14 006	Total
z toho			of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	639	490	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	2 611	2 983	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotníckí, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	3 147	3 978	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical and related fields professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	1 186	1 009	4. Administrative workers (officials)
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	992	938	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	46	28	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	1 232	2 283	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	1 186	1 835	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	365	462	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

Methodological notes

In this part are published the output from household budget surveys, statistics of income and living conditions and from statistics of food consumption.

Household Budget Surveys is regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households.

Up to 2003 at the formation of the reporting unit was used quota criteria: region (8 groups); social group of households which is assigned by the social status of the head of household (5 groups); net money income per capita and month (2 groups); number of dependent children in the households where the head is an economically active person (4 groups), number of members in pensioner's households (2 groups) and sex in one-member pensioner's households.

In 2004 data obtained by randomly selected units network. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure on municipalities in region remains the same. The other changes concerned the encoding of member of households, there was applied classification of consumption expenditure recommended by Eurostat, have been realized changes in classification on money and natural income of households.

Consumption expenditure are given by the Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget.

Gross and net money income and expenditure on private households up to 2003 was estimated as weighted arithmetical mean from the values covering households of employees, i. e. persons having the status of an employee, not working pensioners and self-employers. Since 2004, data has been weighted by household structure defined from support selection.

Data on net money income were supplemented with development indices.

Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) is the survey whose aim is to obtain information on income distribution, level and structure of poverty and on social exclusion. The survey is implemented under the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning Community statistics on Income and

Living Conditions. The survey provides data on income (labor, social and others), information on opinions of households on their financial position, especially information on indicators of material deprivation for different types of households.

Basic unit of this survey is jointly managed household sharing of expenditures.

Part of obtained data is used for calculation of Laeken indicators, through which monetary poverty is evaluated. Indicators of monetary poverty are:

- at-risk-of poverty rate – by age, sex, activity status, household type, accommodation tenure status, before all social transfers and before social transfers including old-age and survivor's benefits
- income quintile ratio (S80/S20)
- Gini coefficient
- dispersion around the risk-of poverty threshold
- at-risk-of poverty threshold.

Data on consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR and the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive ration per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the tables. The result is expressed in gross terms, i. e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat and meat products consumption is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails.

Fats total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Private jointly managed household consists of the people, who permanently occupy to-

gether one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household is also a person who is not relative with other members of household but he permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditure with them.

Gross money income of private jointly managed households represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, resp. co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private jointly managed households is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private jointly managed households consists of:

- net earnings, i. e. income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
- part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
- social income, i. e. old-age pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment allowance;
- other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private jointly managed households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and of transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions of health and sickness insurance and old-age pension security and contributions of insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private jointly managed households is recalculated as the sum of

expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions to Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies are excluded.

Social category of jointly managed household corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agriculture company or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Self-employed (entrepreneur, associate, tradesman, self-employed farmer, free enterprise; household budget) is a person who works economic activity for the purpose of earning a profit without reference to work any other person or not.

Not-at working retired is a person who draw a old-age pension and he/she is not employed.

Main activity status is defined by own deliberation of person (besides at-work) i. e. self-defined status of economic activity is intended on the basis of principle most time spent.

At work is a person who works at least 1 hour during a week.

Unemployed is a person who had not employment during income reference period, but he/she looked active, and it is not decisive if he/she is registered or not on employment agency.

Retired is a person in retirement or early retirement if he/she left his/her work for age or other reason.

Other inactive person is a person who live from other sources, e. g. military service and civil service, housewife, students, apprentices, persons not included in the work process, persons working in a family business without pay, etc.

Dependent child is defined as a household member aged 0 – 15 or aged 16 – 24 who is economically inactive and living with at least one parent.

Total disposable household income is the sum of gross personal income components for all household members plus gross income components at household level (e. g. income from rental of a property or land, inter-household cash transfers received from other households) minus regular taxes on wealth, regular inter-household cash transfers paid (e. g. alimony, regular cash support from other households), tax on income and social insurance contributions.

Equivalent scale is used for calculation of equivalent household size. For calculation of indicators of poverty is used modified OECD scale, where coefficient 1 is assigned to the first

adult household member, 0,5 to the second one and each adult household member, 0,5 to persons 14 years old and more and 0,3 to each child younger than 14 years old.

Equivalent disposable income – is defined as the total disposable income of household divided by the equivalent number of household members.

At-risk- of poverty rate is share of persons with an equivalent disposable income below 60 % of the national equivalent median income.

Income quintile ratio (S80/S20) is ratio of total income received by the 20 % of the country's population with the highest income (top quintile) to that received by the 20 % of the country's population with the lowest income (lowest quintile).

Gini coefficient – inequality of income distribution is the relationship of cumulative shares of the population arranged according to the level of income to the cumulative share of the equivalent disposable income received by them.

Dispersion around the risk-of poverty threshold is the percentage of persons with an equivalent disposable income below 40 %, 50 % and 70 % of the national median income.

At-risk-of poverty threshold is the value of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60 % median national equivalent income).

Median of equivalent disposable income is the value of the equivalent disposable income, which divides the population according to income amount into two equally numerous parts according to number of persons.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Money income and expenditure of private households data are the result of the statistics on the household budget survey carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR. More information is available in the publications Structure, Incomes and Expenditures of Private Households and Incomes, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

In statistics of incomes and living conditions are presented preliminary results from survey

on incomes and living conditions of households for 2004. Detailed data will be published in a special publication.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

**5-1. Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov
(rodinné účty)**

Gross money income of private households by type of income
(household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	∕ 2004	2005	Indicator
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	89 347	94 030	99 443	106 749	111 266	Gross money income, total
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	59 952	65 106	68 844	57 114	59 168	Gross income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	3 555	3 834	4 721	8 540	8 626	Income from business
sociálne príjmy	14 112	14 214	14 436	34 561	37 682	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	10 189	9 876	10 139	29 243	32 074	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	892	811	764	493	425	Sickness benefits
prídavok na dieťa	1 693	2 110	1 990	²⁾ 2 489	²⁾ 3 082	Children's allowance
ostatné sociálne príjmy	3 031	3 527	3 533	2 335	2 100	Other social income
príjmy z majetku	2 055	683	521	393	266	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	4 110	4 718	5 047	6 141	5 523	Other money income

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all resorts

²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

²⁾ Family related allowance

5-2. Čisté peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností (rodinné účty)

Net money income of private households (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	∕ 2004	2005	Indicator
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu v Sk	76 667	80 565	85 119	95 371	99 189	Net money income, total in SKK
Index nominálneho rastu						Nominal growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	111,7	105,1	105,7	112,0	104,0	Previous year = 100
Rok 2001 = 100	100,0	105,1	111,0	124,4	129,4	Year 2001 = 100
Index reálneho rastu						Real growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	104,1	101,7	97,4	104,2	101,3	Previous year = 100
Rok 2001 = 100	100,0	94,8	92,3	96,2	97,4	Year 2001 = 100

**5-3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	89 347	94 030	99 443	106 749	111 266	Gross money income, total
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	63 999	69 439	73 445	57 114	59 168	Gross income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	3 555	3 834	4 721	8 540	8 626	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	2 055	683	521	393	266	Property income
sociálne príjmy	14 112	14 214	14 436	34 561	37 682	Social income
z toho dôchodky	10 189	9 876	10 139	29 243	32 074	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	88 052	91 149	97 132	107 042	111 350	Gross money expenditure, total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	68 745	70 823	75 508	87 392	91 459	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	18 334	18 760	19 439	23 631	24 194	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	16 625	16 995	17 573	21 496	21 987	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 709	1 765	1 866	2 134	2 207	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 149	2 190	2 274	2 819	2 727	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 902	5 979	5 508	4 831	5 127	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	11 773	12 456	15 562	22 602	22 553	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 149	1 159	1 352	1 972	2 167	of which: Rent
energia	8 039	8 562	11 287	16 126	15 361	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 904	4 129	3 836	4 243	4 232	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 119	1 269	1 546	2 797	3 057	Health
doprava	6 944	6 305	6 835	5 904	6 915	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2 478	2 779	3 021	3 780	4 123	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 500	5 761	5 642	5 895	5 798	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	429	414	473	537	751	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4 087	4 476	4 686	3 352	3 856	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 887	4 248	4 411	3 180	3 606	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	6 126	6 305	6 686	7 003	8 126	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	19 307	20 326	21 624	19 650	19 892	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	5 112	5 209	5 483	4 535	4 632	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	7 568	8 256	8 841	6 843	7 445	Compulsory personal insurance

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all resorts

**5-3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	≈2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	93 548	97 470	103 175	122 415	125 781	Gross money income, total
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	77 837	82 913	87 819	99 289	102 900	Gross income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	2 076	475	449	273	176	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 309	6 779	6 885	12 817	14 527	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	1 968	2 392	2 255	²⁾ 3 562	4 382	of which: Children's allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	91 731	93 958	100 071	121 033	123 842	Gross money expenditure, total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	69 263	71 214	75 469	89 702	93 686	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	17 473	17 981	18 687	22 040	22 563	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	15 821	16 264	16 866	19 903	20 351	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 652	1 717	1 821	2 137	2 212	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 058	2 131	2 237	3 044	2 995	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	6 155	6 199	5 690	5 821	6 113	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	11 043	11 610	14 629	19 955	19 934	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 172	1 191	1 410	2 116	2 357	of which: Rent
energia	7 270	7 787	10 266	13 852	12 678	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 874	4 066	3 866	4 350	4 572	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 036	1 170	1 396	2 074	2 363	Health
doprava	7 490	6 911	7 234	7 374	7 994	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2 496	2 777	3 021	4 041	4 480	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 885	6 067	5 830	6 882	6 977	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	493	479	538	655	1 244	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4 766	5 135	5 312	5 035	5 471	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejný stravovanie	4 544	4 885	5 021	4 805	5 145	of which: Public catering
rozičné tovary a služby	6 494	6 688	7 029	8 430	8 981	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	22 468	22 744	24 602	31 331	30 156	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	6 325	6 303	6 647	7 968	8 151	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	9 221	9 856	10 566	11 485	12 685	Compulsory personal insurance

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all resorts

²⁾ Family related allowance

**5-3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004 ¹⁾	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	71 233	75 249	79 066	92 545	98 559	Gross money income, total
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	65 257	70 408	75 078	76 984	86 779	Social income
z toho dôchodky	64 803	69 957	74 658	75 361	85 483	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	1 774	1 208	900	596	267	Property income
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	73 655	75 784	82 150	93 234	103 041	Gross money expenditure, total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	66 266	66 743	74 477	87 786	93 942	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	23 976	24 168	25 158	27 931	29 131	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	22 010	22 233	23 160	25 661	26 773	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 966	1 935	1 998	2 269	2 358	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 551	2 404	2 363	2 463	2 283	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3 815	3 339	3 108	3 315	3 586	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	16 368	18 208	22 638	28 975	29 737	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 424	1 483	1 634	1 762	1 993	of which: Rent
energia	12 278	13 384	17 726	21 483	21 862	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 546	4 424	3 553	4 105	4 451	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 770	2 040	2 820	4 478	4 757	Health
doprava	3 653	2 071	3 878	3 153	3 388	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2 297	2 532	2 608	3 161	3 355	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	3 602	3 539	3 677	4 166	4 500	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	5	6	14	166	92	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	881	813	945	955	1 353	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	878	805	931	919	1 310	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	3 802	3 199	3 715	4 918	7 310	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	7 389	9 041	7 673	5 448	9 099	Other expenditure

¹⁾ vrátane domácností s ekonomicky aktívnym členom

¹⁾ Incl. households with economical active member

**5-3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa
spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie

End of table

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	85 368	95 175	101 896	113 854	117 924	Gross money income, total
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania ¹⁾	51 318	56 244	60 163	74 135	74 125	Income from business ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	1 691	839	371	842	750	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 150	6 304	5 929	10 989	11 035	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	1 576	2 095	2 051	²⁾ 3 668	4 970	of which: Children's allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	83 755	96 280	100 598	116 817	116 350	Gross money expenditure, total
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	73 858	82 134	85 901	101 208	98 832	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	18 678	19 424	19 979	23 062	22 133	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	16 746	17 303	17 700	20 758	19 859	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 932	2 121	2 279	2 304	2 274	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 154	2 139	2 255	3 177	3 110	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	7 126	8 213	7 635	6 453	7 071	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	11 699	13 042	15 817	20 346	18 371	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 034	1 004	1 138	2 044	2 001	of which: Rent
energia	7 896	8 670	11 525	13 627	12 264	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4 083	4 762	4 263	6 670	3 829	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 016	1 390	1 492	2 003	2 212	Health
doprava	8 509	8 613	8 725	9 629	14 772	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3 207	3 804	4 070	5 646	5 733	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6 382	7 812	8 346	9 058	6 530	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	639	430	537	1 471	676	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 501	4 524	4 909	4 008	5 099	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 261	4 039	4 341	3 654	4 501	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	6 864	7 981	7 873	9 685	9 298	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	9 897	14 146	14 697	15 609	17 518	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	1 709	1 997	2 160	1 793	2 115	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	3 277	3 961	4 347	5 620	5 111	Compulsory personal insurance

¹⁾ peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo
činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti

²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

¹⁾ Amount by which a self-employer contributes
to household budget

²⁾ Family related allowance

5-4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	76 667	80 565	85 119	95 371	99 189	Net money income, total (SKK)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	66,9	74,2	69,5	48,0	47,5	Net income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z podnikania	4,7	4,8	5,5	9,0	8,7	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	2,7	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,3	Property income
sociálne príjmy	18,4	17,6	17,0	36,2	38,0	Social income
z toho dôchodky	13,3	12,3	11,9	30,7	32,3	of which: Pensions
prídavok na dieťa	2,2	2,6	2,3	²⁾ 2,6	²⁾ 3,1	Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	75 372	77 684	82 808	95 664	99 273	Net money expenditure, total (SKK)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,4	92,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	24,3	24,2	23,5	24,7	24,4	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	22,0	21,9	21,2	22,5	22,2	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,8	2,8	2,7	2,9	2,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	7,8	7,7	6,6	5,0	5,2	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	15,6	16,0	18,8	23,6	22,7	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,5	1,5	1,6	2,1	2,2	of which: Rent
energia	10,7	11,0	13,6	16,9	15,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,2	5,3	4,6	4,4	4,3	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,5	1,6	1,9	2,9	3,1	Health
doprava	9,2	8,1	8,3	6,2	7,0	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,3	3,6	3,6	4,0	4,2	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	7,3	7,4	6,8	6,2	5,8	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,8	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,5	5,8	5,7	3,5	3,9	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejnú stravovanie	5,2	5,5	5,3	3,3	3,6	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,1	8,1	8,1	7,3	8,2	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,8	8,8	8,8	8,6	7,9	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all resorts

²⁾ Family related allowance

**5-4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	78 002	81 311	85 962	102 962	104 944	Net money income, total (SKK)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania ¹⁾	80,6	82,6	82,1	77,5	78,2	Net income from employment ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	2,7	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	8,1	8,3	8,0	12,4	13,8	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	2,5	2,9	2,6	²⁾ 3,5	²⁾ 4,2	of which: Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	76 185	77 799	82 858	101 580	103 006	Net money expenditure, total (SKK)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,9	91,5	91,1	88,3	91,0	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22,9	23,1	22,6	21,7	21,9	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20,8	20,9	20,4	19,6	19,4	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,7	2,7	2,7	3,0	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	8,1	8,0	6,9	5,7	5,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	14,5	14,9	17,7	19,6	19,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,5	1,5	1,7	2,1	2,2	of which: Rent
energia	9,5	10,0	12,4	13,6	12,1	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,1	5,2	4,7	4,3	4,4	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,4	1,5	1,7	2,0	2,3	Health
doprava	9,8	8,9	8,7	7,3	7,8	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,3	3,6	3,6	4,0	4,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	7,7	7,8	7,0	6,8	6,8	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	1,2	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	6,2	6,6	6,4	5,0	5,3	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejnú stravovanie	5,9	6,3	6,1	4,7	4,9	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,5	8,6	8,5	8,3	8,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,1	8,5	8,9	11,7	9,0	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

¹⁾ Income from labour activity in all resorts
²⁾ Family related allowance

**5-4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004 ¹⁾	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	70 900	75 023	78 865	90 845	97 130	Net money income, total (SKK)
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	92,0	93,8	95,2	84,7	89,3	Social income
z toho dôchodky	91,4	93,2	94,7	83,0	88,0	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	2,5	1,6	1,1	0,7	0,3	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	73 295	75 558	81 949	91 534	99 787	Net money expenditure, total (SKK)
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,4	88,3	90,9	95,9	94,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	32,7	32,0	30,7	30,5	29,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	30,0	29,4	28,3	28,0	27,6	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,5	2,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,5	3,2	2,9	2,7	2,3	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,2	4,4	3,8	3,6	3,6	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	22,3	24,1	27,6	31,7	29,8	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,9	2,0	2,0	1,9	2,1	of which: Rent
energia	16,8	17,7	21,6	23,5	22,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,9	5,9	4,3	4,5	4,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2,4	2,7	3,5	4,9	4,8	Health
doprava	5,0	2,7	4,7	3,4	3,4	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,1	3,3	3,2	3,5	3,4	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,6	4,5	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,2	1,1	1,2	1,0	1,4	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,0	1,3	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5,2	4,2	4,5	5,4	7,3	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,6	11,7	9,1	4,1	5,9	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ vrátane domácností s ekonomicky aktívnym členom

¹⁾ Incl. households with economical active member

**5-4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností
podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)**
Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social
groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗2004	2005	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb					
	Households of self-employers					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	80 382	89 217	95 388	106 441	110 698	Net money income, total (SKK)
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania ¹⁾	63,8	63,0	63,1	69,6	67,0	Income from business ¹⁾
príjmy z majetku	2,1	0,9	0,4	0,8	0,7	Property income
sociálne príjmy	7,7	7,1	6,2	10,3	10,0	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2,6	2,4	2,0	5,3	4,5	of which: Pensions
prídavok na dieťa	2,0	2,3	2,1	3,4	4,5	Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	78 769	90 322	94 090	109 403	108 622	Net money expenditure, total (SKK)
z toho v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	93,8	90,9	91,3	92,5	91,0	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	23,7	21,5	21,2	21,1	20,4	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	21,3	19,2	18,8	19,0	17,9	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,7	2,4	2,4	2,9	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	9,1	9,1	8,1	5,9	6,5	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	14,9	14,4	16,8	18,6	16,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,9	1,8	of which: Rent
energia	10,0	9,6	12,2	12,5	11,1	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,2	5,3	4,5	6,1	3,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,8	2,0	Health
doprava	10,8	9,5	9,3	8,8	13,6	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	4,1	4,2	4,3	5,2	5,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	8,1	8,7	8,9	8,3	6,0	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,8	0,5	0,6	1,3	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,4	5,0	5,2	3,7	4,7	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,1	4,5	4,6	3,3	4,1	of which: Public catering
rozičné tovary a služby	8,7	8,8	8,4	8,9	8,6	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	6,2	9,1	8,7	7,5	9,0	Other net expenditure

¹⁾ peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti

²⁾ sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

¹⁾ Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

²⁾ Family related allowance

5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC 2005
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component
of EU-SILC 2005

Indikátor	Spolu Total	Muži Males	Ženy Females	Indicator
				Per cent
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia				Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender
Spolu	13,3	13,2	13,5	Total
0 – 15 roční	18,4	19,2	17,6	from 0 to 15
0 – 64 roční	14,2	14,3	14,0	“ 0 “ 64
16 a viacroční	12,3	11,8	12,7	16 and more
16 – 64 roční	13,2	13,1	13,3	“ 16 “ 64
16 – 24 roční	16,8	17,1	16,6	“ 16 “ 24
25 – 49 roční	14,1	13,4	14,7	“ 25 “ 49
50 – 64 roční	8,3	8,3	8,3	“ 50 “ 64
65 a viacroční	7,1	2,7	9,8	65 and more
Miera rizika chudoby podľa najčastejšieho statusu aktivity a pohlavia				Risk-of-poverty rate by most frequent activity and gender
Pracujúci	8,9	8,7	9,2	At work
Nepracujúci spolu	15,8	16,2	15,5	Not at work total
nezamestnaní	39,2	41,0	37,6	Unemployed
dôchodcovia	6,9	4,4	8,3	Retired
iné neaktívne osoby	19,4	19,3	19,5	Other inactive
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred všetkými sociálnymi transfermi				Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers
Spolu	40,3	37,0	43,2	Total
0 – 15 roční	34,7	35,2	34,1	from 0 to 15
16 a viacroční	41,4	37,5	44,8	16 and more
16 – 64 roční	32,9	30,7	35,0	from 16 to 64
65 a viacroční	91,2	88,0	93,3	65 and more
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred sociálnymi transfermi (vrátane starobných a pozostalostných dávok)				Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers (including old-age benefits and survivor’s benefits)
Spolu	21,9	21,9	21,9	Total
0 – 15 roční	29,4	30,8	28,0	from 0 to 15
16 a viacroční	20,4	20,0	20,8	16 and more
16 – 64 roční	21,8	21,7	21,9	from 16 to 64
65 a viacroční	12,4	7,9	15,1	65 and more

5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC 2005
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component
of EU-SILC 2005

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Indikátor	Spolu Total	Muži Males	Ženy Females	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu domácnosti				Risk-of-poverty rate by household type
Bez závislých detí	8,3	•	•	No dependent children
So závislými deťmi	16,5	•	•	Total dependent children
Neúplná	31,7	•	•	Incomplete
Jednočlenná	16,4	•	•	1 person
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu vlastníctva obydliá				Risk-of-poverty rate by tenure status
Spolu	13,3	•	•	Total
Vlastník alebo ubytovanie bezplatné	12,5	•	•	Owner or rent-free
Nájomca	17,6	•	•	Tenant
S80/S20 pomer príjmov horného a dolného kvintilu	3,9	•	•	S80/S20 quintile share ratio
Gini koeficient	26,2	•	•	Gini coefficient
Rozptyl okolo hranice rizika chudoby				Dispersion around at-risk-poverty-threshold
40 % mediánu	4,8	5,2	4,5	40 % of median
50 % mediánu	8,3	8,4	8,2	50 % of median
70 % mediánu	20,1	19,2	20,8	70 % of median
Hranica rizika chudoby – domácnosť jednotlivca				Risk-of-poverty threshold – one person household
Národná mena (Sk)	124 604	•	•	National Currency (SKK)
Euro	3 112	•	•	EUR
PKS	5 948	•	•	PPS

**5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov
(na 1 obyvateľa/rok)**
Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages
(per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso a mäsové výrobky spolu	kg	58,7	59,7	61,5	60,1	58,9	Meat and meat products total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	31,8	31,3	32,3	31,9	31,1	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	6,9	6,7	6,8	6,2	6,0	Beef
hydina	kg	18,5	20,1	20,7	20,4	20,3	Poultry
Ryby a rybacie výrobky	kg	4,5	4,4	4,2	4,4	4,7	Fish and fish products
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	21,8	22,8	22,2	20,9	21,6	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	2,4	2,4	2,2	1,7	1,6	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	16,9	17,5	16,9	16,2	17,2	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	161,8	166,2	158,3	153,3	155,0	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	65,8	65,1	62,1	57,4	55,0	Milk
Syry	kg	6,3	6,9	7,2	6,3	7,1	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	2,0	2,1	2,1	1,9	2,2	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	212,0	214,0	218,0	200,0	206,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	64,3	74,8	66,3	64,2	60,1	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	48,6	48,4	47,5	46,4	45,8	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	34,6	31,2	28,4	31,4	30,2	Baked goods total
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	7,0	7,0	7,2	7,6	8,2	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	5,8	5,9	5,5	5,0	5,0	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	80,0	78,7	80,7	78,0	77,3	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	5,6	6,1	6,2	6,3	6,3	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	1,9	1,9	1,6	1,6	1,6	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	80,5	77,3	80,9	89,9	90,5	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	56,2	55,8	58,0	64,7	66,2	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	51,3	49,7	52,6	49,7	51,5	Fruit and fruit products
z toho							of which:
južné	kg	25,8	24,9	25,8	23,6	24,4	Tropical
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	40,4	39,5	40,1	39,0	39,6	Fresh fruit

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

**5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov
(na 1 obyvateľa/rok)**

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages
(per capita/year)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	26,6	27,6	27,0	30,2	33,6	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	4,7	5,2	4,4	5,3	5,8	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	0,5	Cocoa
Káva	kg	2,5	2,8	3,0	2,9	2,8	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	155,4	157,1	170,5	167,0	183,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	88,2	92,3	89,5	82,4	80,1	Beer
Víno	l	13,6	13,9	13,2	13,3	12,2	Wine
Liehoviny a ostatné alkoholické nápoje	l	9,1	8,8	7,4	8,7	11,4	Spirits and other alcoholic beverages

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

**5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok
(v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)¹⁾**

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita per year
(gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)¹⁾

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Pripustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso v hodnote na kosti z toho	57,3	51,6 – 63,0	Meat in carcass weight of which:
hovädzie a teľacie	17,4	•	Beef and veal
bravčové	22,2	•	Pork
hydina	15,0	•	Poultry
Ryby	6,0	•	Fish
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	220,0	206,0 – 240,0	Milk and dairy products
Syry	6,9	•	Cheese
Vajcia	11,2	•	Eggs
Tuky spolu	22,0	19,8 – 23,1	Fats in total
z toho			of which:
maslo	2,8	•	Butter
bravčová masť	3,0	•	Lard

¹⁾ model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

¹⁾ The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

**5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok
(v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)¹⁾**

Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per inhabitant per year
(Gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation¹⁾)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances In kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
rastlinné tuky a oleje	16,2	•	Vegetable fats and oils
Cukor	30,9	•	Sugar
Obilniny (v hodnote múky)	98,5	94,0 – 103,0	Cereals (in terms of flour)
Zemiaky	80,6	76,3 – 84,9	Potatoes
Strukoviny	2,6	2,1 – 3,2	Pulses
Zelenina	127,9	116,9 – 138,9	Vegetable
Ovocie	96,7	86,7 – 106,7	Fruit

¹⁾ model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

¹⁾ The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

5–8. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa
Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2001 ¹⁾	2002 ¹⁾	2003	2004	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	11 111	11 342	10 999	10 944	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	84,0	84,6	83,0	82,0	Proteins
Tuky	g	108,3	114,6	111,4	110,0	Fats
Sacharidy	g	356,8	356,7	343,5	344,3	Carbohydrates
Vápnik	mg	739,7	759,0	736,7	713,3	Calcium
Železo	mg	17,4	17,7	17,3	17,3	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,84	1,82	1,79	1,77	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,80	1,83	1,76	1,74	B 2
C	mg	94,1	94,2	90,7	96,4	C

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

6. Education

Methodological notes

According to the Act on the System of Basic and Secondary Schools No 29/1984 Code (Act on Education) in the wording of later regulation, the system of basic and secondary schools consists of basic school, basic school with kindergarten, vocational school, vocational secondary school, grammar school, specialized secondary school and special schools. Educational facilities (Act No 279/1993 on the Educational Facilities in the last wording) as well as higher education institutions (Act No 131/2002 Code of Acts on the higher education institutions in the last wording) are also the part of the educational system.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which they started, e. g. the year 2005 refers to the school year 2005/2006.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual types of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

Data concerning secondary schools include health schools of Ministry of Health of the SR. Data concerning higher education institutions do not cover the schools of the Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of the Interior of the SR and Ministry of Health of the SR.

Schools where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching language which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Internal teachers including school directors are included in the number of teachers except vocational secondary schools where are included only internal teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

Associated secondary schools was established according to the Act No 216/2001 Code of Acts amending Act No 29/1984 Code on system of basic and secondary schools (school act) in the wording of later regulations. They originated from specialized secondary schools and

vocational secondary schools, generally with identical or similar educational content, with a view to effectively administrate of educational system, to improve of special education and to use the personal and material support of this schools. They started one's activity in school-year 2002/2003.

The education of pupils with special pedagogical and educational requirements is provided in special schools if their handicap does not allow their education in other schools according to Act No 29/1984 Code of Act on the system of basic and secondary schools, as amended. It is performed by special forms and methods with possible use of compensatory aids with the purpose of integrating the pupils into the working process and social life. Special schools includes: kindergartens, basic schools, special basic schools, grammar schools, secondary specialized schools, vocational secondary schools, specialized and practical schools.

The role of special educational establishments is to protect the children against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. Special educational establishments are establishments of educational prevention and establishments of substitutional education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational establishments include re-educative child home, re-educative youth home, therapeutical-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative home for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are the sector statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by SO SR.

More information can be found in publications Basic Data on Schools and School Establishments in the SR and Selected Indicators of Non-Market Services or to be obtained from the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education.

6–1. Materské a základné školy Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator	
	Materské školy					Kindergartens	
Školy	3 243	3 235	3 210	3 046	2 945	Schools	
Triedy	7 491	7 524	7 488	7 117	6 795	Classes	
Deti	150 587	151 125	150 718	149 232	141 814	Children	
Učítelia	15 100	15 115	14 963	13 931	13 201	Teachers	
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,0	10,0	10,1	10,7	10,7	Average number of children per 1 teacher	
	Základné školy					Basic schools	
Školy	2 406	2 396	2 387	2 342	2 304	Schools	
Triedy	28 539	27 916	27 117	25 924	25 012	Classes	
Žiaci	626 645	602 360	579 011	555 335	532 188	Pupils	
z toho dievčatá	306 171	293 575	281 917	270 674	259 297	of which: Girls	
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	Shift-lessons (per cent)	
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	79 762	77 784	74 151	73 401	71 422	School-leavers in the last school-year	
Učítelia	39 689	38 798	37 694	35 984	34 914	Teachers	
z toho ženy	33 175	32 528	31 662	30 150	29 388	of which: Women	

6–2. Gymnázia Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	217	220	223	234	238	Schools	
Triedy	2 916	3 062	3 308	3 351	3 409	Classes	
Žiaci	86 239	91 661	100 057	99 738	99 758	Students	
z toho dievčatá	49 227	52 790	58 187	58 100	58 201	of which: Girls	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	13 995	13 427	9 331	18 592	19 284	School-leavers ¹⁾	
Učítelia	6 649	6 924	7 418	7 543	7 568	Teachers	
z toho ženy	4 888	5 148	5 485	5 442	5 572	of which: Women	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní					Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 743	1 622	1 732	1 634	1 248	Students	
z toho ženy	984	991	1 061	1 011	713	of which: Women	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	509	564	472	551	466	School-leavers ¹⁾	

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6–3. Stredné odborné školy
Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	370	306	279	262	245	Schools
Triedy	3 719	3 341	3 290	3 125	2 961	Classes
Žiaci	101 204	92 138	93 353	87 533	81 498	Students
z toho dievčatá	61 329	54 461	54 023	49 918	46 219	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	26 053	21 090	14 432	22 588	20 372	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učitelia	10 041	8 851	8 915	8 274	7 869	Teachers
z toho ženy	6 964	6 104	6 100	5 717	5 437	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Štujúci	6 255	6 340	6 678	6 650	5 849	Students
z toho ženy	4 777	5 151	5 310	4 902	4 068	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 607	3 427	2 774	3 287	2 790	School-leavers ¹⁾

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Stredné priemyselné školy				Technical schools	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	120	92	86	81	73	Schools
Triedy	1 405	1 242	1 289	1 193	1 082	Classes
Žiaci	37 445	34 117	36 105	32 936	29 401	Students
z toho dievčatá	12 137	10 032	10 558	8 983	7 584	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	9 278	6 842	4 383	8 282	7 532	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učitelia	3 835	3 305	3 356	3 079	2 821	Teachers
z toho ženy	2 241	1 895	1 920	1 779	1 635	of which: Women
	Stredné priemyselné školy				Technical schools	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Štujúci	464	306	257	271	229	Students
z toho ženy	181	117	77	99	98	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	133	139	105	95	83	School-leavers ¹⁾

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator	
	Stredné ekonomické školy					Secondary commercial schools	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	121	102	96	95	89	Schools	
Triedy	1 211	1 109	1 089	1 083	1 063	Classes	
Žiaci	34 599	31 890	32 554	32 222	31 061	Students	
z toho dievčatá	26 144	24 095	24 577	24 082	22 936	of which: Girls	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	8 996	7 460	5 239	7 608	7 412	School-leavers ¹⁾	
Učiteľia	3 041	2 700	2 723	2 721	2 629	Teachers	
z toho ženy	2 429	2 174	2 176	2 178	2 092	of which: Women	
	Stredné ekonomické školy					Secondary commercial schools	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní					Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 260	1 357	1 727	2 738	2 720	Students	
z toho ženy	868	1 009	1 267	1 916	1 973	of which: Women	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	352	476	381	451	551	School-leavers ¹⁾	
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy					Secondary schools for health-workers	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	31	31	31	30	30	Schools	
Triedy	341	327	311	305	308	Classes	
Žiaci	9 384	8 785	8 575	8 078	7 921	Students	
z toho dievčatá	8 390	7 816	7 544	7 011	6 779	of which: Girls	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 364	2 449	2 017	2 657	1 984	School-leavers ¹⁾	
Učiteľia	871	805	870	851	862	Teachers	
z toho ženy	765	705	742	719	723	of which: Women	
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy					Secondary schools for health-workers	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní					Part-time study	
Študujúci	3 793	3 754	3 585	2 693	2 139	Students	
z toho ženy	3 164	3 285	3 081	2 179	1 420	of which: Women	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	1 879	2 472	1 994	2 260	1 795	School-leavers ¹⁾	

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6-4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator	
	Stredné poľnohospodárske školy					Secondary agricultural schools	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	34	28	24	20	19	Schools	
Triedy	310	269	243	213	188	Classes	
Žiaci	7 616	6 686	6 205	5 291	4 606	Students	
z toho dievčatá	4 232	3 589	3 342	2 808	2 469	of which: Girls	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	1743	1 564	802	1 547	1 365	School-leavers ¹⁾	
Učítelia	857	747	680	548	519	Teachers	
z toho ženy	505	429	399	303	293	of which: Women	
	Stredné poľnohospodárske školy					Secondary agricultural schools	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní					Part-time study	
Štujúci	73	62	103	108	106	Students	
z toho ženy	32	35	56	65	68	of which: Women	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	37	14	3	26	15	School-leavers ¹⁾	
	Stredné lesnícke školy					Schools of forestry	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	3	3	3	3	3	Schools	
Triedy	29	30	31	30	30	Classes	
Žiaci	831	857	928	892	864	Students	
z toho dievčatá	110	119	125	120	125	of which: Girls	
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	204	209	135	245	220	School-leavers ¹⁾	
Učítelia	74	71	74	75	77	Teachers	
z toho ženy	20	19	21	21	22	of which: Women	
	Stredné pedagogické školy					Secondary teacher-training schools	
	Denné štúdium					Full-time study	
Školy	8	8	10	10	11	Schools	
Triedy	98	93	118	119	122	Classes	
Žiaci	2 855	2 698	3 478	3 525	3 518	Students	
z toho dievčatá	2 691	2 544	3 285	3 307	3 269	of which: Girls	

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Stredné pedagogické školy		Secondary teacher-training schools			
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study			
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	798	681	650	916	845	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učítelia	251	230	293	297	306	Teachers
z toho ženy	195	182	228	241	247	of which: Women
	Stredné pedagogické školy		Secondary teacher-training schools			
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní		Part-time study			
Študujúci	354	488	714	555	411	Students
z toho ženy	350	481	694	526	395	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	129	191	204	376	255	School-leavers ¹⁾
	Stredné knihovnícke školy		Secondary schools for librarians			
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study			
Školy	1	1	1	1	1	Schools
Triedy	13	13	13	13	14	Classes
Žiaci	374	406	422	427	436	Students
z toho dievčatá	299	325	343	338	338	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	107	80	65	119	98	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učítelia	30	30	31	32	31	Teachers
z toho ženy	28	28	31	32	29	of which: Women
	Konzervatóriá		Conservatoires			
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study			
Školy	8	8	8	10	11	Schools
Triedy	74	76	77	86	93	Classes
Žiaci	1 623	1 649	1 728	1 839	1 961	Students
z toho dievčatá	907	928	958	1 054	1 122	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	429	405	402	403	424	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učítelia	447	465	532	440	504	Teachers
z toho ženy	274	274	311	268	297	of which: Women

¹⁾ In the last school year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Konzervatóriá		Conservatoires			
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní		Part-time study			
Študujúci	250	260	285	277	240	Students
z toho ženy	129	117	129	112	111	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	67	92	83	78	91	School-leavers ¹⁾
	Dievčenské odborné školy		Vocational schools for girls			
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study			
Školy	44	33	20	12	8	Schools
Triedy	238	182	119	83	61	Classes
Žiaci	6 477	5 050	3 358	2 323	1 730	Students
z toho dievčatá	6 419	5 013	3 291	2 215	1 594	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 134	1 400	739	811	492	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učitelia	635	498	356	231	120	Teachers
z toho ženy	507	398	272	176	99	of which: Women
	Dievčenské odborné školy		Vocational schools for girls			
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní		Part-time study			
Študujúci	56	113	6	2	3	Students
z toho ženy	52	107	6	2	3	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	10	43	4	–	–	School-leavers ¹⁾

¹⁾ In the last school-year

**6–5. Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov
(denné štúdium)**

 Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study
(full time study)

Skupina odborov	2001		2005		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	
Spolu v tom	100 791	25 865	81 498	20 372	Total of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	93	39	17	9	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	436	107	571	105	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 815	922	2 907	743	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	7 529	1 863	6 874	1 722	Electrotechnics
technická chémia silikátov	19	21	–	–	Technical chemistry of silicates
technická chémia ostatná	928	191	168	114	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	1 158	324	750	188	Food
textil a odevníctvo	1 251	493	134	82	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	48	30	–	–	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	649	204	303	79	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	193	46	11	–	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	4 387	1 004	3 819	1 044	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	4 603	1 034	3 732	968	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	9 868	2 506	7 536	1 943	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	7 078	1 604	4 560	1 365	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	425	114	507	115	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	9 384	2 364	7 921	1 984	Health service
ekonomické vedy	413	188	102	104	Economics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	40 205	10 696	32 796	7 924	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	767	290	289	100	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	374	107	453	98	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	87	34	55	–	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	3 216	899	3 574	784	Teaching
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	4 278	973	4 419	931	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft

6–6. Združené stredné školy
Associated secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study		
Školy	64	89	109	126	Schools
Triedy	1 328	2 037	2 495	2 795	Classes
Žiaci	34 590	52 953	64 738	71 534	Students
z toho dievčatá	18 848	28 090	32 974	36 318	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	7 850	12 535	16 432	20 323	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učiteľia ²⁾	2 267	3 416	4 174	4 710	Teachers ²⁾
z toho ženy ²⁾	1 631	2 383	2 892	3 251	of which: Women ²⁾
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní		Part-time study		
Študujúci	1 061	1 364	1 248	1 266	Students
z toho ženy	527	751	661	729	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	505	463	590	456	School-leavers ¹⁾

²⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ In the last school-year

²⁾ Data have been adjusted

6–7. Združené stredné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)
Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study
(full time study)

Skupina odborov	2002		2005		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	
Spolu	34 590	7 850	71 534	20 323	Total
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	–	–	–	–	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	–	–	–	–	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 048	672	5 993	1 891	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	2 162	530	6 196	1 852	Electrotechnics
technická chémia silikátov	279	84	203	91	Technical chemistry of silicates
technická chémia ostatná	539	143	1 480	475	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravínárstvo	1 670	324	2 388	779	Food
textil a odevníctvo	2 445	765	3 174	1 505	Textile and clothing

6–7. Združené stredné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)
 Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study
 (full time study)

dokončenie

End of table

Skupina odborov	2002		2005		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School- leavers of last school year	
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	7	6	134	43	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	991	229	2 863	1 050	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, spracovanie papiera, filmu a fotografie	523	116	599	130	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	1 368	249	2 377	696	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 239	309	2 487	716	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	1 051	260	2 696	731	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	1 750	569	3 315	1 258	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	–	–	–	–	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	–	–	–	–	Health service
ekonomické vedy	–	–	13	10	Economics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	16 026	3 273	3 468	8 531	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	–	–	160	55	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	–	–	–	–	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	–	–	–	–	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	282	30	445	92	Teaching
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umelecko-remeselná výroba	1 210	291	2 335	418	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft

6–8. Stredné odborné učilištia Vocational secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Full-time study					
Školy	374	299	267	233	210	Schools
Triedy	4 475	3 721	3 337	3 016	2 647	Classes
Žiaci	106 775	89 137	80 153	73 525	65 020	Students
z toho dievčatá	38 783	28 933	24 511	22 149	18 578	of which: Girls
Z počtu žiakov žiaci 4-roč. a 5-roč. študijných odborov	32 080	29 568	31 014	28 239	25 572	Share of students at 4-year's and 5-year's study branches
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	35 733	20 923	21 694	19 785	19 207	School-leavers ¹⁾
Učitelia	5 827	4 681	4 165	3 767	3 254	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 882	2 987	2 670	2 434	2 095	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	5 211	4 144	3 658	3 135	2 718	Foremen of skilled training
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študujúci	5 650	3 897	3 858	3 848	2 977	Students
z toho ženy	2 090	1 410	1 373	1 395	1 389	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	764	1 602	1 335	1 222	1 197	School-leavers ¹⁾

¹⁾ In the last school-year

6–9. Špeciálne školy Special schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školy	437	445	442	435	361	Schools
Triedy	3 659	3 674	3 677	3 676	3 443	Classes
Deti	32 244	32 494	32 039	32 782	30 566	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách	18 437	19 935	19 928	20 435	20 945	of which: At special schools for handicapped children
Učitelia	4 506	4 625	4 692	4 639	4 335	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 791	3 893	3 925	3 916	3 644	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	614	625	629	637	639	Foremen of skilled training

6–10. Vysoké školy Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Full-time study					
Školy	20	20	21	24	26	Institutions
Fakulty	89	94	96	107	109	Faculties
Študenti	94 684	99 994	99 929	108 608	116 195	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	93 159	98 461	98 409	107 022	114 554	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	46 327	49 737	50 230	55 186	61 145	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 525	1 533	1 520	1 586	1 641	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	24 618	27 185	24 371	32 934	36 196	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	16 100	16 356	17 883	19 186	20 811	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	7 854	8 424	9 104	9 946	10 048	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	3 402	3 435	3 365	3 504	3 535	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	6 027	6 296	6 570	6 565	6 685	Other senior staff members
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študenti	38 980	39 042	45 192	53 018	63 160	Students
z toho ženy	23 246	23 618	27 974	34 529	42 723	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	13 108	8 073	15 634	15 745	21 295	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	6 354	7 558	8 728	9 783	9 933	Graduates

¹⁾ vrátane štúdia popri zamestnaní

¹⁾ Including part-time study

6–11. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Študenti spolu	93 159	98 461	98 409	107 022	114 554	Students in total
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	5 757	5 990	6 314	6 005	7 129	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	30 253	30 934	28 941	33 008	32 690	Technical sciences
poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	7 678	7 705	7 350	6 622	5 835	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	4 688	5 663	6 126	6 920	7 751	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	42 008	44 797	46 071	50 651	57 152	Social sciences
z toho teológia	1 118	1 023	1 381	1 442	797	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	2 775	3 032	3 206	3 047	3 186	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	–	340	401	769	811	Military and Security sciences

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia

Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Univerzitné fakulty – denné štúdium University faculties – Full-time study					
Fakulty	41	44	46	52	54	Faculties
Študenti	40 127	43 599	45 356	49 770	55 947	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	39 083	42 656	44 476	48 805	54 976	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	25 576	28 326	29 550	32 834	37 461	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 044	943	880	965	971	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	9 639	11 622	11 466	15 036	17 590	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	6 263	6 439	7 162	7 950	8 413	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	3 598	3 951	4 207	4 765	5 123	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	1 573	1 589	1 563	1 684	1 698	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	3 009	3 167	3 416	3 435	3 553	Other senior staff members
	Univerzitné fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní University faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	22 869	21 979	26 665	31 244	38 625	Students
z toho ženy	14 916	14 870	18 553	22 630	28 646	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	7 466	3 333	9 593	9 399	12 862	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 919	4 412	5 172	5 819	5 667	Graduates
	Technické fakulty – denné štúdium Technical faculties – Full-time study					
Fakulty	18	20	20	22	22	Faculties
Študenti	27 163	28 807	27 110	29 833	29 980	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	26 791	28 540	26 874	29 608	29 762	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	7 288	7 807	7 144	7 679	7 997	of which: Women
cudzinci	192	267	236	225	218	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	8 816	9 286	7 080	10 268	10 389	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	5 043	5 053	5 445	5 783	6 459	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	2 142	2 339	2 592	2 933	3 116	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	1 032	1 060	1 034	1 008	1 021	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	1 624	1 629	1 626	1 609	1 593	Other senior staff members
	Technické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Technical faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	3 575	5 213	6 724	7 484	8 138	Students
z toho ženy	1 165	1 749	2 353	2 118	3 319	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 370	2 207	3 106	2 881	3 339	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	250	505	530	638	1 202	Graduates

¹⁾ vrátane štúdií popri zamestnaní¹⁾ Including part-time study

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia

Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ekonomické fakulty – denné štúdium Faculties of economics – Full-time study						
Fakulty	15	15	15	18	18	Faculties
Študenti	17 981	18 679	18 819	20 250	21 580	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	17 808	18 495	18 586	20 030	21 337	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	9 397	9 935	10 004	11 069	12 111	of which: Women
cudzinci	173	184	233	220	243	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	3 875	4 278	4 012	5 419	5 904	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 538	3 324	3 451	3 704	4 175	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	1 242	1 226	1 331	1 254	1 210	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	373	382	374	391	415	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	828	905	955	982	984	Other senior staff members
Ekonomické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties of economics – Part-time study						
Študujúci	11 038	10 262	9 656	11 964	13 829	Students
z toho ženy	6 684	6 424	6 183	8 049	9 642	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	3 349	2 051	2 263	2 851	4 367	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 982	2 442	2 732	2 975	2 647	Graduates
Poľnohospodárske fakulty – denné štúdium Faculties specialized in agriculture – Full-time study						
Fakulty	7	7	7	7	7	Faculties
Študenti	7 679	7 072	6 744	6 701	6 549	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	7 648	7 033	6 701	6 660	6 499	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	3 253	2 824	2 651	2 663	2 598	of which: Women
cudzinci	31	39	43	41	50	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 912	1 655	1 438	1 765	1 888	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 165	1 194	1 246	1 244	1 453	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	684	694	751	736	714	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	255	234	239	235	229	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	343	326	330	311	292	Other senior staff members
Poľnohospodárske fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties specialized in agriculture – Part-time study						
Študujúci	1 465	1 570	2 127	2 308	2 536	Students
z toho ženy	471	565	880	981	1 097	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	597	478	657	614	706	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	193	198	282	351	413	Graduates

¹⁾ vrátane štúdia popri zamestnaní¹⁾ Including part-time study

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia

Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Umelecké fakulty – denné štúdium						
Academy of arts – Full-time study						
Fakulty	8	8	8	8	8	Faculties
Študenti	1 734	1 837	1 900	2 054	2 139	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	1 649	1 737	1 772	1 919	1 980	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	813	845	881	941	978	of which: Women
cudzinci	85	100	128	135	159	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	376	344	375	446	425	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	321	346	579	505	592	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium ¹⁾	188	214	223	258	245	Postgraduate courses ¹⁾
Profesori a docenti	169	170	155	186	172	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	223	269	243	228	263	Other senior staff members
Umelecké fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní						
Academy of arts – Part-time study						
Študujúci	33	18	20	18	32	Students
z toho ženy	10	10	5	6	19	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	–	4	15	–	21	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	10	1	12	–	4	Graduates

¹⁾ vrátane štúdia popri zamestnaní¹⁾ Including part-time study

6–13. Vysoké školy – zahraniční studenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Študenti spolu	1 525	1 533	1 520	1 586	1 641	Students in total
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	3	1	3	3	3	Afganistan
Angola	9	9	8	9	1	Angola
Bulharsko	15	22	23	16	12	Bulgaria
Cyprus	16	18	19	22	12	Cyprus
Česko	302	311	435	424	460	Czech Republic
Egypt	13	12	8	8	7	Egypt
Etiópia	3	4	3	3	2	Ethiopia
Grécko	176	117	81	84	96	Greece
Irán	22	16	11	3	–	Iran
Izrael	101	111	115	147	152	Israel
Jemen	4	5	4	4	3	Yemen
Jordánsko	10	8	9	6	7	Jordan
Keňa	23	29	5	24	6	Kenya
Kongo	1	1	–	–	–	Congo
Kuvajt	80	116	50	21	21	Kuwait
Libanon	10	10	8	7	4	Lebanon
Maďarsko	18	17	16	21	35	Hungary
Nemecko	6	8	2	12	18	Germany
Palestína	5	2	3	3	3	Palestine
Peru	–	2	3	3	4	Peru
Poľsko	22	23	23	28	25	Poland
Rumunsko	74	77	74	75	66	Romania
Rusko	45	31	29	26	9	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	34	24	24	31	18	Unite Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	194	194	218	189	201	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	16	15	11	24	6	Sudan
Sýria	18	15	13	9	7	Syria
Ukrajina	140	123	110	106	84	Ukraine
Vietnam	3	6	10	10	11	Vietnam

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2005/2006
Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študenti Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní Part-time students	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners		
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	26 294	16 859	18 868	606	6 820	Comenius University in Bratislava
lekárska	2 765	2 069	2 224	170	371	Medicine
Jeséniova lekárska v Martine	1 491	1 164	1 026	127	338	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	1 258	1 019	1 144	114	–	Pharmacy
právnická	3 638	2 044	1 843	23	1 772	Law
filozofická	3 079	2 193	3 015	49	15	Arts
prírodovedecká	3 202	1 981	2 696	33	473	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	1 763	581	1 752	11	–	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	1 053	256	1 037	8	8	Physical Education and Sport
pedagogická	3 901	3 172	2 263	17	1 621	Education
socialných a ekonomických vied	466	310	371	5	90	Social and Economics Sciences
manažmentu	2 890	1 730	1 143	37	1 710	Management
rímskokatolícka						Roman Catholic
bohoslovecká	320	113	140	2	178	Theological
evanjelická bohoslovecká	130	82	121	9	–	Evangelical Theological
Kňazský seminár						Clerical seminar
sv. Gorazda v Nitre	179	79	49	1	129	of St. Gorazd in Nitra
Kňazský seminár v Badíne	159	66	44	–	115	Clerical seminar in Badín
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	6 010	4 037	5 160	87	763	University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice
lekárska	2 305	1 742	1 865	81	359	Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 508	980	1 485	5	18	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 265	636	1 055	1	209	Law
verejnej správy	886	638	709	–	177	Public Administration
Prešovská univerzita v Prešove	10 409	7 623	6 687	15	3 707	University of Prešov in Prešov
gréckokatolícka						Greek Catholic
bohoslovecká	684	442	334	3	347	Theological
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	541	382	241	–	300	Orthodox Theological
zdravotníctva	804	731	402	–	402	Health
filozofická	2 774	2 076	2 228	12	534	Arts
humanitných a prírodných vied	2 645	1 841	1 737	–	908	Humanities and Natural Sciences
pedagogická	1 356	1 231	720	–	636	Education

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2005/2006
Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študu- júci popri zamest- naní Part- time students	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahra- niční Foreign- ers		
športu	226	39	205	–	21	Sports
manažmentu	1 379	881	820	–	559	Managements
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	4 975	3 448	2 803	8	2 164	University of St. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava
prírodných vied	919	302	477	–	442	Natural Sciences
filozofická	2 176	1 794	1 447	5	724	Arts
masmédiálnej komunikácie	1 880	1 352	879	3	998	Mass media communication
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	1 063	690	822	148	93	University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	12 375	8 669	7 278	54	5 043	University of Constantine the Philosopher in Nitra
prírodných vied	2 978	1 380	1 129	4	1 845	Natural Sciences
stredoeurópskych štúdií	1 341	727	660	–	681	Central-european study
filozofická	865	505	471	2	392	Arts
sociálnych vied	634	538	435	4	195	Social Sciences
pedagogická	3 309	2 270	1 797	4	1 508	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	16 634	11 263	7 720	47	8 867	Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica
prírodných vied	2 978	1 380	1 129	4	1 845	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 341	727	660	–	681	Law
politických vied a medzinárodných vzťahov	865	505	471	2	392	Political Sciences International Relations
filozofická	634	538	435	4	195	Philology
humanitných vied	3 309	2 270	1 797	4	1 508	Humanities
pedagogická	3 572	2 876	1 200	15	2 357	Education
financí	3 935	2 967	2 028	18	1 889	Finance
ekonomická	2 978	1 380	1 129	4	1 845	Economics
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	6 863	5 322	3 410	14	3 439	University of Trnava in Trnava
teologická	207	92	150	12	45	Theological Institute
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	2 028	1 808	406	2	1 620	Health care and social work
právnická	973	625	778	–	195	Law
filozofická	1 231	852	1 080	–	151	Philosophical
pedagogická	2 424	1 945	996	–	1 428	Education
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	16 722	4 515	13 840	144	2 738	Slovak Technical University in Bratislava
informatiky a informačných technológií	1 039	35	1 029	10	–	Information science and information technology
strojnícka	1 643	170	1 503	25	115	Mechanical Engineering

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2005/2006

Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študu- júci popri zamest- naní Part- time students	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahra- niční Foreign- ners		
materiálovotechnologická stavebná	4 895 3 567	1 773 903	2 729 3 339	10 21	2 156 207	Material Science and Technology Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 660	116	2 620	40	–	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 618	899	1 346	12	260	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	1 300	619	1 274	26	–	Architecture
Žilinská univerzita v Žiline	11 504	3 917	8 588	103	2 813	University of Žilina in Žilina
prírodných vied	1 670	1 235	1 047	1	622	Natural Sciences
strojnícka	1 494	236	1 244	2	248	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	986	221	758	15	213	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	1 576	127	1 454	9	113	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	1 382	527	676	–	706	Technical Engineering Operation and
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	2 903	1 407	1 962	74	867	Economics of Transport and Communications Management Science and
riadenia a informatiky	1 493	164	1 447	2	44	Informatics
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	13 542	4 758	10 293	46	3 203	Technical University in Košice
výrobných technológií	1 129	274	867	1	261	Manufacturing Technologies Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
baníctva, ekológie a riadenia geotechnológií	2 709	1 597	1 736	5	968	Metallurgy
hutnícka	1 030	357	724	1	305	Mechanical Engineering
strojnícka	3 186	1 036	2 222	3	961	Civil Engineering
stavebná	1 012	309	1 005	7	–	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 502	182	2 220	19	263	Institute of Aeronautics
Ústav aeronautiky	811	330	496	1	314	Economics
ekonomická	867	542	730	6	131	Arts
umení	260	117	257	3	–	
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	5 293	3 105	3 146	6	2 141	University of A. Dubček in Trenčín
špeciálnej techniky	538	97	426	3	109	Special Technology
mechatroniky	1 019	188	763	1	255	Mechatronics
priemyselných technológií	633	415	422	–	211	Industrial Technologies
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	2 579	1 983	1 291	2	1 286	Social and Economic Relations

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2005/2006

Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006

3. pokračovanie

3th continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študenti Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamest- naní Part-time students	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahra- niční Foreig- ners		
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	12 769	7 788	8 796	67	3 906	University of Economics in Bratislava
medzinárodných vzťahov	519	361	496	23	–	International relations
podnikového manažmentu	2 395	1 392	1 691	10	694	Business Management
obchodná	2 946	2 065	2 024	16	906	Commerce
hospodárskej informatiky	2 593	1 336	1 578	12	1 003	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 395	894	980	–	415	Business Economics
národohospodárska	2 878	1 725	1 984	6	888	National Economy
Slovenská poľnohospo- dárska univerzita v Nitre	9 677	5 417	6 212	55	3 410	Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra
európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja	1 253	830	484	3	766	European study and regional development
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	829	527	629	7	193	Biotechnology and Food Industry
ekonomiky a manažmentu	2 581	1 804	1 654	20	907	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinov- ých zdrojov	2 298	1 326	1 510	9	779	Agrobiology and Food Sources
mechanizačná	1 365	107	960	6	399	Mechanization
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 351	823	975	10	366	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	4 071	1 452	3 054	25	992	Technical University in Zvolen
environmentalistiky a výrobnéj techniky	693	162	615	1	77	Environmental Sciences and Production
lesnícka	902	216	729	2	171	Forestry
drevárska	1 855	744	1 127	19	709	Wood Sciences and Technology
ekológie a environmentalistiky	532	274	529	3	–	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	885	477	786	67	32	Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts in Bratislava
filmová a televízna	264	116	222	10	32	Film and Television
činoherná a bábkoherná	261	162	253	8	–	Drama and Puppetry
hudobná a tanečná	360	199	311	49	–	Music and Dance
Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne	65	27	33	3	29	University J. Selye in Komárno
reformovaná teologická	65	27	33	3	29	Reformed theological
pedagogická	818	658	342	4	472	Education
ekonomická	676	407	377	5	294	Economics

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2005/2006

Higher education institutions in school year 2005/2006

dokončenie

End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študenti Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamest- naní Part-time students	
			slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak natio- nality	zahr- aniční Foreig- ners		
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	414	184	400	14	–	Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica
múzických umení	142	69	133	9	–	Music and performing arts
výtvarných umení	163	57	158	5	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	109	58	109	–	–	Dramatic Arts
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	612	321	537	75	–	Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava
výtvarných umení	612	321	537	75	–	Fine Arts
Katolícka univerzita v Ružomberku	9 439	7 872	4 045	11	5 383	Catholic University in Ružomberok
teologická	1 745	1 261	468	5	1 272	Theological Institute
filozofická	1 239	947	1 236	3	–	Arts
zdravotnícka	2 167	2 099	650	2	1 515	Health
pedagogická	4 288	3 565	1 691	1	2 596	Education
Bratislavská vysoká škola práva v Bratislave	1 138	561	456	2	680	Bratislava university of Laws in Bratislava
právnická	1 138	561	456	2	680	Law
Vysoká škola zdravot- níctva a soc. práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave	3 657	3 055	–	–	3 657	University health service and social jobs St. Elizabeth in Bratislava
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	3 657	3 055	–	–	3 657	Health service and social jobs
Vysoká škola ekonómie a manažmentu v Bratislave	1 744	1 314	142	1	1 601	University of economy and Management in Bratislava
ekonómie a manažmentu verejnej správy	1 744	1 314	142	1	1 601	Economy and Manage- ment public news
Vysoká škola manažmen- tu v Trenčíne	1 124	540	680	33	411	College of Management in Trenčín
manažmentu	1 124	540	680	33	411	Management
Vysoká škola medzinárodného podnikania v Prešove	102	57	54	1	47	University International Business enterprise in Prešov
ekonómie	102	57	54	1	47	Economy

6–15. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						Schools with teaching language: Slovak
materské	2 827	2 826	2 806	2 649	2 562	Kindergartens
základné	2 099	2 089	2 081	2 033	1 997	Basic schools
gymnázia	170	169	172	179	182	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	341	278	253	236	220	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	62	81	100	114	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilišťa a učilišťa	340	268	242	211	190	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
maďarským						Hungarian
materské	277	275	278	275	277	Kindergartens
základné	262	259	260	262	256	Basic schools
gymnázia	17	17	17	18	18	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	9	8	8	6	6	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	1	1	3	3	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilišťa a učilišťa	9	10	7	7	7	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
ukrajinským						Ukrainian
materské	34	33	27	27	24	Kindergartens
základné	7	6	6	6	7	Basic schools
gymnázia	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						Slovak and Hungarian
materské	102	98	96	92	79	Kindergartens
základné	35	37	35	35	35	Basic schools
gymnázia	8	8	8	7	7	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	19	19	17	19	18	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	1	7	6	9	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilišťa a učilišťa	25	21	18	15	13	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						Slovak and Ukrainian
materské	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné	1	2	2	2	1	Basic schools
stredné odborné	1	1	1	1	1	Specialized secondary schools
iným						Others
základné	2	3	2	4	6	Basic schools

6–16. Súkromné školy

Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004		2005		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské	11	318	16	598	24	777	Kindergartens
Základné	11	503	16	1 138	18	1 658	Basic schools
Gymnázia	19	3 240	22	3 362	24	3 447	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	32	3 436	35	3 947	38	4 726	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné združené	–	–	3	1 310	5	2 496	Combination secondary schools
Stredné odborné učilištia	15	4 108	26	8 433	24	7 422	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	23	4 859	34	7 934	39	11 662	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	3	52	5	82	3	28	Special

6–17. Základné umelecké školy

Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školy	197	200	205	221	229	Schools
Žiaci	96 887	97 394	98 395	102 319	105 573	Students
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	13 797	14 175	14 583	17 143	19 566	Dancing
výtvarnom	29 811	30 152	30 413	30 364	30 616	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	4 101	4 100	4 374	4 423	4 148	Literature and drama
hudobnom	49 178	48 967	49 025	50 389	51 243	Music

6–18. Školské stravovanie

Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školské jedálne	4 540	4 540	4 538	4 426	4 206	School canteens
Stravované deti a žiaci z toho	523 470	521 459	508 594	544 094	650 628	Children and students boarded
						of which:
deti predškolského veku	149 803	149 726	147 715	150 523	141 784	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	289 384	283 550	276 614	296 405	293 820	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií a stredných odborných škôl	69 840	71 900	77 321	80 111	80 555	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

6–19. Štipendiá Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year					
Gymnázia	81	55	40	63	947	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	218	191	217	99	8 370	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	1 844	5 225	9 401	11 639	12 187	Higher education institutions
	Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis SK) Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. SKK)					
Gymnázia	282	251	155	279	9 279	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	763	698	428	428	69 720	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	24 053	80 857	172 273	204 235	219 749	Higher education institution

6–20. Mimoškolské zariadenia After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	135 389	133 539	128 549	131 001	103 718	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						Special educational establishments
kapacita	1 387	1 370	1 388	1 367	1 348	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 153	1 098	1 102	1 248	1 242	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						Youth hostels
kapacita	36 950	35 708	36 074	32 394	34 545	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	25 083	25 555	26 628	24 921	27 140	Number of pupils living in the youth hostels
Vysokoškolské internáty						University hostels
kapacita	43 076	43 749	44 992	45 955	47 338	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	43 307	44 422	44 736	45 623	46 183	Number of students living in the university hostels

6–21. Cirkevné školy Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004		2005		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	19	672	30	1 317	34	1 521	Kindergartens
Základné	104	25 259	109	25 347	113	25 211	Basic schools
Gymnázia	46	13 745	51	14 392	54	14 954	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	11	2 393	14	2 664	14	2 647	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné združené	–	–	1	656	2	807	Combination secondary schools
Stredné odborné učilištia	5	1 045	5	1 206	5	1 155	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	5	1 525	7	2 239	7	2 288	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	9	467	12	490	12	523	Special

6–22. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Sk

Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	899 205	1 084 363	1 153 422	1 103 198	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary z toho	42 325	27 233	64 814	54 318	Contributions and gifts of which:
od organizácií	12 744	9 819	16 203	18 413	from organizations
zo sektora domácností	7 014	9 219	28 880	28 862	from households
zo zahraničia	22 567	8 195	19 731	8 043	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	10 196	559	684	19 801	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	139 330	152 844	170 013	247 418	Receipts
Ostatné príjmy	1 205	1 861	2 568	9 466	Other incomes

6–23. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	4 907	4 910	4 902	4 529	Employees (persons)
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	803 150	926 197	960 072	918 401	Personal costs (thous. SKK)
z toho					of which:
mzdové náklady	593 036	682 134	697 896	687 603	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	10 071	11 577	11 864	12 651	Average wage (SKK)
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)	247 214	312 279	348 654	418 385	Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)
z toho					of which:
výrobky z papiera	6 498	9 626	5 491	9 310	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	8 442	10 980	11 263	10 484	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	1 575	1 399	1 241	2 445	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	3 343	3 712	4 683	4 087	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	506	250	449	465	Medical instruments
nábytok	9 087	12 242	13 417	21 092	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	57 755	68 507	83 327	71 409	Consumption of electricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	7 782	8 797	12 679	11 863	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalračné práce	8 741	13 526	14 968	35 066	Construction and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	441	447	1 135	2 305	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	11 221	15 639	15 164	13 146	Restaurant services
pošty a telekomunikácie	9 010	10 804	12 417	12 416	Post and telecommunication
nehnutelnosti	8 532	14 597	22 791	44 880	Real estate
počítačové služby	4 312	5 277	3 673	6 878	Computer services
Prírastok dlhodobého nehmotného majetku (tis. Sk)	324	103	608	243	Increase of long-term intangible assets (thous. SKK)
Prírastok dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. Sk)	42 796	15 447	36 499	31 057	Increase of long-term tangible assets (thous. SKK)

7. Health

Methodological notes

Data on health care and health employees are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

The group of health facilities – hospitals includes I., II. and III. types hospitals, children hospitals of II. type, psychiatric hospitals, children psychiatric hospitals, hospitals with policlinics of I., II. and III. type, teaching faculty hospitals, teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics and children teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics.

Special therapeutic institutes cover tuberculosis and respiratory diseases sanatoriums, rehabilitation, oncology, cardiology, endocrinology and rheumatology institutes, institutes of preventive and clinical medicine, institutes of nourishment, geriatric and chronic illness institutes, institutes in branch of gynaecology and obstetrics, Centre for Treatment of Drug Additions, Centres for Treatment of Drug Additions for Children, Geriatric Centre, special therapeutic institutes for children and children convalescent centres.

Institutional health care establishments comprises hospitals (including psychiatric), special therapeutic institutes (except convalescent centres), high-specialised institutes and institutes for treatment.

Data about employees working in health services classified according Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming co-operatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, persons on compulsory military service and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are not included in the average number of persons covered by sickness insurance.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are obtained by statistical survey in health insurance companies. More information is given in the section 12. Finance and currency.

Health expenditures paid by citizen ship are obtained by the sample survey in households. The strong increase of the expenditure paid by citizen in 2004 reflects several factors: change of methodology of the statistical survey, introduction of the dues for issuing of drugs on prescription, increase of patient interest on the drugs payment as well as increase of the shopping on vitaminic and nourishment complements.

Data on drugs consumption are obtained from individual pharmacies. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Physician's post is an indicator of rate of providing health services in a particular branch and a particular area. It is determined by the number of contract duty hours of physicians where 40 working hours per week or 33,5 working hours per week in dangerous work-places, respectively, are considered as one physicians' post according to the particular rules (up to 2001 it was 42,5 and 36 hours). Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole physicians' posts.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a sleeping establishment can provide, i. e. treatment including accommodation and broad. The first and last calendar day in bed establishment is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to instructions and under control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department (working place at flat of ill) by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of employed covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are payments of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizenship include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in Slovak crowns and for its calculation is used maximal price determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health (National Health Information Centre) of the SR and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases) and Social Insurance Agency.

Published data on disability to work due to disease and injury and figures on expenditure in health sphere paid by citizens and health insurance companies are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by SO SR.

More information can be found in the annual publications Selected Indicators on Health Care; Selected Indicators of the Compulsory Social Insurance and Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury.

7–1. Lekárske miesta, lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach, lekárne k 31. 12.
Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001 ¹⁾	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Lekárske miesta v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu²⁾	18 982,02	18 716,07	18 760,45	20 023,95	20 157,76	Physicians posts in health facilities in total²⁾
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	8 512,93	8 944,61	8 945,59	14 529,55	15 179,63	In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	8 827,55	8 482,16	7 856,90	7 572,82	6 974,72	Hospitals
						Special therapeutic institutes
odborné liečebné ústavy	879,84	798,89	907,81	878,26	1 106,30	
prírodné liečebné kúpele	202,34	190,70	152,50	143,22	145,43	Natural curative spa
Lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	54 759	54 434	52 363	50 058	48 622	Beds in health facilities in total
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	12 130	12 996	13 054	27 527		• In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	35 211	35 043	33 055	31 820		• Hospitals
						• Special therapeutic institutes
odborné liečebné ústavy	7 308	6 725	6 826	5 968		• institutes
prírodné liečebné kúpele	12 240	12 666	12 447	12 081	11 253	Natural curative spa
Lekárne	1 033	1 044	1 037	1 099	1 345	Pharmacies

¹⁾ v roku 2001 boli zarátané aj nezdravotnícke zariadenia pôsobiace v zdravotníctve

²⁾ od roku 2004 evidenčný prepočítaný počet pracovných miest kategórií zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár, zubný lekár, farmaceut a iný zdravotnícky pracovník s vysokoškolským vzdelaním 1. stupňa

¹⁾ In 2001 included also non-health facilities working in health

²⁾ Since 2004 registered recalculated number of working places of health worker categories physician, dentist, pharmacist and other health worker with university education first degree

7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spa

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Lôžka spolu k 31. 12.	12 240	12 666	12 447	12 081	11 253	Beds in total as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	10 873	11 299	11 046	10 833	10 165	Adults
pre deti	1 367	1 367	1 401	1 248	1 088	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	141 452	132 584	145 746	137 156	126 516	Patients in total
z toho cudzinci	41 230	38 395	47 668	49 045	47 428	of which: Foreigners

7–3. Zamestnanci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.¹⁾
 Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31¹⁾

v osobách						Persons
Kategória zamestnancov	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Category of employees
Spolu	120 773	116 938	113 734	106 367	108 752	Total
z toho						of which:
zdravotnícki zamestnanci	83 324	82 429	81 251	78 078	76 663	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	19 894	19 489	19 205	18 981	19 577	Physicians
farmaceuti	2 400	2 344	2 556	2 372	2 828	Pharmacists
sestry	40 077	39 073	37 265	35 113	34 007	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky ²⁾	303	355	1 087	1 456	1 739	Midwives ²⁾
laboranti	9 258	6 221	6 165	5 779	5 864	Laboratorians
asistenti	11 145	11 686	11 685	10 991	9 639	Assistants
technici	1 722	1 640	1 624	1 584	1 540	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki zamestnanci	1 525	1 621	1 664	1 802	1 469	Other health employees

¹⁾ evidenčný počet zamestnancov štátnych a neštátnych zdravotníckych zariadení

¹⁾ Registered number of employees on public and non-public health facilities

²⁾ od roku 2002 je za pôrodnú asistentku považovaná aj ženská sestra pracujúca na gynekologicko-pôrodničkom oddelení zdravotníckeho zariadenia alebo v ambulancii v odbore gynekológia a pôrodnictvo

²⁾ Since 2002, nurses working in gynaecology and obstetrics department of health establishment or in out-patient facility in the branch of gynaecology and obstetrics are also considered as a midwives

7–4. Lekári a farmaceuti k 31. 12.
 Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31

v osobách						Persons
Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Lekári	20 464	20 398	20 466	20 005	20 193	Physicians
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	11 805	11 544	10 976	9 818	6 849	State
neštátnom	8 659	8 854	9 490	10 187	13 344	Private
Farmaceuti	2 346	2 674	2 888	2 901	3 146	Pharmacists
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	372	363	364	389	303	State
neštátnom	1 974	2 311	2 524	2 512	2 843	Private

7–5. Lôžkový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
 Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care establishments as of Dec. 31

Oddelenie	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	41 913	41 365	39 558	37 739	37 131	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	5 306	5 152	4 865	4 684	4 538	Internal medicine
prenosné choroby	895	895	857	807	784	Infectious
pneumológia a ftizeológia	3 107	2 992	2 760	2 525	2 484	Pneumology and phthysiology
neuroológia	2 080	1 970	1 904	1 886	1 846	Neurology
psychiatria	4 478	4 340	4 085	3 881	3 780	Psychiatry
preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	121	106	96	96	101	Preventive and occupational medicine
pediatria	2 469	2 363	2 252	2 126	2 038	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodnictvo	3 641	3 577	3 320	3 073	2 987	Gynaecology
chirurgia	4 450	4 354	4 246	3 947	3 838	Surgery
neurochirurgia	231	240	265	275	275	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicina	515	518	527	530	547	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	1 043	928	889	821	800	Orthopaedics
urológia	879	875	810	743	683	Urology
traumatológia	903	882	859	897	904	Traumatology
plastická chirurgia	173	173	169	169	179	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 070	1 051	926	827	793	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	927	873	757	557	549	Ophthalmology
stomatologická chirurgia	127	127	113	117	117	Stomatological surgery
dermatovenerológia	754	734	669	574	559	Dermatology
radiačná onkológia	358	358	358	363	385	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	30	30	30	30	26	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	954	1 071	1 068	1 013	943	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	32	32	21	10	10	Phoniatics
neonatológia, perinatológia	797	811	796	829	836	Neonatology, perinatology
geriatria	863	856	799	779	794	Geriatrics
kardiológia	232	232	268	264	266	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	597	579	587	583	570	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	105	105	93	104	129	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	66	66	66	70	65	Burns
novorodenecké postele	664	651	585	531	502	Newborn cots
dlhodobó chorých	1 428	1 958	2 074	2 090	2 231	Long-term ill patients
ostatné	2 618	2 466	2 444	2 538	2 572	Other
Počet lôžok na 1 000 obyvateľov	7,8	7,7	7,4	7,0	6,9	Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants

7–6. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v osobách

Persons

Oddelenie	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Ward
Spolu¹⁾	1 062 603	1 022 146	1 001 279	1 001 843	995 426	Total¹⁾
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	165 792	156 575	152 293	153 782	154 641	Internal medicine
prenosné choroby	22 183	20 858	20 664	19 891	19 563	Infectious
pneumológia a ftizeológia	38 025	36 764	34 110	32 481	32 083	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	54 916	52 823	52 975	56 893	57 789	Neurology
psychiatria	35 829	33 322	32 639	32 348	32 991	Psychiatry
preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	3 067	2 828	2 424	2 623	2 704	Preventive and occupational medicine
pediatria	100 311	97 774	96 764	96 321	90 394	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	146 781	141 585	139 723	137 860	135 472	Gynaecology
chirurgia	156 718	152 423	148 368	144 695	140 087	Surgery
neurochirurgia	6 322	6 411	6 605	7 804	7 724	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	20 902	19 383	19 413	18 733	19 408	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	29 723	27 099	26 071	25 919	25 872	Orthopaedics
urológia	31 920	30 397	28 614	28 365	27 389	Urology
traumatológia	35 425	34 471	34 918	38 804	40 023	Traumatology
plastická chirurgia	5 938	6 310	6 284	6 508	6 711	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	47 422	44 881	40 623	40 635	40 392	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	36 381	32 201	27 185	25 471	23 944	Ophthalmology
stomatológia	4 790	4 401	4 235	4 391	4 309	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	18 770	16 322	14 499	12 787	11 783	Dermatology
radiačná onkológia	6 697	5 947	5 016	5 439	5 804	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	408	360	347	372	444	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	14 105	15 694	16 014	15 150	15 479	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	833	853	672	613	421	Phoniatrics
neonatológia, perinatológia	25 376	25 948	25 560	29 705	31 346	Neonatology, perinatology
neriatria	14 285	14 134	13 427	14 424	15 078	Geriatrics
kardiológia	10 339	10 047	11 999	11 465	12 278	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	16 865	15 277	15 750	15 641	16 325	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	2 763	2 732	2 544	2 694	3 220	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	905	1 012	1 048	1 085	1 102	Burns
novorodenec. posteľe	27 064	25 874	26 367	24 623	24 001	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	7 033	8 342	9 440	11 234		• Long-term ill patients

1) nejde o súčet

1) It is not a total number

7-7. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch						Days
Oddelenie	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Ward
Spolu	10,0	9,4	9,1	9,1	8,9	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	9,0	8,5	8,3	8,1	8,0	Internal medicine
prenosné choroby	8,0	7,1	7,2	7,2	7,1	Infectious
pneumológia a ftizeológia	19,1	16,1	15,4	15,7	15,1	Pneumology and phthiology
neuroológia	10,2	9,6	9,5	9,1	8,8	Neurology
psychiatria	34,2	32,7	33,3	33,6	32,4	Psychiatry
preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	9,1	8,5	7,9	7,9	8,0	Preventive and occupational medicine
pediatria	6,2	5,9	5,6	5,6	5,3	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,5	5,3	Gynaecology
chirurgia	7,2	6,8	6,5	6,5	6,3	Surgery
neurochirurgia	9,6	9,4	9,1	8,7	9,2	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	4,8	4,8	4,9	5,1	5,3	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	9,3	8,7	7,8	7,6	7,5	Orthopaedics
urológia	6,9	6,5	6,2	6,1	5,8	Urology
traumatológia	6,7	6,5	6,2	6,0	5,7	Traumatology
plastická chirurgia	6,0	5,6	5,2	5,0	4,7	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	5,3	4,9	4,5	4,2	3,9	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	5,8	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,4	Ophthalmology
stomatológia	6,0	5,9	5,4	5,2	5,1	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	11,1	10,8	10,7	10,9	9,9	Dermatology
radiačná onkológia	15,6	17,1	19,7	19,9	19,1	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	11,9	11,8	12,7	11,7	11,0	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	17,2	15,7	14,9	16,1	14,5	Physiotherapy, balneo- logy and rehabilitation
foniatria	8,2	8,2	7,5	6,7	5,8	Phoniatrics
neonatológia, perinatológia	8,1	7,8	7,8	7,0	6,7	Neonatology, perinatology
geriatria	15,8	14,3	13,4	12,6	12,3	Geriatrics
kardiológia	5,9	5,4	4,7	5,2	5,1	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	9,1	9,4	9,1	8,9	8,8	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	9,6	9,2	9,2	9,7	9,4	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	13,6	13,0	12,6	12,7	12,4	Burns
novorodenecké posteľe	5,7	5,5	5,4	5,3	5,1	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	22,3	22,8	23,1	22,5	20,2	Long-term ill patients

7–8. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti

Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch						Days
Oddelenie	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾	2005	Ward
Spolu	249,8	231,7	224,7	237,6	237,9	Total
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	274,7	256,8	253,5	264,0	270,1	Internal medicine
prenosné choroby	187,2	166,1	168,3	174,2	176,0	Infectious
pneumológia a ftizeológia	226,9	194,3	184,8	198,1	194,7	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	265,7	251,7	259,4	269,6	274,1	Neurology
psychiatria	271,6	252,2	255,7	276,0	283,3	Psychiatry
preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	223,9	204,8	187,0	215,6	220,5	Preventive and occupational medicine
pediatria	244,7	239,9	233,8	245,2	235,3	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	244,8	231,2	226,6	239,8	239,6	Gynaecology
chirurgia	250,1	233,3	222,6	231,6	228,0	Surgery
neurochirurgia	241,8	250,9	240,9	249,2	257,7	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicina	196,4	178,8	180,7	183,9	189,7	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	256,2	244,6	222,0	230,9	240,1	Orthopaedics
urológia	239,8	226,5	209,4	220,4	218,9	Urology
traumatológia	262,3	255,4	250,2	257,4	252,9	Traumatology
plastická chirurgia	208,9	202,5	190,3	193,9	175,5	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	232,2	207,4	183,7	196,0	196,5	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	221,2	179,6	148,9	174,3	189,6	Ophthalmology
stomatológia	226,4	205,4	183,5	203,4	186,6	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	262,4	236,1	222,8	226,4	207,1	Dermatology
radiačná onkológia	294,8	283,2	276,2	299,8	288,2	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	162,3	141,7	146,5	145,3	175,0	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	268,4	245,5	223,4	233,4	235,5	Physiotherapy, balneo- logy and rehabilitation
foniatria	214,6	218,1	179,3	216,3	244,8	Phoniatics
neonatológia, perinatológia	248,4	249,6	243,1	253,6	251,8	Neonatology, perinatology
geriatria	256,8	238,8	218,9	230,5	235,6	Geriatrics
kardiológia	264,0	235,7	221,4	224,4	237,8	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	254,7	248,0	245,1	251,1	250,7	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	253,8	238,7	240,8	247,0	234,6	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	187,1	198,6	200,3	196,8	204,6	Burns
novorodenecké postele	227,2	189,9	219,7	239,6	233,5	Newborn cots
dlhodobó chorých	216,8	200,9	194,9	216,0	213,3	Long-term ill patients

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

7–9. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevných služieb)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch

Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	75 950	72 719	70 889	60 538	Total
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
vnútorné lekárstvo	2 104	2 120	2 231	2 120	Internal
prenosné choroby	221	188	178	166	Infectious
pneumológia a ftizeológia	1 182	1 139	1 039	955	Pneumology and phthisiology
neuroológia	1 435	1 551	1 614	1 335	Neurology
psychiatria	1 200	1 219	1 326	1 264	Psychiatry
preventívne pracovné lekárstvo	45	39	40	33	Preventive and occupational medicine
pre deti a dospelých	10 226	9 936	9 262	8 345	Children and adolescents
gynekológia a pôrodnictvo	4 632	4 497	4 589	4 028	Gynaecology
chirurgia	2 294	2 272	2 261	1 699	Surgery
neurochirurgia	22	27	32	33	Neurosurgery
ortopédia	1 401	1 417	1 455	1 204	Orthopaedics
urológia	779	783	849	683	Urology
traumatológia	419	406	402	392	Traumatology
plastická chirurgia	93	94	83	101	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 722	1 648	1 623	1 371	Otorhinolaryngology
foniatria	90	72	66	101	Phoniatrics
oftalmológia	2 259	2 204	2 164	1 791	Ophthalmology
stomatológia	6 818	6 744	6 651	5 963	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	2 357	2 234	2 221	1 980	Dermatology
radiačná onkológia	174	147	149	296	Radiological oncology
klinická onkológia	414	446	481	383	Clinical oncology
sexuológia	13	17	13	•	Sexuology ¹⁾
geriatria	106	93	130	90	Geriatrics
praktickí lekári pre dospelých	24 331	22 438	20 626	19 320	General practitioner
klinická hematológia	79	116	95	106	Clinical haematology
kardiológia	647	615	738	1 131	Cardiology
reumatológia	466	492	502	404	Rheumatology
diabetológia	1 037	998	1 102	895	Diabetology
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	1 230	1 115	839	901	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

¹⁾ za rok 2005 sa nesledovala samostatne

¹⁾ For 2005 was not reported separately

7–10. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	0	1	1	1	1	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	19 517	15 854	14 153	12 667	12 050	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	994	894	858	797	512	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	2 223	2 120	1 905	2 816	3 518	Other bacterial enteritis infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	2 624	3 825	4 185	3 627	4 439	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	3	36	47	21	17	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	661	502	374	414	419	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	69	42	49	31	45	Meningococcal meningitis
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	75	62	74	70	50	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	31	22	27	34	38	Other and non- specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovocie kiahne	18 757	19 003	16 065	21 058	18 967	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	2	7	1	3	1	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	742	443	753	606	528	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	148	142	140	111	124	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	72	46	38	20	25	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8, B 19 Nešpecifikované akútne vírusové hepatitídy	47	28	58	41	31	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	20	11	24	14	10	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	134	109	120	120	116	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	2 586	1 759	1 381	1 446	1 233	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	862	834	767	572	595	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	214	221	223	139	148	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	356	323	230	204	71	Syphilis
B 20 – B 24 HIV	8	11	13	15	21	HIV
A 54 Kvapavka	139	118	84	128	109	Gonorrhoea
B 24 AIDS	5	2	2	2	3	AIDS
J 10, 11 Chrápka a akútne respiračné ochorenia	2 116 227	1 585 626	1 962 248	1 335 323	1 341 995	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

7–11. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti

Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov					Group of diseases
	Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insureds					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	66 976	62 902	61 789	37 017	33 943	Total
Infekčné a parazitárne	936	976	927	583	548	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	733	757	729	640	606	Neoplasms
Krví a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	143	152	128	86	79	Of blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	280	274	250	191	157	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	1 095	1 143	1 038	826	732	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	982	1 000	907	681	590	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	711	597	487	394	254	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	491	461	388	239	207	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	2 539	2 598	2 296	1 625	1 388	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	29 388	24 744	27 316	13 836	13 793	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	4 151	4 312	4 026	2 553	2 219	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	1 669	1 678	1 441	836	669	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústa- vy a spojivového tkaniva	12 873	13 153	11 594	7 057	6 103	Of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	2 903	2 887	2 591	1 701	1 417	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	965	993	1 026	931	837	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	16	19	18	15	11	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	520	548	523	380	345	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	1 152	1 089	991	811	747	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	5 325	5 435	5 036	3 676	3 187	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	98	86	77	67	53	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

7–12. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz

Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 023 454	2 011 770	2 019 372	2 038 874	Average number of people covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov ochorení	1 172 894	1 138 669	¹⁾ 572 932	580 725	Number of cases of disability to work due to Disease
pracovných úrazov	19 439	17 349	13 317	12 958	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	57 109	51 833	35 999	37 684	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	87	94	79	76	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to
chorobu	31 745	30 466	¹⁾ 19 110	18 131	Disease
pracovné úrazy	800	741	589	622	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	2 090	1 980	1 557	1 786	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	62	60	31	31	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to
chorobu	27	27	33	31	Disease
pracovné úrazy	41	43	44	48	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	37	38	43	47	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	4,69	4,52	2,88	2,76	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	94 891	90 923	58 076	56 272	Average daily disability to work (persons)

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

7–13. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa OKEČ

Calendar days of disability to work by NACE

v tis. dňoch

Thousand days

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	36 439	34 635	33 187	21 256	20 539	Total
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; Rybolov, chov rýb	2 399	2 227	1 971	1 023	864	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	286	233	226	142	98	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 081	8 766	8 572	5 79	4 693	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	548	523	453	308	250	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	1 517	1 382	1 271	710	679	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 797	1 853	1 767	1 098	936	G Wholesale and retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	318	304	304	159	143	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 050	1 862	1 701	1 115	940	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	364	363	305	195	181	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 276	1 160	975	627	546	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 812	12 107	11 493	8 493	9 090	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	1 269	1 349	1 786	1 012	981	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 083	1 893	1 781	981	868	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	639	613	580	313	268	O Other community, social and personal service activities
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0	0	0	0	0	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

7–14. Výdavky v zdravotníctve

Expenditures in public health sphere

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Výdavky hradené zdravotnými poisťovňami spolu	47 687	53 599	58 157	59 476	65 271	Expenditures paid by health insurance companies in total
z toho						of which:
za liečivá na recepty	15 814	19 665	22 658	21 889	24 479	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	1 488	1 846	2 325	2 200	2 080	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom spolu	6 019	6 826	8 315	15 055	16 470	Expenditures paid by citizens in total
v tom						of which:
za liečivá	3 316	3 609	4 739	9 760	10 993	Drugs
zdravotné pomôcky	1 198	1 588	1 351	1 833	1 821	Medical aids
zdravotné služby	1 505	1 629	2 225	3 461	3 657	Health services

7–15. Spotreba liekov

Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						Consumption of drugs
v mil. balení	157,4	159,7	153,1	144,5	150,1	Mill. packs
v mil. Sk	18 346	21 573	22 934	20 145	22 408	Mill. SKK
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie	116,60	135,10	149,80	139,40	149,30	Average price for pack

7–16. **Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií**
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (mil. Sk)	Množstvo (mil. bal.)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.)	Hodnota (mil. Sk)	Množstvo (mil. bal.)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.)	Category
	Value (mill. SKK)	Amount (mill. packs)	Average price (SKK/ packs)	Value (mill. SKK)	Amount (mill. packs)	Average price (SKK/ packs)	
	2004			2005			
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	146	8,0	18,20	146	6,3	23,10	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	823	18,5	44,50	691	17,5	39,40	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	1 186	25,9	45,70	1 497	29,4	51,00	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	1 836	8,1	225,70	2 384	9,4	253,40	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	2 774	11,2	247,60	3 500	12,2	286,90	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	12 334	64,7	190,70	13 247	66,5	199,20	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	1 044	8,0	129,90	939	8,7	107,70	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

7–17. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov

Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (mil. Sk)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.)	Hodnota (mil. Sk)	Množstvo (tis. bal.)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.)	Country
	Value (mill. SKK)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (SKK/ packs)	Value (mill. SKK)	Amount (thous. packs)	Average price (SKK/ packs)	
2004			2005				
Nemecko	3 880	20 869	185,90	4 407	22 111	199,30	Germany
Francúzsko	2 326	8 029	289,70	2 795	9 095	307,30	France
Česko	2 228	38 652	57,60	2 215	39 787	55,70	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 765	5 142	343,20	2 050	6 316	324,60	United Kingdom
Švajčiarsko	1 757	5 461	321,70	1 880	5 538	339,60	Switzerland
Slovensko	1 609	32 279	49,80	1 526	31 046	49,20	Slovakia
Belgicko	961	2 796	343,70	960	2 722	352,60	Belgium
Taliansko	946	6 025	157,00	951	6 577	144,60	Italy
Maďarsko	764	7 644	99,90	843	7 688	109,70	Hungary
Holandsko	674	1 931	349,30	820	2 098	390,60	Netherlands
Slovinsko	671	6 902	97,20	770	7 097	108,50	Slovenia
Dánsko	455	622	732,60	580	754	768,60	Denmark
Rakúsko	247	954	259,50	501	1 169	428,50	Austria
Švédsko	416	902	460,70	418	847	493,10	Sweden
Španielsko	293	819	357,20	289	1 016	283,90	Spain
Írsko	187	658	283,70	281	967	290,60	Ireland
India	198	718	275,90	190	1 010	187,80	India
Chorvátsko	124	764	161,90	145	900	161,60	Croatia
Poľsko	77	1 392	55,00	138	1 381	100,00	Poland
Fínsko	135	188	717,20	132	222	596,00	Finland
Cyprus	88	610	144,90	107	669	160,60	Cyprus
Spojené štáty	61	238	257,70	75	26	2 932,70	United States
Kórea	10	39	252,20	63	487	129,30	Korea
Turecko	79	381	208,40	62	295	211,60	Turkey
Jordánsko	27	109	243,90	60	268	225,10	Jordan
Juhoafrická republika	42	46	909,20	41	46	884,10	South Africa
Nórsko	41	3	14 872,10	34	2	18 666,30	Norway
Kuba	0	0	414,20	20	55	363,60	Cuba
Bulharsko	8	18	440,50	17	48	350,80	Bulgaria
Grécko	10	123	84,10	15	178	83,40	Greece
Kanada	17	86	197,70	13	100	130,20	Canada
Monako	7	46	163,60	9	55	164,10	Monaco
Japonsko	6	4	1 533,70	7	4	1 635,10	Japan
Portugalsko	5	19	277,10	5	23	230,80	Portugal
Argentína	4	7	504,70	4	8	504,60	Argentina
Austrália	3	4	570,80	4	7	512,60	Australia

7–18. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)
	2004			2005		
ZENTIVA, a. s.	2 524	48 997	51,50	2 420	48 027	50,40
SANOFI~AVENTIS	1 419	7 307	194,30	1 611	7 815	206,20
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	1 295	4 523	286,40	1 320	5 436	242,90
NOVARTIS PHARMA LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	1 742	846	485,70	960	1 730	554,60
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	754	3 281	229,90	931	3 585	269,90
PFIZER	679	599	1 133,50	890	618	1 441,40
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	938	3 163	296,40	883	3 295	268,00
ASTRAZENECA AB LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	734	2 751	266,90	782	2 800	279,60
RATIOPHARM GMBH	578	952	607,90	614	879	698,50
GEDEON RICHTER LEK	449	287	1 563,00	541	365	1482,60
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN INGELHEIM	484	4 598	105,20	535	5 065	105,70
SOLVAY PHARMA KRKA	382	3 054	125,00	440	2 982	147,60
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	406	3 493	116,30	410	3 631	113,00
MENARINI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES GROUP	310	1 336	232,00	375	1 478	253,60
MERCK E AG	285	1 791	159,20	326	2 051	159,10
EGIS	261	3 381	77,10	326	3 194	102,20
IVAX Opava BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PRODUCTS S. A.	256	499	513,00	312	502	620,90
IMUNA, a. s. Šarišské Michalany	238	2 297	103,40	282	2 652	106,30
ICN Pharmaceuticals Inc.	213	2 300	92,40	270	2 618	103,30
	222	2 547	87,20	258	2 809	91,90
	230	4 774	48,10	252	4 904	51,50
	288	1 750	164,40	212	1 538	138,30
	56	1 536	36,70	97	2 975	32,60
	81	1 220	66,70	75	1 342	56,00

8. Social Security

Methodological notes

Social security consists of the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the old-age insurance for secured income at old-age and in case of death and invalidity insurance in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. The pension insurance covers employees, employers, compulsory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insurance persons, state and Social Insurance Agency.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early old-age pensions, invalidity pensions, widow's, widower's and orphan's pensions. Since January 1, 2004 pensions for extended employment is paid as invalidity pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government.

Benefits of sickness insurance include four systematic benefits: sickness insurance benefits, family member attendance allowance, maternity financial allowance and equalizing allowance. Since 2004 employee obtained sickness entitlement refunded by Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. The first ten days is refunded by employer. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Injury insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvency for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of unemployment and for income security in consequence of unemployment.

Social security benefits includes state social benefits is such as children allowance, parental allowance, provider allowance, funeral allowance, child-birth allowance, allowance to parents and from benefits of social care to state social benefits have been transformed foster parents rewards (one-off allowance for settlement children needs, recurring allowance for settlement

children needs, foster parents rewards). Since 2005 housing contribution is count among social assistant benefits.

There have been changes in the branch of the social care resulting from the transformation of social security. According to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance the system change occurs in the branch of benefits granting to persons in material destitution. Allocated benefits of social care addressed to different groups of persons were transformed to the one-off benefit of social assistance. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material needs with their active participation.

Institutional care is provided in the facilities of social services according to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance. According to the Act No 416/2001 Code of Acts on the transfer of some competencies from the state-administration bodies to the municipalities and higher territorial units, most of facilities were transferred to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 10 years and reached pension age.

Insured person have entitlement for early old-age pension, when was insured at least 10 years and the sum of early old-age pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disability and obtained necessary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early old-age pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan benefit is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These benefits do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income during care for at least one dependent child.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married

women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to persons without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident.

Family member attendance allowance is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefits compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given two or more children.

Equalizing allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine month from delivery to a woman who is transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Children's allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognised as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures.

Child-birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Foster care benefits is a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in fosterage.

Funeral allowance is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Material needs benefits (up to 2003 – benefit of social assistance) is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Source

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Published data on social assistance and facilities of social services are the result of the statistical survey carried out by the SO SR.

Data source about refugees in the Slovak Republic is the information system of the Migration Office of the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information is given in annual publications Selected Indicators of Social Welfare and Social Care Facilities or in mentioned ministry and in the Social Insurance Agency.

8–1. Osoby nemocensky poistené
Persons under sickness insurance

Priemerné ročné počty v tis. osobách			Average annual number in thousand persons			
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	2 035	2 023	2 012	2 019	2 039	Total
v tom						of which:
zamestnanci v podnikoch štátneho vlastníctva a ostatní	911	883	855	837	820	State enterprises employees and others
zamestnanci v podnikoch súkromného vlastníctva	815	810	807	772	765	Private enterprises employers
členovia a zamestnanci poľnohospodárskych a nepoľnohospodárskych družstiev	94	80	73	65	67	Co-operative farms members and employees
osoby samostatne zárobkovo činné	215	250	277	308	352	Self-employers persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	–	–	–	37	35	Voluntary insured persons

8–2. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Sk					Mill. SKK	
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	↗ 2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	8 879	8 630	8 662	4 659	4 741	Total
v tom						of which:
nemocenské	7 340	7 177	7 175	3 522	3 431	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	319	264	255	121	136	Family member attendance allowance
materské	1 219	1 188	1 231	1 015	1 173	Maternity benefits
vyrovnávacía dávka	1	1	1	1	1	Equalizing allowance

8-3. Štátne sociálne dávky State social benefits

v mil. Sk						Mill. SKK
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	13 640	14 613	15 642	15 113	15 757	Total
v tom						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	8 336	9 153	8 695	8 536	8 676	Children's allowance
rodičovský príspevok	4 194	4 158	5 652	5 790	6 531	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	160	155	160	210	214	Child-birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	108	107	108	108	120	Funeral allowance
zaopatrovací príspevok	4	3	3	2	1	Provider allowance
príspevok na bývanie	722	913	894	328	–	Housing contribution
dávky pestúnskej starostlivosti	116	123	129	138	156	Foster care benefits
v tom						of which:
jednorazový príspevok	5	5	5	5	6	One-off allowance
opakovaný príspevok	64	68	72	77	88	Recurring allowance
odmena pestúna	47	50	52	56	62	Foster parents rewards
príspevok rodičom	–	1	1	1	1	Allowance to parents

8-4. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom Pension benefits refunded by government

v mil. Sk						Mill. SKK
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom	2 506	2 436	2 320	1 414	1 235	Pension benefits refunded by government
v tom						of which:
dôchodok manželky	65	56	48	43	35	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	242	248	248	253	241	Social pension
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	663	575	502	435	383	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	653	770	739	682	576	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
Nemocenské dávky hradené štátom	883	787	783	1	–	Sickness benefits refunded by government
v tom						of which:
kúpeľná starostlivosť ¹⁾	883	787	783	1	–	Health resonance ¹⁾

¹⁾ dodatočné náklady na dopravu

¹⁾ Additional costs for transport

8–5. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov
 Number of pensions and average pensions

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	1 440	1 453	1 462	1 472	1 482	Numbers of pensions (thous.)
z toho						of which:
starobné	790	801	813	812	924	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	13	17	Early old-age
invalidné	292	293	292	286	181	Invalidity
vdovské	300	302	301	307	304	Widow's
vdovecké	3	3	3	5	9	Widower's
sirotské	34	34	34	33	32	Orphan's
manžieliek	9	7	6	5	4	Wife's
sociálne	5	5	5	5	4	Social
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov (Sk)						Average monthly level of pensions (SKK)
starobné	5 812	6 133	6 531	7 046	7 713	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	7 370	8 500	Early old-age
invalidné	5 342	5 636	5 999	5 668	5 804	Invalidity
vdovské	3 912	4 069	4 327	4 625	4 938	Widow's
vdovecké	2 116	2 222	2 356	2 758	3 206	Widower's
sirotské	1 726	1 807	1 921	2 071	2 267	Orphan's
manžieliek	570	570	570	570	570	Wife's
sociálne	3 770	3 922	4 199	4 212	4 592	Social

8-6. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky spolu	75 001	81 275	87 108	96 643	105 840	Actually paid out pensions benefits
z toho						of which:
starobné	48 716	52 916	57 352	63 762	77 907	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	525	1 394	Early old-age
invalidné	15 412	16 744	17 761	19 401	12 708	Invalidity
vdovské	8 516	9 153	9 600	10 607	11 507	Widow's
vdovecké	73	80	83	113	205	Widower's
sirotské	654	725	765	822	880	Orphan's
manželiak	65	56	48	43	35	Wife's
sociálne	242	248	248	253	241	Social

8-7. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
Number of pensions receivers

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	1 197	1 206	1 211	1 212	1 216	Total
z toho						of which:
starobných	578	586	595	590	670	Old-age
invalidných	260	261	260	254	176	Invalidity
vdovských spolu	300	302	301	307	304	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských jednotlivu	57	55	51	54	50	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	243	247	250	252	254	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	211	215	218	220	249	With old-age pension
s invalidným	32	32	32	32	5	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	3	3	3	5	9	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké v kombinácii	–	–	–	2	5	Combined widower's
so starobným	–	–	–	2	5	With old-age pension
s invalidným	–	–	–	0	0	With invalidity pension
sirotských	34	34	34	33	32	Orphan's

8–8. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	19 405	21 345	19 948	16 945	16 507	Total
z toho						of which:
zariadenia sociálnych služieb	3 536	3 167	4 127	4 723	3 695	Social service facilities
ďalšie sociálne služby pomoc občanom	719	906	1 226	4	16	Other social services
v hmotnej núdzi	11 250	11 705	9 029	6 302	7 058	Assistance to persons in material destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	3 646	5 039	5 011	4 098	5 054	Persons severely handicapped
príspevky neštátnym subjektom	239	125	262	621	684	Contribution to non-governmental subjects
prevody z fondov a iných mimorozpočtových prostriedkov	16	–	–	–	–	Transfers from funds and other off-budget funds

8–9. Opatrovateľská služba
Nursing service

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Osoby, ktorým bola poskytnutá opatrov. služba ¹⁾	29 024	26 172	20 246	23 614	19 880	Persons provided with nursing service ¹⁾
Domy s opatrov. službou						Homes with nursing service
počet objektov	44	47	77	89	135	Number of houses
počet bytových jednotiek	2 218	1 970	1 923	1 927	1 534	Number of dwelling units
Strediská osobnej hygieny	26	26	20	18	18	Centres of personal hygiene
Automobily opatrov. služby	52	38	38	38	51	Cars of nursing service
Práčovne opatrov. služby	29	8	19	19	32	Laundries of nursing service
Pracovníci opatrovateľskej služby (osoby) ²⁾	8 032	8 435	10 925	16 199	11 983	People working in nursing service (persons) ²⁾

¹⁾ stav ku koncu predchádzajúceho roka a prírastok v bežnom roku

²⁾ v prepočte na plný pracovný úväzok

¹⁾ Status as of the end of previous year and increases in current year

²⁾ Recalculated on full-time job

8–10. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	670	590	680	730	775	Facilities in total
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	439	423	474	484	506	Institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	285	275	320	320	350	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	167	162	175	186	194	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	31	15	20	16	14	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	154	148	154	164	156	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	86	83	86	91	91	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	181	201	227	236	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	360	115	120	–	–	Region office
okresný úrad	1	–	–	–	–	District office
úrad PSVR	–	–	–	78	76	Office of LSAF
obec	10	56	63	62	65	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	40	40	47	53	56	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	22	24	34	53	62	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	6	7	9	11	11	Natural persons
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	30 385	30 707	31 349	32 397	32 663	Places in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	23 005	23 444	24 192	24 969	25 767	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	13 374	12 922	12 666	13 214	13 277	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	3 062	2 192	1 899	1 853	1 651	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	7 380	7 263	7 157	7 428	6 896	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 712	3 514	3 521	3 769	3 935	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	16 698	16 889	19 641	19 736	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	27 425	6 630	6 560	–	–	Region office
okresný úrad	5	6	–	–	–	District office
úrad PSVR	–	–	–	3 674	3 678	Office of LSAF
obec	850	5 165	5 335	5 461	5 605	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 357	1 221	1 297	1 500	1 513	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	397	622	855	1 533	1 457	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	351	365	413	588	673	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	29 505	29 892	30 323	31 354	32 031	Charges in institutional facilities
v tom						of which:
dospelí	22 425	22 992	23 506	24 118	25 315	Adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	12 956	12 589	12 315	12 806	13 012	Seniors homes

8–10. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
 Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie						End of table
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	2 854	2 138	1 813	1 722	1 641	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	7 080	6 900	6 817	7 236	6 716	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 467	3 239	3 346	3 723	3 803	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	16 330	16 504	19 187	19 433	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	26 664	6 355	6 302	–	–	Region office
okresný úrad	5	6	–	–	–	District office
úrad PSVR	–	–	–	3 610	3 607	Office of LSAF
obec	840	5 090	5 175	5 385	5 514	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 290	1 152	1 236	1 392	1 440	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	372	608	709	1 216	1 376	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	334	351	397	564	661	Natural persons

8–11. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
 Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	670	590	680	730	775	Facilities in total
v tom						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	167	162	175	186	194	Seniors homes
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	31	15	20	16	14	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	87	98	125	118	142	Social service homes for adults
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	68	65	68	73	65	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	86	83	86	91	91	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	21	7	7	5	6	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	18	15	16	20	23	Foster care facilities
zariadenia chráneného bývania	1	3	6	8	11	Protected housing facilities
domovy pre osamelých rodičov	28	11	20	22	23	Homes for single parents
útulky	54	20	32	53	59	Shelters
krízové strediská	10	16	14	17	20	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	13	14	19	19	19	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné strediská	6	6	8	14	17	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	80	75	84	88	91	Attendance service facilities

8–12. Azylanti v Slovenskej republike
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	8 151	9 743	10 358	11 395	3 549	Number of asylum applications
Udelený azyl	18	20	11	15	25	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	130	309	421	1 595	827	Requested cases
Zastavené konanie	5 247	8 053	9 788	11 782	2 930	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	3 156	4 516	4 652	775	542	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR azylantom	11	56	40	21	2	Granted citizenship of the SR
Záchytné utečenecké tábory	2	3	4	3	4	Reception refugee camps
Pobytové utečenecké tábory	2	2	3	2	2	Accommodation refugee camps
Výdavky na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	65,1	103,3	122,6	202,7	154,2	Migration policy expenditure in total (mill. SKK)
z toho na prevádzku táborov (mil. Sk)	46,5	79,1	89,1	162,3	97,2	of which operating costs (mill. SKK)
Príjmy na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	66,7	103,7	136,4	203,3	155,6	Migration policy income in total (mill. SKK)
z toho						of which:
zo zahraničia	1,7	0,6	0,5	–	–	From abroad
zo štátneho rozpočtu	65,0	103,1	135,9	203,3	155,6	From state budget

9. Culture and Religion

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private cultural institutions.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones).

Data for galleries included state, self-government and private institutions.

The term “Musical ensembles” contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators Radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting includes providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

The indicator “number of titles” includes local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special publications, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator circulation includes also non-sold pieces.

According to the housing and population census the religiosity means an activity of population in some church or a relation to some church. Religiosity of children under 15 was given by their parent decision.

Figures on religion show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

Definitions

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news cover regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press, preservation of monuments and churches. Data on the university libraries and botanical garden are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR and zoological gardens data are reported by the Ministry of Environment of the SR.

Data on caves are obtained from administrative sources of Slovak caves administration and the Slovak Museum of Nature Protection and Speleology.

Data on the membership in civil associations SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More information can be obtained at mentioned ministries and organizations as well as on their Internet web-sites.

9-1. **Divadlá**
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	43	56	56	49	52	Scene in permanent operation
mimo prevádzky	3	2	1	2	3	Out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	5 781	6 451	6 373	6 259	6 042	Number of performances on home and else's scene in total
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 346	3 652	3 847	3 542	3 522	Drama
opera	286	314	314	287	303	Opera
opereta	154	95	57	32	24	Operetta
balet	193	178	138	141	181	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	1 322	1 372	1 387	1 302	1 357	Attendance at home and else's scene in total (thous.)
z toho						of which:
činohra	723	739	780	681	719	Drama
opera	112	124	122	138	127	Opera
opereta	46	27	19	13	7	Operetta
balet	72	73	56	54	63	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	323	339	331	367	449	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	104	87	110	131	115	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	177	223	204	144	128	Performances taken place by foreign stages
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	35	42	51	29	24	Attendance at them (thous.)

9-2. **Hudobné telesá**
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	13	8	10	13	12	Musical ensembles
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	583	464	431	533	505	Concerts (performances) home in total
v tom						of which:
orchestrov	128	109	47	189	173	Orchestra's
zborov	83	62	27	40	35	Choir's
sólistov	23	15	12	–	–	Soloists'
komorných súborov	112	65	78	52	26	Chamber orchestra's
ostatné	237	213	267	252	271	Other
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	174	145	252	179	184	Concerts (performances) abroad

9–3. Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2005
 Moving-picture distribution for cinema in year 2005

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Attendance	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Sk) Sales from entrance money (thous. SKK)	Indikator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	444	42 340	1 316 072	116 144	The total number of titles of feature-length films
z toho premiér v tom	160	38 010	1 194 785	109 272	of which premiere: of which:
Spojené štáty	85	26 065	839 292	81 453	United States
európske krajiny spolu	70	11 201	338 672	26 379	European countries total
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country origin:
Slovensko	8	1 116	20 680	1 744	Slovakia
Česko	13	2 842	75 576	6 150	Czech Republic
Dánsko	1	48	650	25	Denmark
Francúzsko	17	2 415	62 720	3 906	France
Holandsko	3	54	546	23	Netherlands
Írsko	1	9	78	7	Ireland
Maďarsko	2	116	4 397	172	Hungary
Nemecko	7	865	31 073	1 895	Germany
Nórsko	1	68	1 400	82	Norway
Rusko	1	30	903	49	Russia
Španielsko	3	486	9 775	905	Spain
Taliansko	1	269	6 457	498	Italy
Spojené kráľovstvo	10	2 555	112 187	9 955	United Kingdom
iné	2	328	12 230	968	Other
ostatné krajiny spolu	5	744	16 821	1 440	Other countries total
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country origin:
Čína	2	388	9 205	862	China
Kanada	1	169	3 321	271	Canada
Kórea	1	127	3 555	263	Korea
iné	1	60	740	44	Other

9-4. Audiovizuálne diela Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	305	157	141	123	Completed films in total
v tom					of which:
celovečerné	5	8	2	4	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	5	6	2	2	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	2	1	1	2	Short and medium
z toho animované	1	–	–	–	of which: Animated
videotvorba	298	148	138	117	Video films

9-5. Rozhlasové vysielanie Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						Public legal broadcasting
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia) (h)	41 048	48 627	42 447	42 952	37 788	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting) (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	13 102	16 221	14 503	17 883	8 723	News
vzdelávacie	510	944	757	313	208	Educational
kultúrne	250	407	670	560	289	Cultural
náboženské	380	422	544	545	380	Religious
reklamné	324	661	351	424	372	Advertising
zábavné	26 428	26 985	22 293	20 309	18 392	Entertainment
ostatné	54	2 987	3 329	2 918	9 424	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	3 181	3 302	3 709	3 834	3 583	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2 451	2 488	2 842	2 982	2 981	in Hungarian
nemeckom	26	18	17	17	17	in German
rómskom	32	49	68	53	67	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	660	720	760	756	766	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie Radio broadcasting

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Vysielanie do zahraničia (h)	3 301	3 286	3 699	3 845	3 832	Foreign broadcasting (hours)
v tom v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 161	1 110	738	732	729	in Slovak
anglickom	738	768	738	732	729	in English
francúzskom	522	522	542	550	548	in French
nemeckom	522	522	738	731	729	in German
španielskom	–	–	401	550	548	in Spanish
ruskom	358	364	542	550	549	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie						Private broadcasting
Počet staníc	21	20	21	¹⁾ 27	²⁾ 27	Numbers of broadcasters
Odvysielaný program						Total broadcasted
spolu (h)	175 580	169 836	175 022	170 735	202 342	programme (hours)
v tom programy						of which:
spravodajské	14 675	11 445	10 888	10 981	11 743	News
vzdelávacie	3 242	346	281	510	917	Educational
kultúrne	5 316	1 170	1 024	1 109	434	Cultural
náboženské	1 281	1 248	1 096	1 411	1 495	Religious
reklamné	4 507	8 924	7 080	7 837	11 894	Advertising
zábavné	107 261	73 642	78 278	67 902	78 410	Entertainment
ostatné	39 298	73 061	76 375	80 985	97 449	Other

¹⁾ z toho štyri stanice nevysielali²⁾ z toho šesť staníc nevysielalo¹⁾ Of which four station unscreened²⁾ Of which six station unscreened

9–6. Televízne vysielanie Television broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						Public legal broadcasting
Vysielacia doba programu						Length of broadcasting time in
spolu (h)	10 767	10 762	10 420	15 362	15 906	total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	4 432	3 225	3 385	4 116	5 856	News
vzdelávacie	502	170	128	459	260	Educational
kultúrne	463	59	–	82	58	Cultural
náboženské	202	153	128	72	95	Religious
reklamné	514	494	425	446	417	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	4 227	5 269	5 286	7 828	8 057	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	427	1 392	1 072	2 359	1 163	Other
Národnostné vysielanie						Share of national broadcasting
z odvysielaného						in total broadcasted
programu (h)	80	90	55	141	167	programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	55	55	35	89	123	in Hungarian
nemeckom	5	4	2	4	3	in German
rómskom	13	15	4	9	9	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	7	6	4	7	8	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

9–6. Televízne vysielanie Television broadcasting

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Súkromné vysielanie spolu						Private broadcasting total
Počet staníc	74	75	81	¹⁾ 83	²⁾ 102	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	278 615	399 377	342 612	586 916	516 580	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	27 503	40 944	53 581	84 616	79 863	News
vzdelávacie	169	435	476	259	4 156	Educational
kultúrne	305	459	335	311	536	Cultural
náboženské	164	362	266	431	408	Religious
reklamné	12 005	21 632	28 764	46 121	46 826	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	11 685	11 835	20 317	23 097	29 795	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	226 784	323 710	238 873	432 981	354 996	Other

¹⁾ z toho 5 staníc nevysielalo²⁾ z toho 13 staníc nevysielalo¹⁾ Of which five station unscreened²⁾ Of which thirteen station unscreened

9–7. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						Public libraries
Knižnice	2 656	2 690	2 676	2 677	2 658	Libraries
Pobočky	253	226	223	207	199	Branch libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	18 954	18 574	18 481	18 396	18 366	Volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which literature:
pre dospelých	13 029	12 903	12 825	12 777	12 758	For adults
pre mládež	5 925	5 671	5 657	5 605	5 599	For youth
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	679	644	618	602	578	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	24 702	24 137	23 709	23 129	21 482	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						Central scientific libraries
Knižnice	12	12	12	12	12	Libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	15 761	15 862	15 962	15 938	18 801	Volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	112	153	86	88	111	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	3 481	3 335	2 879	2 680	3 564	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice						University libraries
Knižnice	568	626	628	621	620	Libraries
Knižničné jednotky (tis.)	4 670	4 799	4 856	4 824	4 876	Volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	142	136	135	143	137	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 725	2 713	2 722	2 661	2 570	Loans to users (thous.)

9–8. Periodická tlač Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	¹⁾ 2004	2005	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu						Newspaper and periodicals in total
tituly	1 505	1 586	1 539	1 403	1 388	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 302	1 374	1 305	1 134	1 119	in Slovak
maďarskom	48	50	50	51	41	in Hungarian
nemeckom	2	3	2	3	4	in German
rusínskom	2	2	2	2	2	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	4	4	3	3	3	in Ukrainian
výtlačky (tis.)	463 870	475 900	424 297	432 504	484 560	Circulation (thous.)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	441 991	452 604	396 347	402 616	461 294	in Slovak
maďarskom	14 413	16 058	18 985	18 393	14 574	in Hungarian
nemeckom	376	356	343	347	396	in German
rusínskom	104	44	40	45	23	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	45	41	15	22	22	in Ukrainian
z toho denníky						of which: Daily newspaper
tituly	16	16	21	13	12	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	1	1	2	2	1	in Hungarian
výtlačky (tis.)	183 599	190 410	216 294	193 503	188 253	Circulation (thous.)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	8 590	10 070	13 374	12 887	9 244	in Hungarian

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–9. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania Journals by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ	Rok	Spolu	v tom vydávané					of which issued:	
			1 – 3x v týždni 1 – 3 times a week	2 – 3x v mesiaci 2 – 3 times a month	8 – 12x v roku 8 – 12 times a year	5 – 7x v roku 5 – 7 times a year	2 – 4x v roku 2 – 4 times a year	nepra- videlne Irregularly	
Tituly	2001	1 035	41	59	284	179	227	245	
Number of titles	2002	1 108	49	55	347	168	256	233	
	2003	1 076	58	74	277	155	256	256	
	¹⁾ 2004	948	35	33	265	142	243	230	
	2005	962	63	24	266	143	232	234	
	Výtlačky (tis.)	2001	198 578	108 733	23 249	44 889	5 912	9 944	5 851
	2002	188 878	109 452	21 637	37 207	7 829	9 247	3 506	
Circulation (thous.)	2003	153 799	76 009	23 765	34 195	5 874	9 092	4 863	
	¹⁾ 2004	181 273	88 851	36 269	29 175	13 374	8 309	5 295	
	2005	244 691	99 139	84 996	42 735	4 223	8 717	4 880	

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania Newspapers by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom of which:		
			denníky vydávané aspoň 4x v týždni Daily issued at least 4 times a week	ostatné vydávané noviny Other issued newspaper	
				1 – 2x v týždni 1 – 2 times a week	menej často Less often
Tituly Number of titles	2001	470	16	104	350
	2002	478	16	118	344
	2003	463	21	70	372
	¹⁾ 2004	455	13	66	376
	2005	426	12	69	345
Výtlačky (tis.) Circulation (thous.)	2001	265 292	183 599	58 440	23 253
	2002	287 022	190 410	67 645	28 967
	2003	270 498	216 291	40 335	13 872
	¹⁾ 2004	251 231	193 503	34 845	22 883
	2005	239 869	188 253	32 272	19 344

¹⁾ Údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hviezdárne, ZOO) Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Múzeá	81	81	85	84	92	Museums
pobočky	59	60	62	59	77	Branches
expozičné	414	398	395	428	458	Expositions
výstavy	1 066	1 027	1 008	1 026	1 142	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	3 541	3 882	3 887	3 694	3 880	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	21	22	22	21	23	Galleries
expozičné	59	67	69	83	56	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	311	329	377	430	435	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	369	432	430	515	390	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	29	18	27	33	44	Expositions abroad
Hviezdárne, planetária a astronomické kabinety	25	25	26	25	24	Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets
návštevníci (tis.)	249	249	253	233	220	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	205	209	199	192	178	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	4	4	4	4	4	Zoological gardens
návštevníci (tis.)	563	690	681	709	748	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	268	295	278	344	323	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age

9–12. Botanické záhrady Botanic gardens

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Botanické záhrady spolu	5	5	5	5	5	Botanic gardens total
Návštevníci zariadení a kultúrno-výchovných akcií z toho	74 053	85 939	91 592	93 765	99 758	Visitors of organizations and educatiocultural actions of which:
mládež školského a predškolského veku	47 070	45 606	48 012	50 836	51 714	youth of primary and pre-primary age
Kultúrno-výchovné akcie v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia	444	478	453	443	465	Educatiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazové z toho	432	435	422	411	424	Single actions of which:
usporiadaných pre školy v cyklických formách	35	16	15	30	43	Organized for schools Cyclical forms
Návštevníci kultúrno-výchovných akcií v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia	17 930	15 600	15 697	13 306	14 985	Visitors educatiocultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazových z toho	14 480	14 222	14 201	12 097	12 241	Singles actions of which:
usporiadaných pre školy v cyklických formách	1 800	762	155	320	490	Organized for schools Cyclical forms

9–13. Ochrana pamiatkového fondu Preservation of monuments

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pracoviská Pamiatkového úradu Slovenskej republiky	22	27	27	24	22	The Monuments Board of the Slovak Republic workplaces
Ochrana národných kultúrnych pamiatok						Preservation of national cultured monuments
Národné kultúrne pamiatky z toho	24 128	23 909	23 872	23 897	23 893	National cultural monuments of which:
archeologické nálezy	•	283	287	287	360	Archeological finds
Pamiatkové objekty a pamiatkové predmety z toho	42 825	42 802	42 873	43 167	43 352	Monuments and articles of which:
archeologické nálezy	•	343	354	354	360	Archeological finds
Ochrana pamiatkových území						Preservation of monumental areas
Pamiatkové územia v tom	119	120	120	120	117	Monumental areas of which:
pamiatkové zóny	87	88	88	88	85	Conservation zones
pamiatkové rezervácie zapísané v Zozname svetového dedičstva UNESCO	28	28	28	28	28	Conservation areas Registered in the List of the World Heritage UNESCO
	4	4	4	4	4	

9–14. Jaskyne
Caves

Indikátor	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Jaskyne spolu podľa Národnej databázy jaskýň	4 315	4 430	4 594	4 957	5 303	Caves together according to National infobases Caves
z toho sprístupnené	12	12	12	12	12	
Návštevníci spolu	540 040	563 223	540 731	507 595	546 735	Visitors total
v tom						of which:
Belianska jaskyňa návštevníci	131 673	131 781	119 969	115 428	115 163	Belianska jaskyňa Visitors
Bystrianska jaskyňa návštevníci	28 452	31 593	30 110	24 957	23 070	Bystrianska jaskyňa Visitors
Demänovská jaskyňa slobody návštevníci	171 740	174 072	162 852	154 590	160 144	Demänovská jaskyňa slobody Visitors
Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	94 703	102 393	106 900	100 258	106 294	Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa návštevníci	99 533	105 009	110 332	103 084	104 513	Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa Visitors
Jaskyňa Domica návštevníci	28 391	26 706	27 108	29 507	31 146	Jaskyňa Domica Visitors
Jaskyňa Driny návštevníci	35 168	36 754	36 703	31 655	33 265	Jaskyňa Driny Visitors
Gombasecká jaskyňa návštevníci	13 758	15 098	14 826	13 269	14 350	Gombasecká jaskyňa Visitors
Harmanecká jaskyňa návštevníci	23 924	23 082	–	–	20 356	Harmanecká jaskyňa Visitors
Jasovská jaskyňa návštevníci	18 048	18 548	20 182	16 580	17 713	Jasovská jaskyňa Visitors
Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa návštevníci	29 704	35 596	36 501	34 579	35 676	Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa Visitors
Važecká jaskyňa návštevníci	25 071	25 965	25 327	24 073	23 278	Važecká jaskyňa Visitors

9–15. Náboženské vyznanie obyvateľstva podľa sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov
Population by religions by the housing and population census

Náboženské vyznanie, cirkev, náboženská spoločnosť	Spolu	z toho ženy of which: Women	Spolu	z toho ženy of which: Women	Religiosity, church, religious society
	Total		Total		
	1991		2001		
Spolu	5 274 335	2 700 274	5 379 455	2 766 940	Total
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 187 383	1 666 824	3 708 120	1 947 567	Roman Catholic Church
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	178 733	92 151	219 831	113 329	Greek Catholic Church
Pravoslávna cirkev	34 376	18 074	50 363	26 280	Orthodox Church
Evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznania	326 397	175 470	372 858	199 330	Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	82 545	43 891	109 735	58 044	Reformed Christian Church
Evanjelická cirkev metodistická	4 359	2 331	7 347	3 827	United Methodist Church
Apoštolská cirkev	1 116	633	3 905	2 128	Apostolic Church
Starokatolícka cirkev	882	509	1 733	903	Old Catholic Church
Bratská jednota baptistov	2 465	1 422	3 562	1 899	Baptist Union
Cirkev československá husitská	625	355	1 696	794	Czechoslovak Hussite Church
Cirkev adventistov siedmeho dňa	1 721	973	3 429	1 885	Church of the Seventh- day Adventists
Cirkev bratská	1 861	1 023	3 217	1 745	Brethren Church
Kresťanské zbory	700	400	6 519	3 542	Christian corps
Ústredný zväz Židovských náboženských obcí	912	532	2 310	1 174	Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities
Náboženská spoločnosť Jehovovi svedkovia	10 501	6 321	20 630	12 132	Religious Society of Jehovah's Witnesses
Ostatné cirkvi a náboženské spoločnosti	6 373	3 251	6 294	2 439	Other churches and religious societies
Bez vyznania	515 551	238 043	697 308	314 931	No confession
Nezistené	917 835	448 071	160 598	74 991	Unidentified

9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Church, Indicator
RÍMSKOKATOLÍCKA				ROMAN CATHOLIC
Duchovní ¹⁾	2 088	2 149	2 191	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	2 122	2 092	2 091	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	²⁾ 3 354	²⁾ 3 367	3 394	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	34 257	37 352	38 071	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	13 945	13 559	12 799	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	36 693	36 063	37 037	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	755 077	768 103	771 090	Divine services
GRÉCKOKATOLÍCKA				GREEK CATHOLIC
Duchovní	324	348	363	Priests
Katechéti	95	123	132	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	624	645	651	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 2 519	2 484	2 591	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	883	814	710	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	2 293	2 276	2 461	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	134 841	153 364	134 540	Divine services
EVANJELICKÁ CIRKEV a. v. na Slovensku				EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION in Slovakia
Duchovní	357	341	356	Priests
Katechéti	94	111	142	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	657	670	687	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 2 927	2 978	3 018	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	939	997	1 075	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	4 537	4 535	4 565	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	36 704	35 793	36 863	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

²⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Including regulars

²⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–16. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie

End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Church, Indicator
REFORMOVANÁ KREŠŤANSKÁ CIRKEV na Slovensku				REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH in Slovakia
Duchovní	197	207	210	Priests
Katechéti	90	54	54	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	343	330	348	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	¹⁾ 1 139	¹⁾ 1 089	1 135	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	279	306	307	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	1 258	1 171	1 288	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	¹⁾ 162 216	¹⁾ 161 787	¹⁾ 154 600	Divine services
PRAVOSLÁVNÁ CIRKEV				ORTHODOX CHURCH
Duchovní	119	126	131	Priests
Katechéti	33	22	27	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	253	259	259	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti a myropomazané	¹⁾ 1 139	1 089	1 135	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	257	165	141	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	485	511	479	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	162 612	161 787	154 600	Divine services

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
BRATISLAVSKO-TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA				BRATISLAVA-TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	701	716	736	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	653	680	655	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	1 269	²⁾ 1 271	1 274	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 12 565	12 295	12 466	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	4 523	4 375	4 141	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	14 803	14 617	14 782	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	221 052	219 024	222 456	Divine services
NITRIANSKA DIECÉZA				NITRA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	356	361	366	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	375	371	388	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	405	408	414	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 6 477	6 399	6 564	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 769	2 641	2 484	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	6 840	6 678	7 080	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	148 763	149 740	152 442	Divine services
BANSKOBYSTRICKÁ DIECÉZA				BANSKÁ BYSTRICA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	219	224	231	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	172	147	146	Catechizers
Sakrálné objekty	²⁾ 332	332	340	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 3 415	3 350	3 342	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	1 144	1 120	1 015	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 440	3 320	3 429	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	75 256	74 186	77 385	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov

²⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Including regulars

²⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–17. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
 Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
SPIŠSKÁ DIECÉZA				SPIŠ DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	289	303	303	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	281	334	318	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	²⁾ 453	456	456	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 5 809	5 772	5 939	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 112	2 209	2 152	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	3 730	3 657	3 815	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	119 208	122 387	123 187	Divine services
KOŠICKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA				KOŠICE ARCHDIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	401	421	429	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	484	489	505	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	²⁾ 734	²⁾ 737	738	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 7 590	7 543	7 623	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	2 874	2 708	2 644	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	5 915	5 855	5 773	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	139 282	145 208	146 000	Divine services
ROŽŇAVSKÁ DIECÉZA				ROŽŇAVA DIOCESE
Duchovní ¹⁾	122	124	126	Priests ¹⁾
Katechéti	157	71	79	Catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	²⁾ 161	163	172	Sacral objects
Cirkevne pokrstené deti	²⁾ 2 027	1 993	2 137	Ecclesiastically baptized children
Cirkevné sobáše	523	506	363	Ecclesiastical marriages
Cirkevné pohreby	1 965	1 936	2 158	Ecclesiastical funerals
Bohoslužby	51 516	57 558	49 620	Divine services

¹⁾ vrátane rehoľných kňazov²⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Including regulars²⁾ Data have been adjusted

9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch

Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 686	62 733	62 846	62 911	Matica slovenská
Združenie dychových hudieb Slovenska ¹⁾	3 240	3 200	2 680		Association Brass Bands • Music of Slovakia ¹⁾
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	¹⁾ 60 000	56 256	¹⁾ 56 000	56 321	Civic and Cultural Association of Hungarians in Slovakia – Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	114 115	113 633	112 002	110 623	Society of Saint Adalbert
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika	892	¹⁾ 700	¹⁾ 650	¹⁾ 700	Human society of Milan Rastislav Stefanik
Zväz slovenských vedeckotechnických spoločností	¹⁾ 32 800	¹⁾ 31 900	¹⁾ 30 200	¹⁾ 29 800	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 150	1 166	1 197	1 030	Modeller Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	130 071	118 586	106 622	93 057	Slovak Red Cross Society
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	98 262	89 435	94 084	90 158	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov	8 383	¹⁾ 8 515	¹⁾ 8 144	8 161	Slovak Association of Breeders
Slovenský zväz včelárov	15 710	¹⁾ 17 000	16 329	12 748	Slovak Association of Apiarists
Slovenský rybársky zväz	87 009	86 338	85 690	85 786	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	114 157	111 057	108 112	97 000	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	54 010	55 700	52 902	55 196	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	69 972	71 698	71 500	67 085	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	7 757	8 342	8 007	6 750	Scouting Slovakia
eRko - Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	7 771	8 279	8 347	8 084	eRko - Movement of Christian Children Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	4 007	4 011	3 815	¹⁾ 5 120	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska ¹⁾	²⁾ 11 000	3 000	3 000		• Slovak Catholic Union ¹⁾
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	35 730	32 028	29 438	27 528	Slovak Association of Fighters against Fascism
Zväz protikomunistického odboja ¹⁾	43 840	38 272	30 958	23 607	Union of the Slovak Anticommunist Resistance ¹⁾
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií	171	166	153	123	Slovak Association of Travel Agencies
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku ³⁾	597	666	772	910	Union of Associations of Dwellingowners ³⁾
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev ³⁾	105	103	102	99	Slovak Union of Dwellings Co-operatives ³⁾

¹⁾ odhad²⁾ vr. neoficiálnych členov³⁾ počet kolektívnych členov¹⁾ Estimate²⁾ Including unofficial members³⁾ Number of collective members

9–18. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch

Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	2 558	2 529	2 380	1 955	Slovak Syndicate of Journalists
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 300	2 165	2 534	•	Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Slovenská komora stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov	2) 3 218	1) 3 400	2 810	1) 3 730	Slovak Chamber of Health Workers
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	202	194	185	111	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	3 054	2 973	3 054	3 067	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	1 986	1 850	1 729	1 422	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská psychoterapeutická spoločnosť	653	683	593	642	Slovak Psychotherapy Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	140	142	141	142	Slovak Society of Sports Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov Slovenskej republiky	982	930	1) 980	1 030	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the Slovak Republic
Slovenská lesnícka komora	3) 1 173	1 580	4) 360	174	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora certifikovaných účtovníkov ¹⁾	295	590	600	700	Certified Accountants ¹⁾
Slovenská komora architektov	3) 1 111	1 158	1 296	1 357	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	630	622	634	641	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojních inžinierov ¹⁾	123	100	101	100	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers ¹⁾
Poľnohospodársky zamestnávateľský zväz Slovenskej republiky ¹⁾	3 500	2 800	2 100	•	Farmers' Employers' Federation of the Slovak Republic ¹⁾
Konfederácia odborových zväzov Slovenskej republiky	603 993	570 385	506 682	458 510	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz železníc Slovenskej republiky	1 100	1 200	1 020	962	Trade Union of Railways of the Slovak Republic

1) odhad

2) od roku 2002 bez sestier a pôrodných asistentiek

3) od roku 2002 povinné členstvo

4) od roku 2004 zrušenie povinného členstva

1) Estimate

2) Since 2002 without nurses and midwives

3) Since 2002 compulsory membership

4) Since 2004 cancelled compulsory membership

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No 455/1991 Code on tradesman (Act of tradesman) in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organized or non-organized, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this Act is carried out by relevant authorities of Government, bodies of self-government and civil association and other legal persons and their community associations (Slovak Association of Physical Culture and Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Physical Training Unions and Clubs of the SR as well as from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

10–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	3 446	3 472	3 579	3 639	3 649	Physical training unions and clubs
Športové oddiely	4 728	4 756	4 780	4 834	4 901	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	592	590	592	583	578	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	347	346	324	320	317	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednôt a klubov	313 254	314 812	320 118	321 948	321 329	Members of physical training associations and clubs
z toho						of which:
fúbal	149 870	151 253	154 980	155 294	154 806	Football
turistika	23 875	23 682	23 426	23 180	23 595	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	18 102	18 110	16 447	16 489	16 718	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 592	8 654	8 327	8 459	8 102	Skiing
stolný tenis	7 789	7 703	8 161	8 443	8 705	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	11 392	10 942	11 279	11 296	10 998	Ice hockey
volejbal	9 136	9 159	9 180	9 281	9 315	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 193	8 391	8 361	8 490	8 165	Handball
basketbal	8 053	8 106	8 774	8 776	9 043	Basketball
atletika	6 343	6 613	7 074	7 088	6 850	Athletics
tenis	8 010	8 053	8 379	8 407	8 427	Tennis
karate	4 187	4 278	4 071	4 131	3 944	Karate
šach	3 447	3 405	3 435	3 334	3 390	Chess
kulturistika	2 095	2 123	2 001	2 025	1 950	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 461	2 441	2 350	2 309	2 405	Bowling
plávanie	3 651	3 707	4 357	4 253	4 176	Swimming
zápasenie	1 189	1 189	1 114	1 117	1 085	Wrestling
judo	1 418	1 447	1 394	1 459	1 581	Judo
jazdectvo	1 794	1 804	1 548	1 554	1 505	Equestrian
kanoistika	1 826	1 817	1 739	1 846	1 801	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 158	1 176	1 277	1 253	1 206	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 478	1 466	1 548	1 529	1 477	Mountaineering
cyklistika	978	1 018	1 037	1 065	1 148	Cycling
jachting	953	953	1 013	1 146	1 135	Sailing
vodné pólo	1 102	1 102	1 228	1 282	1 226	Water polo

10–2. Športové školy Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školy	13	13	9	9	9	Schools
Triedy	93	98	92	98	103	Classes
Žiaci	2 457	2 523	2 358	2 402	2 530	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	575	610	632	640	637	Athletics
cyklistika	37	25	21	24	20	Cycling
futbal	343	361	313	295	344	Football
hádzaná	122	114	118	118	121	Handball
judo	20	25	31	30	22	Judo
kanoistika	23	31	33	30	29	Canoe
basketbal	335	314	81	102	138	Basketball
lyžovanie	65	51	64	67	63	Skiing
ľadový hokej	64	102	134	148	165	Ice hockey
plávanie	277	270	270	255	226	Swimming
športová gymnastika	41	43	44	69	71	Athletic gymnastics
športová strelba	27	24	24	26	29	Shooting
tenis	126	124	114	134	150	Tennis
volejbal	85	102	103	121	130	Volleyball
vzpieranie	24	25	27	18	25	Weightlifting
zápasenie	87	87	87	80	82	Wrestling
ostatné	206	215	262	245	278	Other

10–3. Športové triedy Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	179	173	182	171	165	Schools with sport classes
Triedy	738	724	712	678	645	Classes
Žiaci	17 372	16 712	16 268	15 458	14 333	Students
v tom						of which:
atletika	2 106	1 987	1 748	1 606	1 484	Athletics
futbal	5 566	5 586	5 653	5 619	5 485	Football
hádzaná	973	891	841	703	668	Handball
basketbal	1 893	1 780	1 761	1 557	1 217	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 972	2 936	2 927	2 829	2 681	Ice hockey
karate	78	73	77	78	85	Karate
lyžovanie	346	352	335	275	267	Skiing
plávanie	822	802	733	565	494	Swimming
stolný tenis	102	48	68	10	11	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	66	68	82	100	92	Athletic gymnastics
tenis	81	49	55	23	7	Tennis
volejbal	1 956	1 769	1 640	1 693	1 462	Volleyball
ostatné	411	371	348	400	380	Other

10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR

Unions and membership of the Association of Technical
and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	48 954	44 992	43 889	36 370	22 160	Members of associations
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	158	183	257	236	227	Slovak Association of sleddog
Slovenská asociácia praktickej strelby	212	238	248	246	215	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 492	1 465	1 348	1 526	1 492	Slovak Association of Electrical Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 364	1 217	1 246	1 276	1 480	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	3 494	5 237	5 340	5 496	5 476	Slovak Shooting Association
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	993	1 056	962	897	883	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	421	411	419	406	418	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	2 127	1 937	1 814	1 622	1 612	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	23 515	17 974	16 998	14 870	3 100	Slovak Association of Technical Sport
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	197	251	278	283	283	Back Woodsman – Slovak Trunk
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 617	1 627	1 648	1 648	1 650	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz civilnej ochrany	3 368	3 618	3 797	•	•	Slovak Association of Civilian Defence
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 233	1 150	1 168	1 020	1 030	Association of Slovak Modellers
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	4 578	4 615	4 720	3 561	3 726	Slovak Association of Sport Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	791	714	728	658	568	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	3 070	2 995	2 595	2 470	•	Slovak Association of the Reserve Forces
Slovenský dostihový Greyhound zväz	141	148	158	155	•	Slovak Greyhound Racing Union
Slovenský paintballový zväz	183	156	165	•	•	Slovak Paintball Union

10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2001–2005			2001–2005			2001–2005			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu										Total
v tom										of which:
Atletika	–	1	–	1	2	4	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	2	1	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	4	1	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	Cycling
Judo	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	Judo
Fitnes	14	7	2	8	9	2	–	–	–	Fitness
Gymnastika	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Gymnastics
Hokejbal	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Jachting	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Sailing
Jazdectvo	–	–	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	Equestrian
Kanoistika	11	8	5	15	10	3	2	1	–	Canoeing
Karate	6	2	8	1	2	11	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	17	16	43	38	36	52	–	–	–	Kickbox
Kolky	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	11	4	6	10	11	1–	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Air Sports
Lyžovanie	1	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Skiing
Motorizmus	–	1	–	12	9	4	–	–	–	Automobile
Nohejbal	7	5	2	3	2	1	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	3	1	1	12	6	–	–	–	–	Swimming
Pretláčanie rúk	6	6	10	5	2	7	–	–	–	Armwrestling
Psie záprahy	4	6	3	3	2	3	–	–	–	Sled dog sport
Rafting	–	7	6	1	4	3	–	–	–	Rafting
Sánkovanie	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Luge
Snoubording	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Softbal	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Softball
Šach	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	–	–	1	–	–	5	–	–	–	Dart
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	5	5	6	15	30	21	11	9	17	Sport health afflict
Športová strelba	–	1	3	6	8	7	–	–	1	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	5	8	13	9	16	13	–	–	–	Modeling
Športové rybárstvo	2	–	–	3	5	1	–	–	–	Fishing

11. National Accounts

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published revised historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1995 at current and constant prices (2000 = 100) according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data for 2003 and 2004 are preliminary, for 2005 by the Quarterly National Accounts. Data are comparable in full time series.

The Quarterly National Accounts are compiled on the basis of the ESA 95 methodology and are after the revision which has been made based on the results of the national accounts for 2000 – 2005. Selected indicators of quarterly national accounts are expressed at current and constant prices. GDP as balance aggregate item is recalculated into constant prices on the side of formation as the sum of value added of branches (reached by twice deflation as difference of production and intermediate consumption at constant prices) plus taxes on products reduced by subsidies on products at constant prices. On the uses side GDP at constant prices is balance item between final use (domestic and foreign demand) and imports, which are recalculated into constant prices. Than GDP price deflator expresses share between calculated GDP at current and constant prices.

Rate of exchange USD and EUR used for GDP recalculation is average annual exchange rate given by the National Bank of Slovakia.

Revision of annual national accounts for 1995 to 2004 was focused especially for this components:

- calculation of consumption of fixed capital in all sectors of the economy using PIM method (perpetual inventory method),
- allocation of financial intermediation services indirectly measured into the user sectors,
- application of the rule 50 % in classification of organizations included into relevant sectors,
- treatment of financial leasing according to the rules of the ESA 95,
- treatment of inward processing regime,
- improvement of estimates of housing services production (imputed rent),
- adjustments of the financial sector data based on obtaining new backgrounds from the relevant institutions.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

- transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
- distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
- financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
- other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g) for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is gross value added B.1 g. After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term.

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the net mixed income (B.3n). It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business

Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is net national income (B.5*n). According to the sector classification the balancing item is net balance of primary income (B.5n). The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is net disposable income (B.6n) which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is net adjusted disposable income (B.7n).

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of disposable Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, are net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) (B.9) for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (-) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (-) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (-) should correspond to B.9 item's value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1) are not balancing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called external balance of goods and services (B.11).

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by current external balance (B.12), which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to

the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 1995 – 2002 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices for years 1995 – 2002 (2000 = 100). Supply and Use tables have been revised at full extent as annual national accounts.

The generation and use of income in the sector of households are calculated at current prices by ESA 95 methodology and that is after revision, which realized on the basis of the results of the annual national accounts. Data 2005 is according to the quarterly national accounts. The table contains basic items of the receipts and expenditures of the sector of households, which includes individual citizens as final consumers (a consumer household) and natural persons – entrepreneurs which carry out their business activities according to the Tradesmen Act or other legislative rules and are not registered in the Business Register.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists from services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the final consumption, two types of consumption are distinguished: expenditures on

final consumption, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and actual final consumption related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables, and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange

reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivatives and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, financial assets or liabilities of all sectors and the rest of the world.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e. g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

Detailed information is presented in the publications of the Statistical Office of the SR, in the quarterly publication Macro-economic Indicators of the Quarterly National Accounts and Value Added and in annual publications National Accounts of the SR; Supply and Use Tables by Commodities and Industries in the SR.

11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt¹⁾
 Gross domestic product¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách	1 020 595	1 111 484	1 212 665	1 355 262	1 472 103	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v bežných cenách	21 110	24 517	32 977	42 017	47 454	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	23 565	26 031	29 227	33 843	38 144	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v bežných cenách	188 894	206 634	225 444	251 814	273 270	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v USD, v bežných cenách	3 907	4 558	6 131	7 807	8 809	Gross domestic product per capita in USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	4 362	4 839	5 434	6 288	7 081	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v PKS, v bežných cenách	10 112	11 003	11 300	12 020	12 896	Gross domestic product per capita in PPS, at current prices
Kurz Sk/USD	48,347	45,335	36,773	32,255	31,022	Rate of exchange SKK/USD
Kurz Sk/EUR	43,309	42,699	41,491	40,045	38,593	Rate of exchange SKK/EUR
Kurz Sk/PKS	18,68	18,78	19,95	20,95	21,19	Rate of exchange SKK/PPS
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)	971 681	1 011 682	1 053 762	1 110 834	1 178 802	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at constant prices (2000 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)	20 098	22 316	28 656	34 439	37 999	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at constant prices (2000 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)	22 436	23 693	25 397	27 740	30 544	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at constant prices (2000 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)	179 841	188 080	195 903	206 398	218 823	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at constant prices (2000 = 100)

¹⁾ údaje za roky 2003 a 2004 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2005 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

¹⁾ Data for years 2003 and 2004 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2005 is from estimate of annual account

11–2. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2004¹⁾
 Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2004¹⁾

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok				Rok	Indicator
	1.	2.	3.	4.			Year
	v bežných cenách				At current prices	
Produkcia	720 392	754 361	763 214	852 684	3 090 651	Output
Medzispotreba	443 197	456 066	448 780	531 934	1 879 977	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	277 195	298 295	314 434	320 750	1 210 674	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	314 160	337 811	344 921	358 370	1 355 262	Gross domestic product
Domáci dopyt	313 276	344 799	359 181	374 899	1 392 155	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	235 563	250 064	260 159	293 801	1 039 587	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	180 416	182 919	190 359	200 657	754 351	Households
neziskové inštitúcie						Non-profit institutions
slúžiace domácnostiam	3 233	3 722	3 815	3 736	14 506	serving households
verejná správa	51 914	63 423	65 985	89 408	270 730	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	69 587	85 899	83 584	88 017	327 087	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	8 126	8 836	15 438	-6 919	25 481	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	231 197	264 778	248 398	274 462	1 018 835	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	230 313	271 766	262 658	290 991	1 055 728	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)				At constant prices (2000 = 100)	
Produkcia	587 089	608 034	608 861	630 856	2 434 840	Output
Medzispotreba	360 429	361 350	349 276	378 945	1 450 000	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	226 660	246 684	259 585	251 911	984 840	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	257 808	281 615	287 132	284 279	1 110 834	Gross domestic product
Domáci dopyt	255 591	285 078	296 726	300 579	1 137 974	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	189 911	202 527	207 748	235 414	835 600	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	145 117	147 814	150 683	160 286	603 900	Households
neziskové inštitúcie						Non-profit institutions
slúžiace domácnostiam	2 679	2 973	2 987	2 861	11 500	serving households
verejná správa	42 115	51 740	54 078	72 267	220 200	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	59 656	74 398	72 491	74 929	281 474	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	6 024	8 153	16 487	-9 764	20 900	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	212 849	238 987	225 384	247 933	925 153	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	210 632	242 450	234 978	264 233	952 293	Imports of goods and services

1) údaje sú revidované podľa predbežného ročného účtu

1) Data are revised from preliminary annual account

11–3. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2005¹⁾

Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2005¹⁾

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok				Rok	Indicator
	1.	2.	3.	4.			Year
	v bežných cenách				At current prices	
Produkcia	768 502	820 389	833 168	938 215	3 360 274	Output
Medzispotreba	470 126	497 581	492 402	596 695	2 056 804	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	298 376	322 808	340 766	341 520	1 303 470	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	339 604	365 613	373 699	393 187	1 472 103	Gross domestic product
Domáci dopyt	343 009	384 863	383 171	426 604	1 537 647	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	254 482	268 495	281 534	314 811	1 119 322	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	197 428	201 568	209 782	220 993	829 771	Households
neziskové inštitúcie						Non-profit institutions
slúžiace domácnostiam	3 419	3 629	3 654	3 710	14 412	serving households
verejná správa	53 635	63 298	68 098	90 108	275 139	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	75 126	99 650	100 097	107 759	382 632	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	13 401	16 718	1 540	4 034	35 693	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	247 563	279 132	287 889	319 414	1 133 998	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	250 968	298 382	297 361	352 831	1 199 542	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (2000 = 100)				At constant prices (2000 = 100)	
Produkcia	600 193	628 832	635 034	658 743	2 522 802	Output
Medzispotreba	363 601	369 915	359 884	397 100	1 490 500	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	236 592	258 917	275 150	261 643	1 032 302	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	271 620	296 762	305 192	305 228	1 178 802	Gross domestic product
Domáci dopyt	273 111	309 833	310 335	335 240	1 228 519	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	201 200	212 571	221 014	244 951	879 736	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	155 242	158 935	162 383	170 776	647 336	Households
neziskové inštitúcie						Non-profit institutions
slúžiace domácnostiam	2 747	2 837	2 797	2 769	11 150	serving households
verejná správa	43 211	50 799	55 834	71 406	221 250	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	62 487	83 401	84 757	89 555	320 200	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	9 424	13 861	4 564	734	28 583	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	233 525	259 315	268 591	288 389	1 049 820	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	235 016	272 386	273 734	318 401	1 099 537	Imports of goods and services

¹⁾ údaje sú revidované podľa odhadu ročného účtu¹⁾ Data are revised from estimate of annual account

11–4. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele – deflátoři¹⁾

Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	V stálych cenách (2000 = 100) At constant prices (2000 = 100)					Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Hrubý domáci produkt	105,03	109,86	115,08	122,00	124,88	Gross domestic product
Konečná spotreba domácností	105,60	109,12	116,34	124,91	128,18	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	105,93	108,52	115,45	122,95	124,36	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	106,39	110,61	112,94	116,21	119,50	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	104,85	106,56	108,19	110,13	108,02	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	105,99	106,78	108,60	110,86	109,10	Imports of goods and services
	Rovnaké obdobie minulého roku = 100 The same period of the last year = 100					
Hrubý domáci produkt	105,0	104,6	104,7	106,0	102,4	Gross domestic product
Konečná spotreba domácností	105,6	103,3	106,6	107,4	102,6	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	105,9	102,4	106,4	106,5	101,1	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	106,4	104,0	102,1	102,9	102,8	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	104,9	101,6	101,5	101,8	98,1	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	106,0	100,7	101,7	102,1	98,4	Imports of goods and services

¹⁾ údaje za roky 2003 a 2004 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2005 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

¹⁾ Data for years 2003 and 2004 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2005 is from estimate of annual account

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11-5. Hrubý domáci produkt podľa ekonomických činností v rokoch 2004 a 2005¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	Štvrťrok				Quarter	Rok Year
	1.	2.	3.	4.	2004	
SPOLU	314 160	337 811	344 921	358 370	1 355 262	
v tom						
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	11 273	13 241	17 891	12 027	54 432	
z toho						
01,05 poľnohospodárstvo; rybolov, chov rýb	8 966	10 970	15 374	9 594	44 904	
C, D, E Priemysel	86 574	87 124	87 497	89 949	351 144	
v tom						
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	1 514	1 789	1 776	2 102	7 181	
D Priemyselná výroba	63 492	73 039	74 491	74 249	285 271	
v tom						
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	5 127	5 052	6 001	5 861	22 041	
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	3 047	3 297	3 176	2 670	12 190	
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	1 308	1 188	931	1 232	4 659	
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	3 038	3 088	3 395	3 696	13 217	
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 196	4 732	4 452	4 139	17 519	
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 057	4 093	5 078	6 382	18 610	
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	3 466	3 189	2 391	2 354	11 400	
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	3 856	3 869	3 999	3 357	15 081	
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	2 837	4 433	4 569	3 455	15 294	
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	12 169	15 613	17 864	17 875	63 521	
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	5 146	6 110	5 596	6 339	23 191	
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	6 152	7 810	7 585	7 327	28 874	
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	7 769	7 792	6 748	6 874	29 183	
DN Výroba i. n.	2 324	2 773	2 706	2 688	10 491	
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	21 568	12 296	11 230	13 598	58 692	
F Stavebníctvo	15 288	18 226	20 835	22 281	76 630	
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	32 890	45 102	49 367	38 471	165 830	
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 702	4 401	4 499	4 071	16 673	
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	29 605	30 316	31 199	30 020	121 140	
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	17 340	14 921	13 504	14 643	60 408	
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	40 545	40 001	44 971	48 404	173 921	
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 332	15 372	16 530	25 892	70 126	
M Školstvo	10 628	11 988	11 103	13 711	47 430	
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 049	10 549	10 089	12 792	43 479	
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	6 969	7 054	6 949	8 489	29 461	
Ostatné	36 965	39 516	30 487	37 620	144 588	

¹⁾ v odvetviach len pridaná hodnota, údaje za rok 2004 sú revidované podľa predbežného ročného účtu, za rok 2005 podľa odhadu ročného účtu

11–5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2004 and 2005¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Štvrťrok		Quarter		Rok Year	NACE
1.	2.	3.	4.	2005	
339 604	365 613	373 699	393 187	1 472 103	TOTAL
					of which:
11 460	13 381	18 459	13 614	56 914	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry;
					Fishing
9 109	11 101	15 491	9 887	45 588	of which:
					01,05 Agriculture; fishing
93 166	89 179	91 284	96 954	370 583	C, D, E Industry
					of which:
1 588	1 976	2 054	2 409	8 027	C Mining and quarrying
69 373	75 204	76 290	78 560	299 427	D Manufacturing
					of which:
5 452	5 473	6 418	6 932	24 275	DA Manufacture of food products;
					beverages and tobacco
2 987	2 667	2 648	2 635	10 937	DB M. of textiles and textile products
					DC Manufacture of leather and
1 228	1 104	961	1 032	4 325	leather products
					DD Manufacture of wood and wood
3 478	3 317	3 925	4 538	15 258	products
					DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and
4 082	5 066	4 748	4 693	18 589	paper products;
					publishing and printing
3 055	4 105	4 775	5 307	17 242	DF Manufacture of coke, refined
					petroleum products and nuclear
					fuel
3 479	3 417	2 701	2 858	12 455	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical
					products and man-made fibres
3 456	3 962	4 320	4 513	16 251	DH M. of rubber and plastic products
					DI Manufacture of other non-metallic
2 508	4 689	4 564	3 893	15 654	mineral products
14 402	16 628	17 908	17 802	66 740	DJ M. of basic metals, fabric. metal prod.
5 855	6 483	5 697	6 284	24 319	DK M. of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
					DL Manufacture of electrical and
7 147	8 424	8 323	8 938	32 832	optical equipment
9 656	7 053	6 664	6 443	29 816	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
2 588	2 816	2 638	2 692	10 734	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
22 205	11 999	12 940	15 985	63 129	E Electricity, gas and water supply
19 350	20 961	24 007	24 311	88 629	F Construction
39 035	52 049	56 407	41 239	188 730	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,
					motorcycles and personal and household goods
3 732	4 691	4 821	4 501	17 745	H Hotels and restaurants
28 700	33 297	34 972	38 029	134 998	I Transport, storage and communications
17 066	14 780	12 245	11 427	55 518	J Financial intermediation
					K Real estate, renting and business
44 026	45 214	49 279	50 603	189 122	Activities
					L Public administration and defence;
12 532	17 008	18 193	25 618	73 351	compulsory social security
11 171	12 646	11 650	16 076	51 543	M Education
11 094	12 092	11 361	10 076	44 623	N Health and social work
7 044	7 510	8 088	9 072	31 714	O Other community, social and personal service
41 228	42 805	32 933	51 667	168 633	Other

¹⁾ Branches include only value added; data for year 2004 are revised from

11–6. Pridaná hodnota podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Value added by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	457 603	487 459	525 039	559 019	626 814	Total
Malé podniky	127 429	125 074	137 294	142 526	171 552	Small enterprises
0 – 9	59 178	50 953	65 572	66 326	70 143	0 – 9
10 – 19	37 578	41 357	40 817	41 797	55 926	10 – 19
20 – 49	30 673	32 764	30 905	34 403	45 483	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	87 432	102 393	100 610	109 008	134 977	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	87 432	102 393	100 610	109 008	134 977	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	242 742	259 992	287 135	307 485	320 285	Large enterprises
250 – 499	33 816	36 555	38 399	46 074	46 057	250 – 499
500 – 999	48 270	53 461	46 459	43 095	49 495	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	160 656	169 976	202 277	218 316	224 733	1 000 and more

¹⁾ údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu

¹⁾ Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production

11–7. Hrubá produkcia podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Gross output by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	1 635 144	1 771 320	1 932 689	2 046 727	2 272 688	Total
Malé podniky	349 570	373 725	395 617	431 694	498 806	Small enterprises
0 – 9	146 919	135 591	170 362	185 441	190 032	0 – 9
10 – 19	104 082	131 098	108 034	129 015	163 677	10 – 19
20 – 49	98 569	107 036	117 221	117 238	145 097	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	317 063	342 389	342 528	379 593	455 188	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	317 063	342 389	342 528	379 593	455 188	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	968 511	1 055 206	1 194 544	1 235 440	1 318 694	Large enterprises
250 – 499	114 887	127 226	139 621	163 194	187 929	250 – 499
500 – 999	171 661	181 445	190 804	197 896	195 708	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	681 963	746 535	864 119	874 350	935 057	1 000 and more

¹⁾ údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu

¹⁾ Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production

11–8. Tvorba a použitie dôchodkov v sektore domácností^{1) 2)}
 Generation and use of income in sector of households^{1) 2)}

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	Items
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	506 589	546 146	582 964	Compensation of employees
B.3g	Hrubý zmiešaný dôchodok	274 357	304 631	343 310	Gross mixed income
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	34 508	38 176	31 086	Property income
D.62	Sociálne dávky	134 594	144 838	166 391	Social benefits
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	36 169	37 099	37 861	Other current transfers
	Bežné príjmy spolu	986 217	1 070 890	1 161 612	Current income total
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	5 266	7 986	8 282	Property income
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	47 907	41 677	43 279	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	167 641	178 911	180 536	Social contributions
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	26 319	31 980	33 408	Other current transfers
	Bežné výdavky spolu	247 133	260 554	265 505	Current expenditure total
B.6g	Hrubý disponibilný dôchodok	739 084	810 336	896 107	Gross disposable income
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	3 082	2 986	3 507	Adjustment for the change in equity of households in funds reserves
P.3	Konečná spotreba domácností	676 854	754 351	829 771	Final consumption of households
B.8g	Hrubé úspory	65 312	58 971	69 843	Gross saving

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95²⁾ rok 2005 predbežné štvrťročné údaje¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95²⁾ Year 2005 preliminary quarterly data

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Bežné ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	1 705 991	1 878 089	1 971 842	2 254 679
P.2	Medzispotreba	1 057 460	1 172 184	1 211 105	1 417 851
D.21	Dane z produktov	94 755	97 404	104 683	113 243
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-18 391	-13 262	-13 251	-8 757
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	724 895	790 047	852 169	941 314
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	147 861	160 143	176 894	194 698
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	577 034	629 904	675 275	746 616
	Dôchodková metóda				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	307 536	344 512	354 757	388 420
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	212 130	215 561	238 790	258 826
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	135 672	149 074	170 691	197 547
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	100 806	103 626	111 046	120 313
D.3	Subvencie	-31 249	-22 726	-23 115	-23 792
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	724 895	790 047	852 169	941 314
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	147 861	160 143	176 894	194 698
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	577 034	629 904	675 275	746 616
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	547 456	610 454	654 078	720 616
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	246 500	264 559	235 386	244 034
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	405 045	466 487	517 940	661 682
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	474 106	551 453	555 235	685 018
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	724 895	790 047	852 169	941 314
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	147 861	160 143	176 894	194 698
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	577 034	629 904	675 275	746 616

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾

Mill. SKK					
2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
Current prices					
				Output approach	
2 451 178	2 649 211	2 900 280	3 090 651	Output	P.1
1 529 494	1 650 468	1 805 097	1 879 977	Intermediate consumption	P.2
110 038	123 705	127 125	157 423	Taxes on products	D.21
-11 127	-10 964	-9 643	-12 835	Subsidies on products	D.31
1 020 595	1 111 484	1 212 665	1 355 262	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
210 606	229 188	251 001	268 138	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
809 989	882 296	961 664	1 087 124	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Income approach	
413 020	447 417	486 710	516 628	Compensation of employees	D.1
283 968	297 954	334 918	399 726	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
227 962	249 873	274 357	304 631	Gross mixed income	B.3g
117 597	133 440	137 644	168 969	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
-21 952	-17 200	-20 964	-34 692	Subsidies	D.3
1 020 595	1 111 484	1 212 665	1 355 262	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
210 606	229 188	251 001	268 138	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
809 989	882 296	961 664	1 087 124	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Expenditure approach	
801 256	868 818	936 696	1 039 587	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
301 841	322 482	298 507	352 568	Gross capital formation	P.5
741 313	788 589	927 747	1 018 835	Exports of goods and services	P.6
823 815	868 405	950 285	1 055 728	Imports of goods and services	P.7
1 020 595	1 111 484	1 212 665	1 355 262	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
210 606	229 188	251 001	268 138	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
809 989	882 296	961 664	1 087 124	Net domestic product	B.1*n

¹⁾Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Stále ceny			
Výrobná metóda					
P.1	Produkcia	2 102 949	2 244 158	2 246 201	2 254 679
P.2	Medzispotreba	1 293 370	1 410 560	1 411 357	1 417 851
D.21	Dane z produktov	110 733	113 558	115 213	113 243
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	-21 834	-15 547	-15 491	-8 757
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	898 478	931 609	934 566	941 314
Výdavková metóda					
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	682 766	718 036	709 204	720 616
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	292 064	303 025	251 360	244 034
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	465 070	541 288	607 397	661 682
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	541 422	630 740	633 395	685 018
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	898 478	931 609	934 566	941 314
		Deflátoary			
Výrobná metóda					
P.1	Produkcia	81,12	83,69	87,79	100,00
P.2	Medzispotreba	81,76	83,10	85,81	100,00
D.21	Dane z produktov	85,57	85,78	90,86	100,00
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	84,23	85,30	85,54	100,00
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	80,68	84,80	91,18	100,00
Výdavková metóda					
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	80,18	85,02	92,23	100,00
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	84,40	87,31	93,64	100,00
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	87,09	86,18	85,27	100,00
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	87,57	87,43	87,66	100,00
B.1*g	Hrubý domáci produkt	80,68	84,80	91,18	100,00

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach¹⁾

End of table
Mill. SKK

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
Constant prices					
2 305 408	2 345 268	2 417 865	2 434 840	Output approach	
1 428 155	1 438 340	1 469 472	1 450 000	Output	P.1
105 120	115 454	114 904	138 408	Intermediate consumption	P.2
-10 692	-10 700	-9 535	-12 414	Taxes on products	D.21
971 681	1 011 682	1 053 762	1 110 834	Subsidies on products	D.31
				Gross domestic product	B.1*g
				Expenditure approach	
758 063	797 307	806 633	835 600	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
283 863	287 559	264 630	302 374	Gross capital formation	P.5
706 998	740 074	857 499	925 153	Exports of goods and services	P.6
777 243	813 258	875 000	952 293	Imports of goods and services	P.7
971 681	1 011 682	1 053 762	1 110 834	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
Deflators					
106,32	112,96	119,95	126,93	Output approach	
107,10	114,75	122,84	129,65	Output	P.1
104,68	107,15	110,64	113,74	Intermediate consumption	P.2
104,07	102,47	101,13	103,39	Taxes on products	D.21
105,03	109,86	115,08	122,00	Subsidies on products	D.31
				Gross domestic product	B.1*g
				Expenditure approach	
105,70	108,97	116,12	124,41	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
106,33	112,14	112,80	116,60	Gross capital formation	P.5
104,85	106,56	108,19	110,13	Exports of goods and services	P.6
105,99	106,78	108,60	110,86	Imports of goods and services	P.7
105,03	109,86	115,08	122,00	Gross domestic product	B.1*g

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
B.1n/	Pridaná hodnota/				
B.1*n	Domáci produkt	577 034	629 904	675 275	746 616
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	260 804	287 992	301 269	335 495
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 560	17 978	17 543	13 492
S.13	Verejná správa	66 488	74 404	79 598	82 463
S.14	Domácnosti	148 423	162 092	181 436	206 186
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 395	3 296	3 997	4 494
B.2n	Prevádzkový prebytok	86 003	79 954	89 575	95 299
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	74 595	73 856	83 028	95 120
S.12	Finančné korporácie	11 408	6 098	6 547	179
S.13	Verejná správa	0	0	0	0
S.14	Domácnosti	.	.	.	.
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	Zmiešané dôchodky	113 938	124 538	143 012	166 376
S.14	Domácnosti	113 938	124 538	143 012	166 376
B.4n	Podnikateľské dôchodky	178 569	180 308	207 172	244 651
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	46 347	41 643	44 396	60 417
S.12	Finančné korporácie	18 092	13 508	19 412	17 391
S.13	Verejná správa	192	619	352	467
S.14	Domácnosti	113 938	124 538	143 012	166 376
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/	Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/				
B.5*n	Národný dôchodok	578 080	630 522	670 579	743 565
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	33 359	28 869	32 989	46 340
S.12	Finančné korporácie	15 005	11 345	9 201	8 954
S.13	Verejná správa	60 349	69 356	75 413	78 615
S.14	Domácnosti	468 240	520 349	552 145	608 777
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 127	603	831	879
B.6n	Disponibilný dôchodok	580 296	641 011	681 291	748 671
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-133	-556	3 461	18 015
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13 406	9 947	8 125	8 475
S.13	Verejná správa	146 288	164 493	162 919	163 780
S.14	Domácnosti	414 279	460 709	500 693	552 677
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6 456	6 418	6 093	5 724

¹⁾metodika ESNÚ 95

11–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
809 989	882 296	961 664	1 087 124	Value added/ Domestic product	B.1n/ B.1*n
360 204	364 278	389 832	443 200	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 119	31 475	34 448	40 056	Financial corporations	S.12
90 744	101 401	111 827	116 227	General government	S.13
240 790	267 507	301 468	332 334	Households	S.14
5 221	4 894	6 607	10 719	Non-profit institutions	S.15
107 715	106 250	126 266	177 409	Operating surplus	B.2n
108 326	90 677	107 714	154 180	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-611	15 573	18 552	23 229	Financial corporations	S.12
0	0	0	0	General government	S.13
.	.	.	.	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
193 609	212 389	232 008	258 810	Mixed income	B.3n
193 609	212 389	232 008	258 810	Households	S.14
295 346	311 021	350 754	427 052	Entrepreneurial income	B.4n
86 302	74 878	94 488	146 332	Non-financial corporations	S.11
15 415	22 887	23 296	20 950	Financial corporations	S.12
20	867	962	960	General government	S.13
193 609	212 389	232 008	258 810	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
810 771	879 125	952 010	1 092 410	Balance of primary incomes/ National income	B.5n/ B.5*n
68 123	58 814	60 794	105 451	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 779	19 930	21 268	19 649	Financial corporations	S.12
72 984	85 400	101 398	131 090	General government	S.13
657 816	714 058	767 839	835 146	Households	S.14
1 069	923	711	1 074	Non-profit institutions	S.15
820 364	880 777	958 239	1 090 352	Disposable income	B.6n
34 236	23 871	26 861	59 794	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 476	21 799	23 536	20 539	Financial corporations	S.12
164 717	176 426	201 849	229 607	General government	S.13
601 451	651 452	696 735	764 515	Households	S.14
7 484	7 229	9 258	15 897	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
B.7n	Upravený disponibilný dôchodok	580 296	641 011	681 291	748 671
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-133	-556	3 461	18 015
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13 406	9 947	8 125	8 475
S.13	Verejná správa	61 804	70 553	82 898	80 767
S.14	Domácnosti	502 226	559 790	588 584	644 259
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 993	1 277	-1 777	-2 845
B.8n	Úspory	32 840	30 557	27 213	28 028
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-133	-556	3 461	18 015
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13 406	9 947	7 213	7 180
S.13	Verejná správa	-8 907	-9 669	-6 338	-23 983
S.14	Domácnosti	25 481	29 558	24 654	29 661
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 993	1 277	-1 777	-2 845
B.9n	Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté	-68 240	-74 960	-31 846	-23 168
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-57 046	-64 272	4 833	76 803
S.12	Finančné korporácie	4 623	2 366	5 761	8 083
S.13	Verejná správa	-48 519	-38 005	-54 743	-111 458
S.14	Domácnosti	30 149	24 157	14 242	5 586
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 553	794	-1 939	-2 182
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	31 270	30 933	26 759	26 241
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	16 192	18 747	55 634	106 014
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14 000	10 315	7 563	9 710
S.13	Verejná správa	-35 303	-38 636	-65 944	-123 167
S.14	Domácnosti	33 352	39 116	31 134	35 749
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 029	1 391	-1 628	-2 065
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb				
S.2	Zahraničie	69 061	84 966	37 295	23 336
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím				
S.2	Zahraničie	65 799	73 859	31 279	21 308

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic¹⁾

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
820 364	880 777	958 239	1 090 352	Adjusted disposable income	B.7n
34 236	23 871	26 861	59 794	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 476	21 799	23 536	20 539	Financial corporations	S.12
75 019	79 258	101 148	127 386	General government	S.13
699 542	757 767	808 142	881 242	Households	S.14
-909	-1 918	-1 448	1 391	Non-profit institutions	S.15
19 108	11 959	21 544	50 764	Saving	B.8n
34 236	23 871	26 861	59 794	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 560	19 401	20 455	17 552	Financial corporations	S.12
-44 482	-48 921	-47 287	-41 123	General government	S.13
19 703	19 526	22 963	13 150	Households	S.14
-909	-1 918	-1 448	1 391	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-72 345	-103 544	-29 953	-31 083	Lending/Borrowing	B.9n
-18 370	-27 284	-10 175	-8 350	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 888	22 648	24 664	21 014	Financial corporations	S.12
-66 430	-85 306	-45 395	-40 641	General government	S.13
385	-12 201	2 390	-5 950	Households	S.14
-818	-1 401	-1 437	2 844	Non-profit institutions	S.15
19 075	-9 853	17 974	53 300	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
57 574	43 032	34 164	72 570	Non-financial corporations	S.11
11 543	20 203	20 623	17 781	Financial corporations	S.12
-74 159	-93 869	-60 369	-55 002	General government	S.13
24 680	21 888	24 441	14 844	Households	S.14
-563	-1 107	-885	3 107	Non-profit institutions	S.15
82 502	79 816	22 538	36 893	External balance of goods and services	B.11
				Rest of the world	S.2
72 127	81 335	25 962	33 666	Current external balance	B.12
				Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
ZDROJE					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	316 767	354 488	366 012	401 238
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	315 423	352 879	364 354	399 589
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	1 344	1 609	1 658	1 649
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	100 806	103 626	111 046	120 313
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	100 806	103 626	111 046	120 313
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.3	Subvencie	-31 249	-22 726	-23 115	-23 792
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	-31 249	-22 726	-23 115	-23 792
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	165 115	184 168	199 964	204 382
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	12 170	10 864	10 965	14 193
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 944	93 015	96 292	91 490
S.13	Verejná správa	8 054	8 478	16 217	20 221
S.14	Domácnosti	43 687	48 245	50 523	47 631
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 160	851	1 035	937
S.2	Zahraničie	17 100	22 715	24 932	29 910
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	72 443	71 712	75 210	71 948
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	72 443	71 691	75 201	71 896
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	•	21	9	52

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11-11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
RESOURCES					
429 305	466 988	509 183	548 831	Compensation of employees	D.1
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
427 408	464 977	506 589	546 146	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 897	2 011	2 594	2 685	Rest of the world	S.2
117 597	133 440	137 644	168 969	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
117 597	133 440	137 644	166 777	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	2 192	Rest of the world	S.2
-21 952	-17 200	-20 964	-34 692	Subsidies	D.3
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
-21 952	-17 200	-20 964	-29 313	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	-5 379	Rest of the world	S.2
183 757	178 634	188 630	206 408	Property income	D.4
14 493	13 482	12 303	18 734	Non-financial corporations	S.11
76 549	77 304	74 461	81 809	Financial corporations	S.12
18 150	8 668	15 615	23 496	General government	S.13
40 954	41 375	34 508	38 176	Households	S.14
1 122	974	748	1 102	Non-profit institutions	S.15
32 489	36 831	50 995	43 091	Rest of the world	S.2
74 558	79 054	86 444	81 240	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
74 516	78 980	86 357	81 076	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
42	74	87	164	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
D.6	Sociálne príspevky a dávky	188 023	216 421	231 663	250 796
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	580	638	840	1 072
S.12	Finančné korporácie	4	1	955	1 449
S.13	Verejná správa	97 154	116 505	117 292	128 591
S.14	Domácnosti	88 358	97 112	110 293	117 087
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	81	170	32	33
S.2	Zahraničie	1 846	1 995	2 251	2 564
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	171 319	198 661	176 041	179 538
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	27 465	36 468	41 143	36 914
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 755	12 967	10 381	9 461
S.13	Verejná správa	106 415	118 420	88 348	98 461
S.14	Domácnosti	12 477	14 700	18 419	17 737
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	7 186	7 888	7 295	7 651
S.2	Zahraničie	11 021	8 218	10 455	9 314
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov	•	•	912	1 300
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	912	1 268
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	32
POUŽITIE					
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	316 767	354 488	366 012	401 238
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	193 255	218 578	220 441	248 338
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 912	11 336	12 360	13 306
S.13	Verejná správa	66 179	73 897	79 064	81 915
S.14	Domácnosti	34 929	37 547	39 085	40 494
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 261	3 154	3 807	4 367
S.2	Zahraničie	9 231	9 976	11 255	12 818
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	100 806	103 626	111 046	120 313
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	4 732	4 565	4 920	5 144
S.12	Finančné korporácie	240	544	332	507
S.13	Verejná správa	309	507	534	548
S.14	Domácnosti	636	464	387	744
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	134	142	190	127
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11-11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
269 504	292 040	302 961	324 457	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
1 697	1 963	2 189	3 575	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 178	2 928	4 433	5 101	Financial corporations	S.12
138 774	149 759	157 756	164 550	General government	S.13
123 550	132 680	135 034	145 618	Households	S.14
48	41	39	100	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 257	4 669	3 510	5 513	Rest of the world	S.2
191 672	207 415	243 607	248 042	Other current transfers	D.7
34 675	33 222	32 213	31 984	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 334	13 153	15 448	16 952	Financial corporations	S.12
90 546	108 803	139 671	122 247	General government	S.13
28 194	31 667	36 169	37 099	Households	S.14
9 820	9 114	9 825	18 832	Non-profit institutions	S.15
13 903	11 456	10 281	20 928	Rest of the world	S.2
				Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
1 921	2 401	3 085	2 991		
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
1 916	2 398	3 082	2 986	Households	S.14
5	3	3	5	Rest of the world	S.2
				USES	
429 305	466 988	509 183	548 831	Compensation of employees	D.1
256 819	272 399	287 364	300 412	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 335	15 552	15 964	16 919	Financial corporations	S.12
89 811	100 563	107 696	114 628	General government	S.13
46 997	54 051	69 184	74 051	Households	S.14
5 058	4 852	6 502	10 618	Non-profit institutions	S.15
16 285	19 571	22 473	32 203	Rest of the world	S.2
117 597	133 440	137 644	168 969	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
5 131	7 204	5 260	8 122	Non-financial corporations	S.11
422	350	385	388	Financial corporations	S.12
933	838	4 131	1 599	General government	S.13
910	1 301	638	1 336	Households	S.14
163	42	105	101	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
D.3	Subvencie	-31 249	-22 726	-23 115	-23 792
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-11 778	-9 007	-7 120	-13 107
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	-1 696	-500
S.13	Verejná správa	-	-	-	-
S.14	Domácnosti	-1 080	-457	-1 048	-1 428
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	165 115	184 168	199 964	204 382
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	53 406	55 851	61 004	62 973
S.12	Finančné korporácie	79 347	87 768	93 638	82 715
S.13	Verejná správa	17 262	20 022	28 735	38 127
S.14	Domácnosti	4 808	5 313	5 744	4 819
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	33	248	204	58
S.2	Zahraničie	10 259	14 966	10 639	15 690
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	72 443	71 712	75 210	71 948
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	32 273	32 119	32 952	32 875
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 495	5 311	2 423	1 498
S.13	Verejná správa	1 189	69	73	82
S.14	Domácnosti	37 380	34 068	39 555	37 092
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	106	126	195	174
S.2	Zahraničie	•	19	12	227
D.6	Sociálne príspevky a dávky	188 023	216 421	231 663	250 796
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	580	638	840	1 072
S.12	Finančné korporácie	4	1	43	154
S.13	Verejná správa	87 131	95 713	108 754	115 178
S.14	Domácnosti	100 014	119 644	121 722	134 094
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	81	170	32	33
S.2	Zahraničie	213	255	272	265
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	171 319	198 661	176 041	179 538
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	28 684	33 774	37 719	32 364
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 859	9 054	9 946	9 737
S.13	Verejná správa	101 753	115 697	84 508	98 523
S.14	Domácnosti	17 402	17 740	18 887	19 738
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 751	1 947	1 838	2 632
S.2	Zahraničie	14 870	20 449	23 143	16 544
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov	•	•	912	1 300
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	912	1 295
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	5

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors¹⁾End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
-21 952	-17 200	-20 964	-34 692	Subsidies	D.3
-10 072	-6 002	-10 506	-19 514	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-27	•	-453	-480	Financial corporations	S.12
-	x	x	x	General government	S.13
-726	-234	-362	-1863	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
183 757	178 634	188 630	206 408	Property income	D.4
54 696	45 345	59 223	67 463	Non-financial corporations	S.11
65 159	72 947	71 745	85 389	Financial corporations	S.12
40 811	39 508	30 897	29 870	General government	S.13
4 155	4 683	5 266	7 986	Households	S.14
53	51	37	28	Non-profit institutions	S.15
18 883	16 100	21 462	15 672	Rest of the world	S.2
74 558	79 054	86 444	81 240	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
34 218	34 396	36 408	35 628	Non-financial corporations	S.11
762	1 144	1 634	3 054	Financial corporations	S.12
25	14	74	73	General government	S.13
39 275	43 013	47 907	41 677	Households	S.14
115	177	132	92	Non-profit institutions	S.15
163	310	289	716	Rest of the world	S.2
269 504	292 040	302 961	324 457	Social contributions and benefits	D.6
1 697	1 963	2 189	3 575	Non-financial corporations	S.11
262	530	1 347	2 012	Financial corporations	S.12
120 809	129 210	130 601	138 511	General government	S.13
146 383	159 654	168 081	179 691	Households	S.14
48	41	39	100	Non-profit institutions	S.15
305	642	704	568	Rest of the world	S.2
191 672	207 415	243 607	248 042	Other current transfers	D.7
34 544	33 769	29 738	42 013	Non-financial corporations	S.11
13 791	12 538	14 632	16 097	Financial corporations	S.12
91 269	117 292	152 658	130 772	General government	S.13
22 451	24 286	26 319	31 980	Households	S.14
3 290	2 631	1 146	3 917	Non-profit institutions	S.15
26 327	16 899	19 114	23 263	Rest of the world	S.2
1 921	2 401	3 085	2 991	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	D.8
1 916	2 398	3 081	2 987	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
5	3	4	4	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	243 539	281 774	249 792	242 277
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	164 366	198 816	171 475	147 291
S.12	Finančné korporácie	12 947	12 112	6 669	6 808
S.13	Verejná správa	38 780	31 036	24 617	26 186
S.14	Domácnosti	26 648	38 847	46 292	61 287
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	798	963	739	705
P.5111	Nadobudnutie nového				
P.5121	investičného majetku	244 570	281 571	253 393	258 194
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	168 600	195 693	182 400	167 414
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14 868	13 303	8 328	9 430
S.13	Verejná správa	35 583	33 965	25 213	26 214
S.14	Domácnosti	24 794	37 773	36 677	54 256
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	725	837	775	880
P.5112	Nadobudnutie použitého				
P.5122	investičného majetku	31 664	40 292	23 033	25 454
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	23 364	34 254	12 479	15 699
S.12	Finančné korporácie	124	849	163	1 034
S.13	Verejná správa	5 115	1 411	890	1 483
S.14	Domácnosti	2 675	3 350	9 296	6 966
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	386	428	205	272
P.5113	Úbytok použitého investičného				
P.5123	majetku	33 037	40 430	27 151	41 628
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	27 689	31 255	23 527	35 951
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 047	2 047	1 828	3 656
S.13	Verejná správa	1 995	4 548	1 541	1 574
S.14	Domácnosti	989	2 277	9	0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	317	303	246	447
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných				
	neprodukovaných aktív	342	341	517	257
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	91	124	123	129
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2	7	6	0
S.13	Verejná správa	77	208	55	63
S.14	Domácnosti	168	1	328	65
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	4	1	5	0

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
291 027	303 481	302 782	327 087	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
196 448	193 710	199 320	220 170	Non-financial corporations	S.11
5 165	4 898	4 701	6 314	Financial corporations	S.12
31 375	36 119	31 202	32 991	General government	S.13
57 088	67 839	66 416	66 609	Households	S.14
951	915	1 143	1 003	Non-profit institutions	S.15
286 087	301 781	302 734	329 951	Acquisition of new fixed assets	P.5111
195 384	198 405	202 280	220 008	Non-financial corporations	P.5121
6 169	3 283	5 126	11 619	Financial corporations	S.11
32 166	36 522	31 402	33 754	General government	S.12
51 660	62 511	62 563	63 374	Households	S.13
708	1 060	1 363	1 196	Non-profit institutions	S.14
40 610	49 305	45 184	59 216	Acquisition of existing fixed assets	P.5112
32 512	38 680	36 034	54 965	Non-financial corporations	P.5122
1 464	4 062	4 075	226	Financial corporations	S.11
900	1 107	1 360	715	General government	S.12
5 327	5 328	3 527	3 145	Households	S.13
407	128	188	165	Non-profit institutions	S.14
35 941	47 957	45 774	62 487	Disposals of existing fixed assets	P.5113
31 531	43 473	39 186	54 960	Non-financial corporations	P.5123
2 471	2 448	4 502	5 534	Financial corporations	S.11
1 756	1 762	1 676	1 602	General government	S.12
0	0	0	32	Households	S.13
183	274	410	359	Non-profit institutions	S.14
271	352	638	407	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
83	98	192	157	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3	1	2	3	Financial corporations	S.12
65	252	116	124	General government	S.13
101	0	326	122	Households	S.14
19	1	2	1	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	2 176	-18 066	-15 232	943
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-224	-18 292	-13 445	1 760
S.12	Finančné korporácie	66	138	-104	224
S.13	Verejná správa	189	177	-3 020	-1 814
S.14	Domácnosti	2 052	-92	1 319	933
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	93	3	18	-160
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	785	851	826	814
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	34	29	68	10
S.12	Finančné korporácie	13	17	10	1
S.13	Verejná správa	-5	64	12	5
S.14	Domácnosti	738	728	736	797
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5	13	0	1
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	147 861	160 143	176 894	194 698
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	94 116	100 673	110 574	121 408
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 802	4 520	5 080	5 845
S.13	Verejná správa	27 817	29 988	33 089	35 740
S.14	Domácnosti	21 734	24 536	27 679	31 171
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	392	426	472	534
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovateľných aktív	871	1 477	113	73
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 178	3 139	3 277	1 558
S.12	Finančné korporácie	153	202	307	439
S.13	Verejná správa	2 069	-1 920	279	-346
S.14	Domácnosti	-4 501	12	-3 776	-1 683
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-28	44	26	105
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovateľných aktív	0	0	0	0
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 332	1 740	3 357	1 640
S.12	Finančné korporácie	119	132	121	37
S.13	Verejná správa	2 079	-1 923	274	-347
S.14	Domácnosti	-4 501	12	-3 776	-1 415
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-29	39	24	85

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors¹⁾

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
9 267	17 375	- 5 170	24 285	Changes in inventories	P.52
6 884	14 721	-2 838	22 639	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-275	-84	2	-106	Financial corporations	S.12
-98	-17	-656	306	General government	S.13
2 750	2 749	-1 616	1 463	Households	S.14
6	6	-62	-17	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 547	1 626	895	1 196	Acquisition less disposals of valuables	P.53
218	300	29	189	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12	9	1	1	Financial corporations	S.12
8	8	9	19	General government	S.13
1 309	1 309	856	987	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
210 606	229 188	251 001	268 138	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
131 054	142 931	155 414	166 153	Non-financial corporations	S.11
6 421	7 432	8 790	9 453	Financial corporations	S.12
38 191	40 708	43 747	45 967	General government	S.13
34 353	37 484	42 349	45 821	Households	S.14
587	633	701	744	Non-profit institutions	S.15
185	397	421	-47	Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets	K.2
3 448	4 516	3 242	4 075	Non-financial corporations	S.11
174	164	45	11	Financial corporations	S.12
-823	-3 965	-1 782	-1 710	General government	S.13
-2 499	-324	-1 256	-2 444	Households	S.14
-115	6	172	21	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0	0	0	0	Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets	K.21
2 816	1 438	2 796	3 012	Non-financial corporations	S.11
140	10	39	11	Financial corporations	S.12
-823	-1 127	-2 000	-1 886	General government	S.13
-2 015	-322	-1 002	-1 154	Households	S.14
-118	1	167	17	Non-profit institutions	S.15

¹⁾Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–13. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-60	249	-336	614
S.2	Zahraničie	60	-249	336	-614
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	-5 057	1 020	12 047	28 460
S.12	Finančné korporácie	28 119	-9 953	-751	33 569
S.13	Verejná správa	-5 635	-6 936	8 570	3 530
S.14	Domácnosti	46 105	33 412	36 410	38 876
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	-3 555	353	1 045	506
S.2	Zahraničie	-6 808	-10 220	-37 042	3 111
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	40 217	18 666	-3 258	3 047
S.12	Finančné korporácie	37 398	10 230	28 894	135 535
S.13	Verejná správa	3 353	715	268	-2 126
S.14	Domácnosti	816	2 337	1 934	204
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	381	60	41	271
S.2	Zahraničie	-328	40 307	15 418	46 206
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	4 198	-2 022	959	-259
S.12	Finančné korporácie	37 457	41 595	22 926	26 137
S.13	Verejná správa	5 485	4 196	54 203	-10 651
S.14	Domácnosti	.	.	.	.
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	.	-30	-55	-921
S.2	Zahraničie	49 160	44 823	-20 150	-32 617
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	41 490	25 034	5 402	5 434
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-1 293	6 569	-3 967	-910
S.13	Verejná správa	-5 640	-12 420	-14 333	-22 282
S.14	Domácnosti	347	31	-2 728	-2 417
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	28	68	-6	140
S.2	Zahraničie	9 366	.	.	97 853

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and drawing rights	F.1
367	-1 158	742	-1 812	Financial corporations	S.12
-367	1 158	-742	1 812	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	F.2
23 921	26 826	21 494	24 601	Non-financial corporations	S.11
16 057	-49 839	31 630	16 993	Financial corporations	S.12
6 524	92 163	12 802	-1 623	General government	S.13
37 910	21 191	-4 681	-5 378	Households	S.14
364	1 520	-107	4 419	Non-profit institutions	S.15
5 256	4 520	34 515	59 118	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
-2 610	3 053	8 504	18 266	Non-financial corporations	S.11
255 961	245 509	106 406	66 482	Financial corporations	S.12
-891	-1 809	-1	3 785	General government	S.13
-13 804		1 950	-22	Households	S.14
16	109	•	330	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-30 915	-159 193	-20 009	24 503	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	F.4
4 528	6 742	•	5 686	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-21 791	50 387	92 892	276 115	Financial corporations	S.12
-6 589	-38 065	-11 613	-1 073	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
-56	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
22 663	13 139	11 537	-28 903	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
1 130	-860	•	829	Non-financial corporations	S.11
40 839	-12 529	446	2 150	Financial corporations	S.12
-40 952	-147 292	-5 796	-4 003	General government	S.13
•	•	19 528	19 207	Households	S.14
•	45	•	89	Non-profit institutions	S.15
80 195	184 258	23 072	37 563	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–13. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 112	1 784	292	144
S.12	Finančné korporácie	.	.	.	18
S.13	Verejná správa	.	.	.	10
S.14	Domácnosti	1 623	2 356	2 216	5 444
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	.	.	.	3
S.2	Zahraničie	.	.	.	79
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	69 071	32 687	26 447	68 889
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-9 987	12 672	10 991	27 764
S.13	Verejná správa	-4 953	21 968	17 647	9 489
S.14	Domácnosti	8 644	9 476	4 347	3 346
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5 553	260	128	313
S.2	Zahraničie	38 239	30	20 652	996
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	152 031	77 169	41 889	105 715
S.12	Finančné korporácie	91 634	61 362	57 757	222 727
S.13	Verejná správa	-7 390	7 523	66 355	-22 030
S.14	Domácnosti	57 535	47 612	42 179	45 453
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 407	711	1 153	312
S.2	Zahraničie	89 689	74 691	-20 786	115 014
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR	296 217	194 377	209 333	352 177
	PASÍVA				
F.2	Obeživo a vklady				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	44 843	19 097	66 602	80 615
S.13	Verejná správa	.	.	-826	3
S.2	Zahraničie	8 326	-11 421	-45 497	27 434
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	44 811	11 154	9 350	4 611
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 536	14 154	1 222	96 756
S.13	Verejná správa	19 195	43 740	17 913	30 098
S.14	Domácnosti	.	.	.	.
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	56	67	.	16
S.2	Zahraničie	11 239	3 200	14 812	51 656

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions¹⁾

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
1 688	325	3 248	3 315	Non-financial corporations	S.11
291	56	501	76	Financial corporations	S.12
166	•	•	•	General government	S.13
9 485	7 464	14 079	10 665	Households	S.14
41	•	65	35	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-50	47	165	26	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	F.7
60 485	50 940	12 387	-430	Non-financial corporations	S.11
-9 951	-10 310	-4 519	4 891	Financial corporations	S.12
27 353	-9 785	-6 314	6 880	General government	S.13
3 603	3 766	11 097	18 155	Households	S.14
-1 478	-345	-503	654	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-994	19 356	5 799	-12 846	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	F
89 142	87 026	45 633	52 267	Non-financial corporations	S.11
281 773	222 116	228 098	364 895	Financial corporations	S.12
-14 389	-104 788	-10 922	3 966	General government	S.13
37 194	32 421	41 973	42 627	Households	S.14
-1 113	1 329	-545	5 527	Non-profit institutions	S.15
75 788	63 285	54 337	81 273	Rest of the world	S.2
392 607	238 104	304 237	469 282	Net acquisition of financial assets	F
				SR	
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	F.2
78 894	82 608	100 754	97 843	Financial corporations	S.12
685	-801	•	•	General government	S.13
10 453	14 574	-5 101	287	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	F.3
-10 395	4 724	5 025	19 583	Non-financial corporations	S.11
95 317	77 744	29 449	17 668	Financial corporations	S.12
121 509	-7 143	46 238	40 098	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
82	33	•	77	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 244	12 311	16 138	35 918	Rest of the world	S.2

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–13. Finančné transakcie¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1997	1998	1999	2000
F.4	Pôžičky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	43 330	68 709	-9 600	-90 903
S.12	Finančné korporácie	24 185	25 186	-32 684	21 607
S.13	Verejná správa	22 849	-14 217	109 568	42 860
S.14	Domácnosti	5 104	9 354	4 832	10 032
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6	•	-59	-830
S.2	Zahraničie	826	-470	-14 174	-1 077
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	34 045	9 016	•	73 277
S.12	Finančné korporácie	10 110	6 802	•	4 029
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	-114	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	143	3 578	-15 632	512
F.6	Poistno-technické rezervy				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 735	4 140	2 508	5 698
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
F.7	Ostatné záväzky				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	94 697	57 102	39 533	40 287
S.12	Finančné korporácie	-6 663	-10 078	10 470	9 927
S.13	Verejná správa	-2 255	14 415	-4 966	20 259
S.14	Domácnosti	21 215	12 986	23 275	25 736
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	170	272	2 556	3 049
S.2	Zahraničie	-597	2 396	9 344	11 539
F	Čistý vznik pasív				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	216 883	145 981	39 283	27 272
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 746	59 301	48 118	218 632
S.13	Verejná správa	39 789	43 938	121 689	93 220
S.14	Domácnosti	26 319	22 340	28 107	35 768
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	232	225	2 497	2 235
S.2	Zahraničie	19 937	-2 717	-51 147	90 064
F	Čistý vznik pasív SR	365 969	271 785	239 694	377 127

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions¹⁾End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	Items	Code
				Loans	F.4
31 581	55 281	11 220	-20 636	Non-financial corporations	S.11
32 054	20 942	41 036	216 246	Financial corporations	S.12
-90 561	-3 598	-8 366	8 844	General government	S.13
22 778	31 455	35 278	43 371	Households	S.14
57	46	96	202	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 846	-71 923	13 552	3 798	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	F.5
38 387	21 414	16 446	41 466	Non-financial corporations	S.11
40 394	2 379	19 995	17 719	Financial corporations	S.12
.	.	.	.	General government	S.13
.	.	.	.	Households	S.14
.	.	.	.	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 431	-171	809	-3 350	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	F.6
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
11 548	7 840	17 996	14 055	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
73	52	62	62	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	F.7
53 249	28 265	22 756	24 624	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 451	11 020	-3 650	-20 203	Financial corporations	S.12
16 566	-8 041	-4 543	-4 296	General government	S.13
12 368	14 094	1 242	4 245	Households	S.14
562	1 952	1 854	2 944	Non-profit institutions	S.15
-13 178	6 332	288	9 990	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	F
112 822	109 684	55 447	65 037	Non-financial corporations	S.11
267 658	202 533	205 580	343 328	Financial corporations	S.12
48 199	-19 583	33 329	44 646	General government	S.13
35 146	45 549	36 520	47 616	Households	S.14
701	2 031	1 950	3 223	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 869	-38 825	25 748	46 705	Rest of the world	S.2
464 526	340 214	332 826	503 850	Net incurrence of liabilities SR	F

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	1 345 998	1 533 882	1 705 991	1 878 089
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	81 061	89 438	94 056	96 998
01 poľnohospodárstvo	70 625	78 986	81 787	85 001
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 423	11 624	12 278	14 961
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	504 121	541 068	577 366	659 753
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	73 497	81 912	85 706	93 567
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	23 860	24 147	23 449	32 202
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	36 466	35 732	39 387	40 280
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	39 320	44 689	43 031	41 345
DG Výroba chemikálií	48 618	43 788	42 308	39 035
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	101 362	107 742	123 205	127 727
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	39 260	43 593	46 411	47 057
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	29 679	37 236	41 899	81 503
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	89 567	109 862	110 606	108 638
F Stavebníctvo	94 412	128 402	153 129	156 944
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	155 044	168 050	208 659	239 735
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 266	20 122	21 682	23 447
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	107 276	134 063	154 633	169 474
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	39 659	31 020	40 869	37 741
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	110 259	133 722	155 731	174 852
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	54 708	76 673	69 022	80 766
M Školstvo	23 679	26 088	27 779	31 053
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	28 485	30 694	41 884	42 549
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	28 036	33 057	38 298	41 178

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices				
1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
1 971 842	2 254 679	2 451 178	2 649 211	Total
96 097	96 356	104 197	108 965	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
83 290	83 508	90 438	94 285	01 Agriculture
13 618	13 638	12 676	11 868	C Mining and quarrying
686 818	832 215	908 005	954 469	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
93 422	101 776	113 241	114 734	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
33 306	27 929	43 258	40 335	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
41 596	51 041	59 198	59 505	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
42 577	72 900	70 323	68 155	DG Manufacture of chemicals
44 272	56 672	61 316	55 677	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
128 006	151 185	146 513	151 678	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
48 497	58 655	58 990	62 030	DM Manufacture of transport Equipment
92 432	108 921	122 359	144 639	E Electricity, gas, water supply
121 940	136 568	153 817	201 656	F Construction
137 985	167 806	173 704	196 610	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
250 389	265 025	278 204	282 090	H Hotels and restaurants
25 210	27 745	26 445	28 237	I Transport, storage, and communications
190 829	223 294	263 147	264 351	J Financial intermediation
34 140	40 915	43 685	68 310	K Real estate, business activities research and development
207 731	217 054	231 351	255 296	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
82 688	101 263	104 302	108 045	M Education
33 518	37 131	39 868	48 037	N Health and social work
45 476	48 356	53 141	57 825	O,P Other activities and activities of households
45 404	47 314	58 637	63 454	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	1 828 285	1 976 854	2 102 949	2 244 158
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	100 060	103 605	112 970	98 542
01 poľnohospodárstvo	86 624	91 443	97 923	86 103
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14 743	14 478	14 668	15 091
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	628 560	651 740	701 686	791 060
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	92 312	97 165	99 890	106 516
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	29 701	29 082	28 989	49 338
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	44 236	41 039	47 789	45 263
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	48 286	58 197	64 325	62 085
DG Výroba chemikálií	27 516	27 036	31 596	33 865
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	129 957	134 108	146 067	142 018
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	49 337	51 934	54 101	57 692
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	37 987	41 327	50 676	88 768
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	121 697	153 159	140 753	139 326
F Stavebníctvo	144 285	180 141	195 911	197 057
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	203 662	208 740	237 584	254 677
H Hotely a reštaurácie	26 244	28 411	29 276	31 929
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	162 022	190 621	192 645	230 231
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	69 204	46 142	51 342	47 172
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	168 836	179 853	203 623	223 205
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	76 610	95 784	82 784	95 230
M Školstvo	31 536	33 136	36 024	34 462
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	39 221	40 774	48 985	46 523
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	41 605	50 269	54 697	39 653

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
2 246 201	2 254 679	2 305 408	2 345 268	Total
102 010	96 356	97 266	102 189	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
88 668	83 508	83 937	88 381	01 Agriculture
16 188	13 638	11 667	10 255	C Mining and quarrying
830 253	832 215	877 671	915 317	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
104 242	101 776	104 904	104 637	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
48 159	27 929	41 815	39 948	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
48 950	51 041	56 990	57 570	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
61 961	72 900	70 165	69 476	DG Manufacture of chemicals
33 670	38 227	35 133	37 095	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
149 337	151 185	135 471	139 653	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
52 908	58 655	56 921	57 447	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
111 730	108 921	121 857	140 299	E Electricity, gas, water supply
134 446	136 568	131 897	162 425	F Construction
148 418	167 806	162 579	175 439	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
266 559	265 025	268 978	242 533	H Hotels and restaurants
29 715	27 745	24 915	24 567	I Transport, storage, and communications
209 639	223 294	237 792	224 180	J Financial intermediation
44 800	40 915	39 709	54 268	K Real estate, business activities research and development
234 695	217 054	204 862	205 551	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
88 030	101 263	106 180	90 938	M Education
36 574	37 131	38 325	39 501	N Health and social work
50 426	48 356	50 405	44 258	O,P Other activities and activities of households
54 448	47 314	53 162	53 849	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–15. Medzis potreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	824 742	951 059	1 057 460	1 172 184
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	50 218	57 235	59 625	59 032
01 poľnohospodárstvo	47 048	53 351	54 626	54 528
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 980	5 979	6 273	8 649
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	364 365	389 740	427 955	497 200
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	55 356	61 565	68 240	71 779
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	15 756	15 244	15 016	22 734
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	24 835	23 869	26 792	28 418
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	27 983	33 342	32 117	27 587
DG Výroba chemikálií	29 750	29 476	30 658	30 934
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	80 143	82 330	95 422	100 846
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	26 534	31 715	31 687	32 863
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	23 673	30 340	34 741	68 052
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	64 319	82 564	84 571	83 797
F Stavebníctvo	67 781	85 082	105 955	106 156
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	90 166	99 666	116 765	136 404
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 030	11 680	11 800	12 693
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	52 421	70 453	85 993	91 528
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	9 965	12 414	16 775	15 850
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	48 919	64 029	69 654	80 873
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	27 595	34 426	32 740	39 842
M Školstvo	5 522	6 429	6 418	6 444
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 604	11 615	13 042	12 952
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	16 857	19 747	19 894	20 764

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
1 211 105	1 417 851	1 529 494	1 650 468	Total
59 959	58 865	60 966	58 241	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
55 808	53 173	55 013	52 535	01 Agriculture
6 981	7 009	5 840	5 350	C Mining and quarrying
501 258	625 585	674 399	728 455	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
60 906	76 735	80 312	89 287	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
22 492	15 671	31 152	28 320	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
28 601	35 045	40 169	41 395	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
33 474	60 907	58 434	57 950	DG Manufacture of chemicals
30 144	41 299	44 408	39 999	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
100 655	117 076	103 692	112 341	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
36 116	42 182	41 287	44 005	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
71 843	91 940	104 509	124 183	E Electricity, gas, water supply
87 987	105 777	131 134	168 545	F Construction
95 342	108 775	115 082	124 213	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
140 146	152 057	157 339	157 034	H Hotels and restaurants
12 325	15 122	12 481	14 156	I Transport, storage, and communications
107 711	138 587	159 096	160 497	J Financial intermediation
19 010	20 788	22 216	28 003	K Real estate, business activities research and development
97 773	93 899	94 058	102 101	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
38 324	38 617	40 755	37 761	M Education
6 566	6 661	6 036	12 260	N Health and social work
14 584	18 483	20 036	21 454	O,P Other activities and activities of households
23 140	27 628	30 056	32 398	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–15. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	1 117 079	1 213 270	1 293 370	1 410 560
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	62 572	67 644	72 496	68 101
01 poľnohospodárstvo	58 218	62 469	65 015	62 235
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	8 189	7 574	7 759	10 204
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	460 846	473 292	522 800	601 501
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	66 222	71 216	78 008	75 082
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	20 133	18 409	17 615	35 499
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	31 352	27 707	34 685	33 871
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	33 337	39 448	45 418	35 107
DG Výroba chemikálií	38 087	39 754	38 207	35 913
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	105 843	105 135	116 595	125 615
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	35 461	39 368	37 701	35 165
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	29 313	34 276	40 994	77 055
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	83 991	101 282	106 126	101 718
F Stavebníctvo	96 891	113 784	130 484	123 175
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	128 244	129 808	141 447	160 832
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 098	15 304	14 576	14 758
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	76 905	98 521	97 168	115 324
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	16 081	19 712	21 220	19 015
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	76 399	87 079	88 036	97 611
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	44 819	46 879	41 976	49 505
M Školstvo	7 728	8 646	7 818	7 739
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	13 833	14 442	15 176	14 836
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	26 482	29 304	26 287	26 241

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
1 411 357	1 417 851	1 428 155	1 438 340	Total
65 369	58 865	55 088	52 943	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
60 639	53 173	49 383	47 781	01 Agriculture
7 664	7 009	5 246	4 454	C Mining and quarrying
618 129	625 585	645 430	687 903	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
64 715	76 735	74 541	80 958	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
36 433	15 671	29 358	27 220	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
35 029	35 045	38 280	39 578	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
44 171	60 907	58 538	59 358	DG Manufacture of chemicals
40 743	41 299	42 155	38 523	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
120 410	117 076	95 509	101 883	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
40 257	42 182	39 136	38 499	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
87 417	91 940	103 455	120 853	E Electricity, gas, water supply
103 684	105 777	112 035	134 824	F Construction
101 313	108 775	108 460	107 642	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
163 756	152 057	146 944	133 620	H Hotels and restaurants
13 587	15 122	11 501	11 091	I Transport, storage, and communications
112 611	138 587	146 081	137 821	J Financial intermediation
22 381	20 788	20 300	21 933	K Real estate, business activities research and development
109 509	93 899	86 456	77 312	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
42 654	38 617	38 099	22 532	M Education
7 414	6 661	5 510	6 428	N Health and social work
15 694	18 483	18 964	12 477	O,P Other activities and activities of households
27 592	27 628	28 039	27 359	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	521 256	582 823	648 531	705 905
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	30 844	32 202	34 430	37 966
01 poľnohospodárstvo	23 577	25 635	27 161	30 473
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 443	5 644	6 005	6 311
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	139 756	151 327	149 411	162 553
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	18 141	20 347	17 466	21 789
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	8 104	8 904	8 433	9 468
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	11 631	11 863	12 595	11 861
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	11 337	11 347	10 914	13 758
DG Výroba chemikálií	18 869	14 312	11 649	8 101
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	21 219	25 412	27 784	26 881
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	12 726	11 878	14 724	14 194
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	6 006	6 896	7 157	13 451
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	25 248	27 298	26 035	24 842
F Stavebníctvo	26 631	43 320	47 174	50 788
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	64 877	68 385	91 893	103 330
H Hotely a reštaurácie	8 236	8 442	9 882	10 754
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	54 855	63 611	68 640	77 946
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	29 694	18 606	24 093	21 891
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	61 340	69 693	86 077	93 979
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné Sociálne zabezpečenie	27 113	42 247	36 282	40 925
M Školstvo	18 158	19 658	21 361	24 610
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	17 882	19 080	28 843	29 597
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	11 178	13 310	18 404	20 414

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
760 737	836 828	921 684	998 743	Total
36 138	37 491	43 231	50 724	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
27 482	30 334	35 425	41 750	01 Agriculture
6 637	6 630	6 836	6 518	C Mining and quarrying
185 560	206 630	233 606	226 014	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
32 516	25 041	32 929	25 447	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
10 815	12 258	12 106	12 015	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
12 994	15 996	19 029	18 110	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
9 103	11 993	11 889	10 205	DG Manufacture of chemicals
14 128	15 373	16 907	15 678	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
27 351	34 109	42 821	39 337	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
12 381	16 473	17 703	18 025	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
20 589	16 981	17 850	20 457	E Electricity, gas, water supply
33 953	30 791	22 683	33 111	F Construction
42 643	59 032	58 622	72 397	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
110 243	112 967	120 865	125 055	H Hotels and restaurants
12 885	12 623	13 964	14 081	I Transport, storage, and communications
83 117	84 706	104 051	103 854	J Financial intermediation
15 130	20 126	21 469	40 307	K Real estate, business activities research and development
109 959	123 156	137 293	153 196	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
44 364	62 646	63 547	70 283	M Education
26 953	30 471	33 832	35 777	N Health and social work
30 891	29 873	33 104	36 371	O,P Other activities and activities of households
22 264	19 687	28 581	31 056	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	711 206	763 584	809 579	833 598
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	37 487	35 961	40 474	30 442
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	28 406	28 975	32 908	23 868
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6 554	6 905	6 910	4 887
D Priemyselná výroba	167 714	178 448	178 886	189 559
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	26 090	25 950	21 882	31 434
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	9 569	10 673	11 374	13 839
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	12 883	13 332	13 104	11 392
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	14 949	18 749	18 907	26 978
DG Výroba chemikálií	21 041	16 185	12 681	24 223
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	24 114	28 973	29 472	16 403
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	13 876	12 566	16 400	22 527
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	8 675	7 051	9 683	11 714
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	37 706	51 878	34 626	37 608
F Stavebníctvo	47 394	66 358	65 427	73 883
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	75 418	78 932	96 137	93 845
H Hotely a reštaurácie	12 146	13 107	14 701	17 170
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	85 117	92 100	95 477	114 907
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	53 123	26 430	30 122	28 157
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	92 437	92 775	115 586	125 594
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	31 791	48 905	40 808	45 725
M Školstvo	23 808	24 490	28 206	26 723
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	25 388	26 332	33 808	31 687
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	15 123	20 965	28 410	13 412

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables¹⁾End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
834 844	836 828	877 253	906 928	Total
36 640	37 491	42 178	49 246	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
28 029	30 334	34 554	40 600	01 Agriculture
8 525	6 630	6 421	5 801	C Mining and quarrying
212 124	206 630	232 241	227 413	D Manufacturing: of which:
39 527	25 041	30 364	23 679	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
11 726	12 258	12 457	12 728	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
13 921	15 996	18 710	17 992	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
17 790	11 993	11 627	10 118	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
14 991	15 373	17 881	16 715	DG Manufacture of chemicals
28 928	34 109	39 962	37 771	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
12 651	16 473	17 786	18 949	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
24 313	16 981	18 402	19 445	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
30 762	30 791	19 861	27 601	E Electricity, gas, water supply
47 105	59 032	54 119	67 797	F Construction
102 802	112 967	122 034	108 913	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
16 128	12 623	13 414	13 476	H Hotels and restaurants
97 028	84 706	91 711	86 358	I Transport, storage, and communications
22 419	20 126	19 408	32 335	J Financial intermediation
125 186	123 156	118 407	128 239	K Real estate, business activities research and development
45 376	62 646	68 081	68 406	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
29 160	30 471	32 815	33 073	M Education
34 731	29 873	31 441	31 781	N Health and social work
26 855	19 687	25 123	26 490	O,P Other activities and activities of households

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

KP	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	430 887	503 979	547 456	610 454
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	20 225	26 476	26 858	28 381
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	480	438	581	682
10 Uhlie, rašelina	2 702	2 440	966	1 019
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	486	0	11	11
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	86 227	102 537	113 051	127 031
17 Textil	8 417	10 087	14 578	15 092
18 Odevy, kožušiny	13 272	16 661	22 194	24 108
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	6 008	6 806	9 666	10 297
20 Drevo, korok	1 265	1 901	2 347	2 531
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	1 020	1 037	1 412	1 529
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	4 731	3 662	4 979	5 527
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	31 821	35 368	38 727	40 597
25 Guma a plasty	1 275	1 619	2 930	3 271
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	1 537	848	1 385	1 978
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	554	765	1 401	1 768
29 Stroje a prístroje	3 888	3 514	4 155	4 411
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	2 381	1 559	1 926	2 143
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	3 797	3 943	5 809	6 552
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	7 281	7 163	4 851	10 663
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	3 024	6 180	2 753	3 795
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	3 741	4 725	6 763	7 657
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrizácia, plyn, para, teplá voda	11 228	12 440	14 411	15 078
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	1 689	1 915	2 323	2 151
45 Stavebné práce	4 100	2 642	2 057	4 293
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 917	2 880	2 029	2 302
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	3 446	2 576	1 239	1 432
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	9 438	11 038	15 245	20 016
60 Pozemná doprava	4 389	5 230	8 212	10 653
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	6 546	5 980	8 704	14 206
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	3 946	4 837	5 237	6 802
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	6 153	10 925	15 439	9 944
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	2 801	4 156	4 297	4 370
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	42 895	45 187	41 486	47 300
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	1 652	1 550	20	42
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 767	2 102	1 976	2 254
74 Iné obchodné služby	3 312	5 146	2 577	3 708
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	52 978	71 009	73 517	75 323
80 Školstvo	22 739	23 880	25 094	29 261
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	27 770	31 395	37 734	40 492
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	347	799	1 278	1 211
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	14 536	15 917	13 855	16 784
93 Ostatné služby	3 108	4 645	3 386	3 789

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	CPA
654 078	720 616	801 256	868 818	Total
30 073	36 355	38 995	39 646	01 Products of agriculture
812	1 172	2 165	2 391	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
1 089	495	610	609	10 Coal and lignite
11	0	0	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	206	206	313	14 Other minerals
135 933	138 191	140 308	143 560	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
16 317	10 830	9 453	9 774	17 Textiles
24 356	20 875	19 522	20 240	18 Clothes, furs
11 413	9 786	9 689	10 084	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 791	3 073	3 320	3 821	20 Wood, cork
1 715	2 850	3 043	3 392	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
5 917	6 231	10 255	10 694	22 Printed matter, recorded media
44 048	54 470	63 309	67 590	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
3 550	5 370	5 464	6 986	25 Rubber and plastics
2 159	4 223	5 972	5 571	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	343	368	388	27 Metals, metallurgical products
2 077	2 399	2 520	3 457	28 Metal products
5 884	4 936	5 756	6 030	29 Machinery and instruments
2 433	3 102	4 225	5 502	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 582	9 161	11 743	12 775	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
11 382	14 540	16 508	17 585	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2 799	2 105	2 285	5 293	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
8 055	9 474	11 990	13 768	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
19 948	38 399	43 589	51 230	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
2 394	3 869	3 807	3 418	41 Water (collected, distribution)
4 089	2 607	3 046	2 895	45 Construction work
2 787	3 291	3 601	4 959	50 Trade, mainten. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	86	0	51 Wholesale trade
1 991	1 497	1 115	2 041	52 Retail trade
22 402	21 599	25 713	26 274	55 Hotel and restaurant services
12 213	11 099	13 020	15 696	60 Land transport
13 066	6 808	11 169	11 258	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
8 043	10 024	19 054	17 555	64 Post and telecommunication
8 592	13 445	14 957	27 825	65 Financial intermediation services
6 526	6 668	6 928	9 818	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
54 529	57 010	66 624	69 320	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
44	130	168	170	72 Computer and related services
2 114	1 326	1 617	1 348	73 Research and development services
4 557	7 847	3 400	4 180	74 Other business services
75 353	90 598	99 128	99 163	75 Public administration and defence, courts
29 557	34 325	38 333	41 701	80 Education services
41 298	44 918	50 029	54 094	85 Health and social services
1 316	4 997	7 048	8 861	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
19 913	17 283	17 611	23 535	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
3 951	2 694	3 509	4 009	93 Other services

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

dokončenie

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

KP	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	590 780	648 597	682 766	718 036
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	28 649	35 801	33 309	31 644
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	678	480	1 370	879
10 Uhlie, rašelina	4 426	3 609	1 233	1 326
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	793	0	11	12
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	90 305	114 089	127 667	132 118
17 Textil	10 601	11 902	17 582	16 976
18 Odevy, kožušiny	19 234	21 104	26 249	28 203
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	9 963	9 258	10 611	11 810
20 Drevo, korok	2 531	2 538	3 689	5 535
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	2 000	1 339	1 752	1 899
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	7 576	5 220	6 235	6 823
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	44 042	30 298	50 411	45 626
25 Guma a plasty	1 697	2 052	3 503	3 802
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	2 123	1 047	1 847	3 957
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	693	891	1 757	1 938
29 Stroje a prístroje	7 069	4 087	4 549	5 189
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	2 890	1 773	2 837	2 762
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	4 139	6 344	6 215	6 834
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	8 668	14 326	6 899	17 814
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	3 893	6 428	3 025	1 361
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	5 055	6 948	6 851	8 353
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektriina, plyn, para, teplá voda	27 653	35 485	33 229	26 794
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	3 405	3 360	3 101	3 136
45 Stavebné práce	6 484	3 574	2 871	5 161
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	3 187	4 504	2 974	2 925
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	4 822	3 566	1 608	2 062
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	12 678	15 303	18 082	23 608
60 Pozemná doprava	7 115	4 537	11 552	13 961
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	10 594	6 235	11 912	18 500
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	6 397	8 903	6 161	9 957
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	9 366	8 796	17 623	10 101
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	4 302	5 131	4 113	4 330
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	60 296	62 333	56 186	64 395
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	2 002	1 593	20	42
73 Výskum a vývoj	3 351	2 167	3 129	2 254
74 Iné obchodné služby	4 314	7 298	2 761	4 171
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	70 420	89 866	86 739	87 742
80 Školstvo	29 587	29 859	32 441	32 997
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	38 237	41 918	43 808	44 763
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	570	965	1 543	1 814
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	23 473	26 033	19 621	19 413
93 Ostatné služby	5 503	7 636	5 689	5 052

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities¹⁾End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	CPA
709 204	720 616	758 063	797 307	Total
23 532	36 355	37 105	36 291	01 Products of agriculture
1 075	1 172	1 435	7 031	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
1 174	495	575	558	10 Coal and lignite
15	0	0	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	206	206	287	14 Other minerals
155 352	138 191	124 984	121 379	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
17 546	10 830	19 822	19 137	17 Textiles
24 793	20 875	19 377	18 548	18 Clothes, furs
12 090	9 786	9 510	9 241	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 978	3 073	3 356	3 501	20 Wood, cork
1 877	2 850	2 992	3 108	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
6 229	6 231	9 842	9 792	22 Printed matter, recorded media
48 823	54 470	21 705	18 997	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
3 775	5 370	46 279	34 989	25 Rubber and plastics
2 294	4 223	5 777	5 106	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	343	362	356	27 Metals, metallurgical products
2 156	2 399	2 547	3 168	28 Metal products
5 972	4 936	5 764	5 526	29 Machinery and instruments
2 386	3 102	2 527	2 859	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 529	9 161	9 058	9 479	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
11 748	14 540	14 455	19 386	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2 953	2 105	2 309	3 001	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
8 325	9 474	11 945	12 617	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
21 251	38 399	37 725	46 948	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
3 039	3 869	3 252	3 132	41 Water (collected, distribution)
4 004	2 607	2 878	2 628	45 Construction work
3 145	3 291	3 591	4 544	50 Trade, mainten. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	86	0	51 Wholesale trade
2 471	1 497	1 090	1 871	52 Retail trade
24 492	21 599	24 036	23 912	55 Hotel and restaurant services
14 440	11 099	10 943	14 381	60 Land transport
13 390	6 808	482	370	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
8 955	10 024	26 260	23 276	64 Post and telecommunication
8 586	13 445	13 774	27 873	65 Financial intermediation services
6 059	6 668	5 853	8 472	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
63 635	57 010	57 764	92 752	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
52	130	475	225	72 Computer and related services
2 276	1 326	1 617	50	73 Research and development services
4 963	7 847	3 333	2 723	74 Other business services
78 983	90 598	99 694	104 317	75 Public administration and defence, courts
32 252	34 325	36 929	31 050	80 Education services
45 839	44 918	47 784	21 635	85 Health and social services
1 463	4 997	6 108	4 922	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
23 831	17 283	19 097	34 248	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
4 455	2 694	3 362	3 622	93 Other services

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	245 771	269 688	307 536	344 512
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	17 030	18 687	17 848	20 069
01 poľnohospodárstvo	14 075	15 445	14 481	16 289
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 036	3 332	3 426	3 857
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	69 324	76 071	77 753	87 435
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 848	8 612	9 321	10 472
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	5 688	6 242	6 304	7 087
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 286	4 703	4 856	5 451
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 547	1 698	1 323	1 490
DG Výroba chemikálií	5 205	5 712	4 492	5 062
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	11 929	13 091	13 087	14 723
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	9 708	10 653	10 562	11 893
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	3 727	4 090	4 649	5 240
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	6 893	7 564	8 742	9 860
F Stavebníctvo	16 716	18 343	20 135	22 590
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	21 676	23 786	37 802	42 325
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 754	4 119	6 560	7 312
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	20 787	22 811	25 478	28 664
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	7 546	8 281	10 258	11 404
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	14 858	16 304	22 600	25 299
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	24 257	26 614	25 889	28 808
M Školstvo	19 070	20 926	24 234	27 019
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 974	14 237	17 620	19 624
O,P Ostatné služby a súkromné domácnosti	7 849	8 613	9 191	10 247

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ

11–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
354 757	388 420	413 020	447 417	Total
18 031	17 164	18 307	17 261	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
14 445	13 587	14 405	13 552	01 Agriculture
3 575	3 333	3 271	3 151	C Mining and quarrying
89 423	96 954	108 187	115 529	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
11 252	11 688	12 192	13 165	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
7 473	7 967	8 915	9 058	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
5 475	6 262	6 807	7 204	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
1 608	1 673	1 918	2 403	DG Manufacture of chemicals
4 994	4 774	5 527	5 499	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
14 295	16 559	19 395	20 783	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
11 936	11 953	12 363	12 021	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
5 737	6 275	7 563	8 651	E Electricity, gas, water supply
11 057	11 122	12 405	14 575	F Construction
19 619	20 708	21 080	21 574	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
44 022	54 521	53 703	63 465	H Hotels and restaurants
7 885	6 565	7 152	7 734	I Transport, storage, and communications
31 382	32 965	34 925	37 022	J Financial intermediation
12 428	13 380	14 491	15 684	K Real estate, business activities research and development
25 878	33 089	33 518	35 763	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
30 851	35 053	41 260	40 837	M Education
28 882	27 745	27 156	32 163	N Health and social work
21 088	21 469	25 003	26 849	O,P Other activities and activities of households
10 636	14 350	12 563	15 810	

¹⁾Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	364 644	378 194	406 475	426 766
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	25 267	26 206	23 590	24 859
01 poľnohospodárstvo	20 883	21 659	19 140	20 178
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	4 505	4 672	4 528	4 777
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	102 854	106 678	102 768	108 307
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	11 645	12 077	12 319	12 972
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	8 439	8 753	8 332	8 779
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	6 359	6 596	6 418	6 752
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 295	2 381	1 748	1 846
DG Výroba chemikálií	7 723	8 010	5 937	6 271
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	17 699	18 357	17 298	18 238
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	14 403	14 939	13 959	14 731
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	5 529	5 735	6 145	6 490
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	10 227	10 608	11 555	12 214
F Stavebníctvo	24 802	25 724	26 613	27 983
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	32 160	33 356	49 963	52 429
H Hotely a reštaurácie	5 570	5 777	8 671	9 057
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	30 842	31 988	33 675	35 507
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	11 196	11 612	13 559	14 126
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	22 044	22 864	29 870	31 338
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	35 989	37 321	34 217	35 697
M Školstvo	28 293	29 345	32 031	33 469
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	19 250	19 965	23 288	24 309
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	11 646	12 079	12 147	12 693

¹⁾metodika ESNÚ

11–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾End of table
Mill. SKK, constant prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
397 328	388 420	385 640	404 411	Total
20 195	17 164	17 093	15 602	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
16 179	13 587	13 450	12 249	01 Agriculture
4 004	3 333	3 054	2 848	C Mining and quarrying
100 153	96 954	101 015	104 425	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
12 602	11 688	11 384	11 900	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
8 370	7 967	8 324	8 188	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
6 132	6 262	6 356	6 512	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
1 801	1 673	1 791	2 172	DG Manufacture of chemicals
5 593	4 774	5 161	4 970	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
16 011	16 559	18 109	18 786	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
13 368	11 953	11 544	10 866	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
6 425	6 275	7 061	7 820	E Electricity, gas, water supply
12 384	11 122	11 583	13 174	F Construction
21 973	20 708	19 682	19 500	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
49 304	54 521	50 143	57 365	H Hotels and restaurants
8 831	6 565	6 678	6 990	I Transport, storage, and communications
35 148	32 965	32 610	33 464	J Financial intermediation
13 920	13 380	13 531	14 176	K Real estate, business activities research and development
28 984	33 089	31 296	32 325	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
34 553	35 053	38 525	36 911	M Education
32 348	27 745	25 355	29 072	N Health and social work
23 619	21 469	23 346	24 268	O,P Other activities and activities of households
11 912	14 350	11 730	14 290	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–19. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1997	1998	1999	2000
Spolu	243 539	281 774	249 792	242 277
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	10 717	8 954	4 607	8 424
01 poľnohospodárstvo	9 595	8 340	3 799	7 861
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 609	1 356	574	2 351
D Priemyselná výroba z toho	42 699	53 110	63 824	52 407
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 351	7 814	8 112	5 765
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 686	753	624	1 496
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	2 427	5 814	5 656	2 384
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	8 835	11 275	2 147	566
DG Výroba chemikálií	2 298	3 891	4 458	1 289
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	2 682	6 172	3 556	3 829
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	4 358	2 098	2 971	5 981
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	4 146	4 372	22 134	11 370
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	25 943	52 136	34 211	32 174
F Stavebníctvo	5 019	4 370	3 005	2 264
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	27 592	25 691	37 187	24 268
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 254	2 146	1 643	2 531
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	39 348	38 743	28 644	31 660
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12 950	12 252	6 662	6 813
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	39 437	52 396	50 897	59 311
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	22 499	16 379	11 365	12 425
M Školstvo	2 753	2 351	1 857	2 018
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 439	7 594	2 465	2 428
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácností	3 280	4 296	2 851	3 203

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities¹⁾

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
291 027	303 481	302 782	327 087	Total
9 970	12 301	7 521	8 224	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
9 278	11 503	6 148	6 617	01 Agriculture
3 733	1 796	2 980	3 392	C Mining and quarrying
97 069	78 823	91 962	99 003	D Manufacturing: of which:
				DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
7 306	8 615	9 139	10 390	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
1 864	1 777	1 764	1 915	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
3 498	5 338	20 564	23 646	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
16 804	3 161	7 696	7 532	DG Manufacture of chemicals
3 746	3 964	2 523	2 820	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
10 390	13 928	11 697	12 371	DK Manufacture of machinery equipment n. e. c.
6 051	8 723	6 270	6 255	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
25 835	14 031	7 508	7 593	E Electricity, gas, water supply
28 406	28 184	21 634	25 759	F Construction
2 386	2 281	2 786	3 450	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles personal household goods
21 062	21 269	19 887	21 286	H Hotels and restaurants
90	2 313	2 655	2 896	I Transport, storage, and communications
47 725	63 217	59 327	65 869	J Financial intermediation
5 174	4 906	4 727	6 343	K Real estate, business activities research and development
49 639	56 571	65 541	65 840	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
11 648	13 410	10 761	10 946	M Education
4 271	4 910	3 313	3 514	N Health and social work
4 941	5 542	4 092	4 658	O,P Other activities and activities of households
4 913	7 958	5 595	5 907	

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–20. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk

KP	1995	1996	1997	1998
	Bežné ceny			
Spolu	144 248	205 846	243 539	281 774
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výroby, lesnícke výroby	1 023	845	637	704
28 Kovové výroby	3 781	7 040	13 924	15 394
29 Stroje a prístroje	33 483	48 563	56 011	64 368
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	13 040	14 526	27 650	33 298
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	10 438	16 611	25 698	29 591
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	9 113	10 245	6 360	12 171
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	3 628	7 780	7 883	13 764
36 Nábytok, ostatné výroby spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	1 350	2 335	6 050	7 732
45 Stavebné práce	66 141	92 194	92 908	98 914
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	630	2 071	1 951	2 370
74 Iné obchodné služby	425	1 344	2 060	1 538
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	1 196	2 290	2 405	1 930
	Stále ceny			
Spolu	195 904	254 906	290 496	317 767
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výroby, lesnícke výroby	1 180	910	720	787
28 Kovové výroby	5 037	8 635	15 196	16 863
29 Stroje a prístroje	41 403	57 182	66 398	71 262
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	14 228	16 665	27 914	30 580
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	11 062	18 147	28 905	31 370
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	11 907	8 751	7 351	12 985
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	4 383	6 549	8 864	16 180
36 Nábytok, ostatné výroby spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	1 626	2 730	6 619	8 338
45 Stavebné práce	101 659	126 389	119 212	122 397
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	783	3 649	2 879	2 952
74 Iné obchodné služby	749	1 841	2 514	1 815
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	1 887	3 458	3 925	2 238

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–20. Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodities¹⁾

Mill. SKK

1999	2000	2001	2002	CPA
Current prices				
249 792	242 277	291 027	303 481	Total
646	2 267	3 310	2 718	01, 02 Products of agriculture and Forestry
12 993	2 184	16 975	16 728	28 Fabricated metal products
60 584	58 286	66 887	68 208	29 Machinery and equipment
31 599	14 712	25 333	20 668	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
25 248	21 937	28 879	29 727	32, 33 Radio, television, and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
12 406	21 492	29 976	27 182	34 Motor vehicles
10 403	6 145	8 851	9 617	35 Other transport equipment
6 997	2 785	7 398	4 047	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
82 386	110 263	97 618	118 437	45 Construction work
2 230	83	0	0	72 Computer services
1 701	1 550	0	0	74 Other business services
2 599	575	5 801	6 149	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets
Constant prices				
268 000	242 277	273 557	274 363	Total
687	2 267	3 173	2 457	01, 02 Products of agriculture and Forestry
13 087	2 184	15 758	15 123	28 Fabricated metal products
65 259	58 286	61 474	61 664	29 Machinery and equipment
32 582	14 712	22 149	18 685	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
26 281	21 937	28 307	26 875	32, 33 Radio, television, and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
13 243	21 492	29 509	24 574	34 Motor vehicles
13 435	6 145	8 489	8 694	35 Other transport equipment
8 005	2 785	7 802	3 659	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
87 645	110 263	91 619	107 073	45 Construction work
2 500	83	0	0	72 Computer services
1 914	1 550	0	0	74 Other business services
3 362	575	5 278	5 559	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

NÁRODNÉ ÚČTY

11–21. Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok a hrubé zmiešané dôchodky podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia¹⁾

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	279 312	313 905	347 802	364 635
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	14 859	14 092	22 081	21 575
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	10 047	10 334	17 776	17 367
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 641	2 516	2 566	2 457
D Priemyselná výroba	68 358	71 719	69 323	72 769
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	9 995	11 107	7 868	11 047
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	2 372	2 591	2 039	2 288
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	7 258	7 017	7 741	6 445
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	9 741	9 569	9 525	12 199
DG Výroba chemikálií	12 673	6 978	6 832	2 704
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	9 175	12 135	14 341	11 793
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	2 840	934	3 846	1 977
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 220	2 709	2 261	7 957
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	18 010	19 169	17 727	15 559
F Stavebníctvo	9 698	24 620	26 843	27 998
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	42 921	44 140	52 729	59 606
H Hotely a reštaurácie	4 450	4 271	3 304	3 424
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	33 801	40 363	46 927	50 880
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	23 365	11 550	14 255	10 993
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	47 929	54 673	63 380	68 593
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2 765	15 483	10 393	12 107
M Školstvo	1 601	1 261	-2 850	-2 379
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	4 938	4 861	11 225	9 988
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	3 977	5 186	9 898	11 065

¹⁾ metodika ESNÚ 95

11–21. Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income from supply and use tables by branches¹⁾

Mill. SKK, current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
409 481	456 373	511 930	547 827	Total
20 662	29 372	30 609	36 262	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing of which:
15 533	25 382	26 178	30 783	01 Agriculture
20 662	29 372	30 609	36 262	C Mining and quarrying
3 160	4 308	4 033	3 601	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
20 755	13 048	21 774	12 846	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
3 004	4 204	3 127	2 895	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
7 257	9 538	12 095	10 812	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
7 402	10 091	9 853	7 647	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
8 838	10 401	11 224	10 038	DG Manufacture of chemicals
12 382	17 111	22 957	18 170	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
-176	4 318	5 146	5 863	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
14 541	10 481	10 102	11 733	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
22 516	19 506	9 685	18 081	E Electricity, gas, water supply
23 023	38 132	37 052	50 447	F Construction
66 128	57 849	66 468	60 688	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
4 986	6 005	6 792	6 306	H Hotels and restaurants
52 984	52 784	70 351	65 122	I Transport, storage, and communications
4 398	7 381	6 580	24 131	J Financial intermediation
85 258	89 680	103 277	116 979	K Real estate, business activities research and development
14 145	26 925	21 244	28 284	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
-1 934	2 682	6 613	3 616	M Education
9 813	8 380	8 054	9 499	N Health and social work
12 443	6 188	16 460	15 147	O,P Other activities and activities of households

¹⁾ Methodology ESA 95

12. Finance and Currency

Methodological notes

This chapter includes data on general government finance, data on non-financial and financial corporations, financial and insurance institutions, social security funds and direct foreign investments, too.

General government sector are divided into subsector of the central state administration, the local self-government and the social security funds. Since 2005 revenues and expenditures subjects of the general government sector not comprises financial operations on revenues and expenditures.

Revenues of local budgets (municipalities and higher territorial units) are without received credits, resources balance from the last year and without transmissions from financial funds. Expenditures are without principals repayments. Data based on cash rule include really reached revenues and really reached expenditures necessary for providing their functions and tasks of the mentioned bodies.

Revenues of state budget are without received credits. Expenditures are without principals repayments of received credits. Real revenues and expenditures are based on the cash rule.

In the Slovak Republic the area of compulsory social security is performed by the following institutions: Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those enterprises which are not corporations (households, tradesmen, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are subjects, which realize especially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National banks of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing subjects, exchange offices, administration company, commercial insurances, shares funds.

Banking includes selected indicators on activity of the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, administration companies and participations funds; data on insurance sector include figures on commercial insurance companies.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad express equity capital and reinvested profit.

All figures are given at prices and in methodology and organization structure of the current year.

Definitions

State budget expresses centralized financial fund of central government by which the state finances are created, divided and used.

Local budgets are compiled by local authorities (municipalities and higher territorial units) or by them established subsidized organizations.

General government debt (Maastrichts debt) expresses accumulated financial liabilities of the general government sector that are the consequence of obligations emitting, bank credits and other loans receiving in currency value in accordance with ESA 95 methodology for evaluation of maastrichts criteria.

Incomes from premium collection (for health insurance, sickness insurance, pension insurance – divided into old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, insurance in unemployment, security insurance, insurance collection into reserve fond) include payments according to the valid laws.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding insurance, fines, penalties, requital for remitted debts, gifts and other receipts.

Sickness benefits (sickness insurance benefits, attendance allowance, equalising allowance and maternity allowance) are provided from sickness insurance.

Pension benefits, since January 1, 2004 are provided from pension insurance, divided into old-age insurance (old-age, early old-age pension, orphan's pensions, widow's, widower's pension and from invalidity insurance (invalidity pension, orphan's pensions, widow's, widower's pension).

Accident benefits (accident allowance, accident annuity, single compensation, heritage annuity, single retribution, working rehabilitation and rehabilitation, retraining, pain's compensation and compensation of costs for the treatment, compensation of costs for the funeral) are provided from accident insurance.

Benefits of guarantee insurance are provided from guarantee insurance.

Unemployment benefits are provided from insurance in unemployment.

Social insurance benefits paid by state include costs of Social Insurance Agency for wife's pension, social pensions, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of working accidents and industrial diseases, cancelled by employers, which a founder was a state or National Property fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to natural persons according to legal acts. Since January 1, 2004 without health resonance.

The insured in health insurance companies refer to the summarized data from registers of insured persons in the individual health insurance companies.

Costs present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the reference period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidy are excluded.

Turnover represent revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchandise, which are realised by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Balance of payment contains the sum of all transactions (material as well financial) coming to the country and all transactions leaving the country abroad for the reference period.

Money M1 – a money aggregate (mass of money) in the narrower sense of the word consists of the currency in circulation (after deduction of cash kept in bank teller's departments) and demand deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund). Quantity of money in broader sense of the word – M2 (liquid liabilities) includes, in addition to all M1 components, also the so called "quasi money" QM i. e., time deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund) and foreign currency deposits (only deposits of residents converted by the actual exchange rate).

Capital market is a form of credits providing, which repayability is longer than one year. The number of series of the securities issued is given by the Act No 566/2001 Code of Acts on

Securities as amended and supplemented. Subscribed securities express the value of actually sold securities in a particular year.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad is the foreign investment state since the beginning of the SR existence to the end of the relevant year. Foreign investment state as of December 31, 2005 is updated by state as of May 3, 2006. Data cover the capital part of the entrepreneurial subjects where the value of foreign assets and liabilities was more than 500 thousand SKK at the end of period and the value of invested capital was higher than 500 thousand SKK while the investment was direct or mediated through an investor. Data also include subjects with invested capital lower than 500 thousand SKK if other receivables and payables against abroad were higher than 500 thousand SKK and subjects fulfilled the reporting obligation.

Supplementary pension insurance of employees enables to obtain a supplementary old-age, invalidity, survivor's pension by insured or by his/her survivors in case of death. Activity of supplementary pension insurance companies is determined by the Act No. 123/1996 Code of Acts in the last wording.

Source

Source of published data on general government budgets are the national accounts and information from the Ministry of Finance of the SR. Data source in financial sector is the National Bank of Slovakia and state statistical survey realised by the Statistical Office of the SR in this branch regardless of the number of employees.

All published data for the branch of non-financial corporations and the branch of compulsory social security are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR.

Data on revenues and expenditures of the health insurance companies and the Social Insurance Agency are obtained from the annual statistical surveys. The head-quarters of the organizations on the compulsory social security are the reporting units.

Data for branch of supplementary pension insurance have been obtained from administrative sources through the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

More information can be obtained in publication Selected Indicators on the Compulsory Social Insurance.

12-1. Hlavné agregáty sektora verejnej správy podľa metodiky ESNÚ95

The main aggregates of general government sector in ESA95 methodology

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Produkcia	197 362	209 469	228 689	256 473	227 148	Output
v tom						of which:
trhová produkcia a produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	13 852	15 224	19 769	26 944	16 610	Market output and output for own final use
ostatná netrhová produkcia	183 510	194 245	208 920	229 529	210 538	Other non-market output
Medzispotreba	68 427	67 360	73 115	94 279	72 369	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota, hrubá	128 935	142 109	155 574	162 194	154 779	Value added, gross
Spotreba fixného kapitálu	38 191	40 708	43 747	45 967	43 962	Consumption of fixed capital
Pridaná hodnota, čistá	90 744	101 401	111 827	116 227	110 817	Value added, net
Odmeny zamestnancov, platené	89 811	100 563	107 696	114 628	109 484	Compensation of employees, payable
Ostatné dane z produkcie, platené	933	838	4 131	1 599	1 333	Other taxes on production, payable
Prevádzkový prebytok, čistý	0	0	0	0	0	Operating surplus, net
Dane z produkcie a dovozu, prijaté	117 597	133 440	137 644	166 777	187 086	Taxes on production and Imports, receivable
Dôchodky z majetku, prijaté	18 150	8 668	15 615	23 496	28 484	Property income, receivable
Subvencie, platené	21 952	17 200	20 964	29 313	19 480	Subsidies, payable
Dôchodky z majetku, platené	40 811	39 508	30 97	29 870	25 885	Property income, payable
Saldo prvotných dôchodkov	72 984	85 400	101 398	131 090	170 205	Balance of primary incomes, net
Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, prijaté	74 516	78 980	86 357	81 076	81 922	Current taxes on income, wealth etc., receivable
Sociálne príspevky, prijaté	138 774	149 759	157 756	164 550	163 012	Social contributions, receivable
Sociálne dávky okrem natu- rálnych soc. transferov, platené	120 809	129 210	130 601	138 511	158 002	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind, payable
Disponibilný dôchodok, čistý	164 717	176 426	201 849	229 607	251 810	Disposable income, net
Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	209 199	225 347	249 136	270 730	275 139	Final consumption expenditure
Hrubé úspory	-6 291	-8 213	-3 540	4 844	20 633	Saving, gross
Čisté úspory	-44 482	-48 921	-47 287	-41 123	-23 329	Saving, net
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	31 375	36 119	31 202	32 991	31 047	Gross fixed capital formation

12-1. Hlavné agregáty sektora verejnej správy podľa metodiky ESNÚ95

The main aggregates of general government sector in ESA95 methodology

dokončenie
v mil. SkEnd of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zmena stavu zásob a cenností	-90	-9	-647	325	479	Changes in inventories and acquisitions less disposals of valuables
Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovateľných aktív	-823	-3 965	-1 782	-1 707	-1 932	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets
Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté	-60 579	-62 674	-45 327	-43 868	-42 465	Net lending (+)/ net borrowing (-)
Celkové výdavky	520 207	559 654	477 121	635 993	542 152	Total expenditure
Celkové príjmy	459 628	496 980	431 794	592 125	499 687	Total revenue

12-2. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov miestnych rozpočtov podľa druhu

Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	83 340	86 498	99 872	Revenues in total
v tom				of which:
daňové príjmy	17 798	19 737	48 149	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	13 945	11 839	14 221	Non-tax revenues
granty a transfery	51 349	54 710	37 502	Grants and transfers
z toho				of which:
zo štátneho rozpočtu	49 307	45 532	32 800	from State budget
splátky pôžičiek a predaj majetkových účasí	248	212	-	Loans repayment and sale of shares
Výdavky spolu	81 864	87 657	99 066	Expenditures in total
v tom				of which:
bežné výdavky	65 991	72 092	77 468	Current expenditures
z toho				of which:
mzdy, poisťné, nákup tovarov a služieb	49 655	56 110	61 246	Wages, insurance, purchase of goods and services
bežné transfery jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	5 342	2 147	2 350	Current transfers to individuals and non-profit organizations
ostatné bežné transfery	10 096	11 846	13 318	Others current transfers
kapitálové výdavky	14 131	14 345	21 598	Capital expenditures
v tom				of which:
obstaranie kapitálových aktív	11 287	11 538	17 718	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	2 844	2 807	3 880	Capital transfers
poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku	1 742	1 220	-	Granting credits and loans, property share

12–3. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu

Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
PRÍJMY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	233 071	242 444	258 694	REVENUES OF THE STATE BUDGET
Daňové príjmy	200 150	209 458	222 574	Tax revenues
v tom				of which:
dane z príjmov, ziskov a kapitálového majetku	70 095	60 581	48 729	Income and capital taxes
v tom				of which:
daň z príjmov fyzických osôb	31 892	25 253	2 793 ¹⁾	Personal income tax
v tom				of which:
daň zo závislej činnosti a funkčných požitkov	27 050	21 551	2 326	Dependent activity income tax
z podnikania a inej samostatnej zárobkovej činnosti	4 812	3 702	467	Self-employment income tax
daň z príjmov právnických osôb	29 060	29 653	42 081	Corporate income tax
dane z príjmov vybrané zrážkou	9 143	5 675	3 855	Withholding income tax
daň z majetku	2 664	2 735	966	Property taxes
domáce dane na tovary a služby	123 268	144 271	172 364	Domestic taxes on goods and services
v tom				of which:
daň z pridanej hodnoty	83 795	99 575	122 429	Value added tax
spotrebné dane	38 047	43 400	49 998	Excise tax
dane z používania tovarov a z povolenia na výkon činnosti	1 426	1 296	-63	Tax on use of goods and licence to activity performance
dane z medzinárodného obchodu a transakcií	4 065	1 871	515	Tax on international trade and transactions
iné dane	58	0	0	Other taxes
Nedaňové príjmy	17 312	21 055	21 242	Non-tax revenues
v tom				of which:
príjmy z podnikania a vlastníctva majetku	613	1 302	1 631	Enterprise revenues and property revenues
administratívne a iné poplatky a platby	7 301	9 083	8 648	Administrative and other fees and payments
kapitálové príjmy	602	279	566	Capital revenues
úroky z domácich úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	1 500	2 461	3 375	Interest on domestic credits, loans and deposits
úroky zo zahraničných úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	281	119	47	Interest on foreign credits, loans and deposits
iné nedaňové príjmy	7 015	7 811	6 975	Other non-tax revenues
Granty a transfery	12 192	9 668	14 878	Grants and transfers
v tom				of which:
bežné granty a transfery	12 106	4 953	14 241	Current grants and transfers
kapitálové granty a transfery	86	4 715	637	Capital grants and transfers
Príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastí	3 417	2 263	-	Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares
v tom				of which:
príjmy z domácich úverov a pôžičiek – istín	3 417	2 263	-	From domestic credits and loans-principal
príjmy zo zahraničných úverov a pôžičiek – istín	-	-	-	From foreign credits and loans-principal

¹⁾ pokles daňových príjmov súvisí s presunom časti vybranej dane z príjmu fyzických osôb do príjmov obcí

¹⁾ The decrease in tax revenues relate to the transfer of part of the chosen personal income tax to municipal revenues

12-3. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu

Balance of revenues and expenditures of the State Budget

dokončenie
v mil. SK

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
VÝDAVKY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	289 044	312 732	292 580	EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET
Bežné výdavky	247 490	263 858	261 087	Current expenditures
v tom				of which:
mzdy, platy a ostatné osobné vyrovnania	30 712	32 599	35 613	Wages, salaries, other compensation
poistné a príspevky zamestnancov do zdravotných a sociálnych poisťovní	9 848	9 348	10 848	Employees contributions to health and social insurance companies
tovary a ďalšie služby	34 526	34 024	38 457	Goods and other services
bežné transfery	142 111	161 326	152 452	Current transfers
z toho				of which:
príspevkovým organizáciám	5 207	5 104	5 952	Subsidized organizations
štátnym fondom	2 490	2 519	2 815	State funds
štátom platené poistné za zákonom určené skupiny osôb	24 314	22 723	25 863	Premium paid by government for selected persons by the law
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	41 066	41 082	43 468	Individuals and non-profit organizations
dotácie do nefinančných štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností, družstiev, fyzickým osobám, náklady na likvidáciu štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností	17 128	26 546	23 108	Grants to non-financial state-owned enterprises, joint-stock companies, co-operatives, natural persons, cost on winding-up of state companies, joint-stock companies
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	41 601	45 532	27 609	On the other governmental level
splácanie úrokov a ostatné platby súvisiace s úvermi	30 293	26 561	23 717	Interest repayment and others connected to credits
Kapitálové výdavky	29 112	31 292	31 493	Capital expenditures
v tom				of which:
obstarávanie kapitálových aktív	15 371	17 345	10 786	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	13 741	13 947	20 707	Capital transfers
v tom				of which:
v rámci subsektora	3 798	3 067	3 657	On the same governmental level
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	329	796	505	to the individuals and non-profit organizations
nefinančným subjektom	1 901	2 933	10 468	Non-financial organizations
do iných subsektorov verejnej správy	7 706	7 145	6 072	On the other governmental level
do zahraničia	7	6	5	To abroad
Poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku, splácanie istín	7 874	12 566	-	Granting credits or loans, equities, repayment of principals
v tom				of which:
úvery a účasť na majetku	7 874	12 566	-	Loans and equity
Prevody prostriedkov	4 568	5 016	-	Transactions of means

12-4. Štruktúra výdavkov verejných rozpočtov podľa funkčnej klasifikácie
Structure of expenditures of general government budgets by functional classification

v mil. Sk	Mill. SKK		
Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Výdavky spolu	477 189	537 669	Expenditures in total
v tom			of which:
všeobecné verejné služby	68 956	66 546	General public services
obrana	21 321	13 579	Defence
verejný poriadok a bezpečnosť	23 812	17 158	Public order and safety
ekonomická oblasť	63 354	88 012	Economic affairs
ochrana životného prostredia	8 651	6 999	Environment protection
bývanie a občianska vybavenosť	14 969	16 417	Housing and community amenities
zdravotníctvo	28 223	55 152	Health
rekreácia, kultúra a náboženstvo	13 047	15 694	Recreation, culture and religion
vzdelávanie	52 847	48 428	Education
sociálne zabezpečenie	182 009	209 684	Social protection

12-5. Dlh verejnej správy (maastrichtský dlh) k 31. 12.
General government debt (maastricht debt) as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk	Mill. SKK			
Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií bez prevzatého dlhu	435 573	508 539	460 000	Debt of central government except assumed debt
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií bez ŠPP	380 988	459 978	454 258	Debt of central government except treasury bills
v tom vnútorný	325 085	371 302	369 688	of which: Internal
zahraničný	110 488	137 237	90 312	Foreign
Štátne pokladničné poukážky na krytie rozpočtového deficitu	54 585	38 349	5 742	Treasury bills to cover budget deficit
Štátne fondy	558	278	0	State funds
Privatizačné fondy	564	535	517	Privatization funds
Slovenská konsolidačná, a. s.	15 347	6 319	5 719	Slovak Consolidation, j. s. c.
Veriteľ, a. s.	–	2 201	0	Veriteľ, a. s.
Verejné vysoké školy	77	35	24	Public universities
Fondy sociálneho zabezpečenia	400	200	0	Social security funds
Obce	14 265	19 083	21 688	Municipalities
Vyššie územné celky	151	162	2 671	Higher territorial units
Príspevkové organizácie	1 319	1 729	1 201	Subsidised organizations
Dlh verejnej správy spolu nekonsolidovaný	468 254	539 081	491 820	Non-consolidates general government debt in total
Konsolidácia	–13 052	–15 838	–14 271	Consolidation
Prevzatý dlh zo štátnych záruk	63 089	40 863	29 879	Assumed debt of state guarantees
Dlh verejnej správy spolu konsolidovaný	518 291	564 106	507 428	General government debt consolidated
Dlh verejnej správy konsolidovaný v % HDP (b. c)	42,7	42,6	34,5	General government debt consolidated in % of the GDP (current prices)

12–6. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní

Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	58 096	61 723	70 681	Revenues in total
z toho poistné				of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	10 860	11 472	12 925	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	27 497	29 027	32 574	Employers
od SZČO ¹⁾	1 882	2 053	3 636	Self-employed persons
od ostatných platiteľov	1 218	1 110	427	Others
hradené štátom	16 122	18 059	21 118	Government
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	58 157	59 476	65 271	Expenditures on health care in total
z toho				of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť				Primary out-patient health care
primárna spolu	5 432	5 349	2 688	in total
z toho stomatologická	2 297	2 237	x	of which: Dental
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	3 265	3 727	6 722	Out-patient health care specialized
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	1 316	1 658	2 134	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	434	545	744	Ambulance service
Liečivá na recepty	22 658	21 889	24 479	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	2 325	2 200	2 080	Medical aids
Lôžková starostlivosť spolu	21 110	21 918	23 911	Intramural health care
z toho nemocnice	20 690	21 656	23 429	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	405	877	509	Health resort care

¹⁾ SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

12–7. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.

Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	5 436	5 397	5 331	Insured in total
z toho				of which:
zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu ¹⁾	2 346	2 361	2 297	Gainfully employed, total ¹⁾
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	1 783	1 779	1 804	Employees
SZČO ²⁾	311	329	366	Self-employed persons
nerезidenti a ostatní platiaci	252	254	126	Non-residents and other
evidovaní nezamestnaní poberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	67	x	x	Registered unemployed receiving allowance
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistné štát spolu	3 015	3 026	3 029	Insured whom premium is paid by government
z toho				of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 455	1 434	1 407	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	1 026	1 022	1 050	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	823	824	831	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní nezamestnaní nepoberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	340	x	x	Registered unemployed not receiving allowance
evidovaní uchádzači o zamestnanie	x	384	354	Registered job seeker
osoby sociálne odkázané	22	18	26	Socially dependent persons
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	132	132	129	Person who care for children

¹⁾ vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov

²⁾ SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

¹⁾ Including insured with other sources of incomes

12–8. Príjmy Sociálnej poisťovne

Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Príjmy základného fondu nemocenského poistenia spolu	10 129	8 283	Revenues of basic fund of sickness insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	4 424	3 375	Employers
od zamestnancov	3 939	3 421	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO ¹⁾	595	687	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	150	138	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	1 020	661	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu starobného poistenia spolu	68 685	58 825	Revenues of basic fund of old-age insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	42 642	32 932	Employers
od zamestnancov	10 794	11 782	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO ¹⁾	2 811	2 979	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	417	404	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	3 547	2 402	Government
zo zákł. fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti	8	–	Basic fund of unemployment insurance
zo základného fondu invalidného poistenia	4 588	4 692	Basic fund of disability insurance
ostatné platby	3 879	3 634	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu invalidného poistenia spolu	19 383	20 541	Revenues of basic fund of disability insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	8 470	8 572	Employers
od zamestnancov	7 601	8 625	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO ¹⁾	815	929	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	125	133	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	1 069	1 047	Government
ostatné platby	1 303	1 235	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu úrazového poistenia spolu	2 572	2 993	Revenues of basic fund of accident insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	2 436	2 656	Employers
ostatné platby	137	337	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti spolu	6 401	6 293	Revenues of basic fund of unemployment insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	3 026	2 833	Employers
od zamestnancov	2 538	2 850	Employees
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	81	79	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	756	532	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu garančného poistenia spolu	617	582	Revenues of basic fund of guarantee insurance in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	509	493	Employers
ostatné platby	108	89	Other payments
Príjmy rezervného fondu spolu	7 152	15 397	Revenues of reserve fund in total
v tom			of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	6 684	13 507	Employers
od povinne poistených SZČO ¹⁾	366	763	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	54	102	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	x	365	Government
ostatné platby	49	659	Other payments

¹⁾ SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

12–9. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne

Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Úhrady Sociálnej poisťovne spolu	112 187	118 590	Expenditures in total
v tom			of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	104 457	112 640	Social insurance benefits
v tom			of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	4 659	4 740	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	71 866	89 133	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	23 364	15 468	Disability insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	495	707	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	87	119	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti	¹⁾ 3 987	2 473	Unemployment benefits
Poistné za poberateľov invalidných dôchodkov do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku	4 588	4 692	Premiums for receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia hradené štátom	3 142	1 257	Social insurance benefits paid by government

¹⁾ vrátane presunu 8 mil. Sk zo základného fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti do základného fondu starobného poistenia podľa zákona č.461/2003 Z. z. o sociálnom poistení v znení neskorších predpisov

¹⁾ Including transfer 8 Mill. SKK from basic fund of unemployment insurance to basic fund of old-age insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts as amended

12–10. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce

Expenditures for active labour market measures

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	1 155	3 360	Expenditures for active labour market measures in total
z toho			of which:
odborné poradenské služby	8	80	Professional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce uchádzača a záujemcu o zamestnanie	135	358	Education and preparation for the labour market of the job seeker and person interested in employment
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	466	891	Contribution for the activation activity
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	240	681	Contribution for self-employment

12–11. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.

Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	2 103	2 161	Insured of sickness insurance
v tom			of which:
zamestnanci	1 851	1 895	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO ¹⁾	200	231	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	53	34	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	2 442	2 501	Insured of pension security
v tom			of which:
zamestnanci	1 851	1 895	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO ¹⁾	200	231	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	27	Voluntary insured
poberatelia invalidného dôchodku do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku	182	181	Receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	174	167	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	2 261	2 320	Insured of disability insurance
v tom			of which:
zamestnanci	1 851	1 895	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO ¹⁾	200	231	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	27	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	174	167	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	1 905	1 945	Insured of unemployment insurance
v tom			of which:
zamestnanci	1 851	1 895	Employees
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	54	50	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	355	382	Payers to the reserve fund
v tom			of which:
zamestnávateľa	119	124	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO ¹⁾	200	231	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	27	Voluntary insured
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávateľa	119	124	Mandatory accident insured employers
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávateľa	119	124	Mandatory guarantee insured employers

1) SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

12–12. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Intervaly počtu zamestnancov	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Intervals of number of employees
Výsledok hospodárenia Profit/loss			
Spolu	149 492	198 179	Total
Malé podniky	29 575	69 997	Small enterprises
0 – 9	12 047	33 059	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 728	14 897	10 – 19
20 – 49	9 800	22 041	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	18 150	21 940	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	18 150	21 940	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	101 767	106 242	Large enterprises
250 – 499	16 327	7 760	250 – 499
500 – 999	6 531	4 517	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	78 909	93 965	1 000 and more
Výnosy Revenues			
Spolu	3 007 246	3 330 972	Total
Malé podniky	832 565	889 964	Small enterprises
0 – 9	366 203	311 909	0 – 9
10 – 19	176 017	226 629	10 – 19
20 – 49	290 345	351 426	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	636 962	729 163	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	636 962	729 163	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 537 719	1 711 845	Large enterprises
250 – 499	247 162	284 336	250 – 499
500 – 999	256 038	268 470	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	1 034 519	1 159 039	1 000 and more

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–13. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
 Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. SK

Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		NACE
	2004	2005 ¹⁾	2004	2005 ¹⁾	
Spolu	149 492	198 179	2 857 754	3 132 793	Total
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	1 284	129	76 911	79 335	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 026	-277	64 569	65 830	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	971	2 356	13 760	13 895	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	57 100	66 261	1 158 437	1 282 069	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 825	2 981	124 712	123 414	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	12 171	11 003	88 735	116 803	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	1 053	2 403	47 442	50 998	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	18 883	25 806	176 672	205 875	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	6 389	5 376	242 101	230 754	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	40 301	36 584	217 321	243 101	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 801	8 173	118 479	145 117	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	27 525	48 358	861 970	921 475	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	-306	616	16 255	16 039	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	9 099	13 897	203 406	202 408	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	8 439	14 806	147 027	148 010	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	36	-67	1 303	1 827	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	91	5 603	9 523	40 885	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 151	1 463	33 362	38 632	O Other community, social and personal service activities

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–13. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií

Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Závazky Liabilities		NACE
	2004	2005 ¹⁾	2004	2005 ¹⁾	
	Spolu v tom	2 641 616	2 923 001	705 142		844 450	Total of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	53 509	54 475	22 934	19 201	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing and of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	44 969	45 069	21 999	18 319	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	1 085 190	1 176 734	238 062	300 790	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	110 345	111 607	29 155	31 777	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	82 839	99 190	13 037	17 909	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	40 002	44 084	9 493	10 849	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	175 808	195 185	39 877	46 277	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	237 958	219 663	26 409	55 888	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	227 863	246 238	64 341	64 746	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	110 591	139 222	36 644	39 153	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	822 859	907 634	182 541	213 468	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	13 536	14 997	6 967	5 729	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	152 382	175 591	47 683	67 704	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	123 902	125 882	92 283	103 322	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	837	1 198	256	288	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 533	31 643	2 570	17 982	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	30 592	35 588	7 747	7 995	O Other community, social and personal service activities

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–14. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií
 Selected financial indicators in financial corporations

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Finančný sektor Financial sector						
Náklady	368 392	489 369	577 684	616 113	598 922	Costs
Výnosy	376 402	477 864	559 514	602 760	624 250	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	8 010	-11 505	-18 170	-13 353	25 328	Profit / Loss
Závazky	1 305 449	1 518 699	1 273 233	1 418 089	1 725 839	Liabilities
Peňažníctvo Banking						
Náklady	219 392	288 490	362 876	375 336	357 709	Costs
Výnosy	231 640	276 437	343 035	353 359	372 921	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	12 248	-12 053	-19 841	-21 977	15 212	Profit / Loss
Závazky	1 238 733	1 457 361	1 226 713	1 372 555	1 679 699	Liabilities
Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions						
Náklady	93 343	112 588	68 353	103 530	97 457	Costs
Výnosy	87 882	113 143	67 742	109 246	104 995	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	-5 461	555	-611	5 716	7 538	Profit / Loss
Závazky	54 291	45 903	26 188	19 293	15 803	Liabilities
Poistovníctvo Insurance						
Náklady	55 657	88 291	146 455	137 247	143 756	Costs
Výnosy	56 880	88 284	148 737	140 155	146 334	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	1 223	-7	2 282	2 908	2 578	Profit / Loss
Závazky	12 425	15 435	20 332	26 241	30 337	Liabilities

12–15. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.

Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

v mld. Sk

Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Aktíva	440,3	451,8	512,1	Assets
Zlato	15,5	14,1	18,4	Gold
Vklady v Medzinárodnom menovom fonde v cudzej mene	4,1	3,8	3,9	Deposits with International Monetary Fund in foreign currency
Vklady v zahraničných bankách a v medzinárodných inštitúciách v cudzej mene	9,3	11,0	11,3	Deposits with foreign banks and international institutions in foreign currency
v tom				of which:
vklady v zahraničných bankách	9,3	11,0	11,3	Deposits with foreign banks
vklady v medzinárodných inštitúciách	0,0	0,0	0,0	Deposits with international institutions
Pohľadávky voči zahraničiu v cudzej mene	40,7	51,4	19,5	Claims on abroad in foreign currency
Pohľadávky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	18,4	12,2	3,9	Claims on domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
pohľadávky z refinancovania	8,0	4,7	3,9	Re-financing loans
ostatné pohľadávky	10,4	7,5	0,0	Other claims
Cenné papiere	336,7	352,1	447,8	Securities
v tom				of which:
zahraničné v cudzej mene	336,7	352,1	447,8	Foreign securities in foreign currency
tuzemské v Sk	0,0	0,0	0,0	Domestic securities in SKK
Majetkové účastiny	0,3	0,3	0,5	Participations
zahraničné v cudzej mene	0,2	0,2	0,4	Foreign participations in foreign currency
ostatné	0,1	0,1	0,1	Others
Pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	7,7	0,0	0,0	Claims on the general government
Ostatný majetok	7,6	6,9	6,8	Other assets
v tom				of which:
úvery ostatným klientom	0,3	0,2	0,2	Loans to other clients
ostatné	7,3	6,7	6,6	Others

12–15. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.

Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v mld. SkEnd of table
Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pasíva	440,3	451,8	512,1	Liabilities
Závázky	456,6	505,9	562,5	Liabilities
Emisia obehiva	102,5	109,9	130,1	Currency issued
Závázky voči Medzinárodnému menovému fondu v cudzej mene	4,1	3,8	3,9	Liabilities to the International Monetary Fund In foreign currency
Závázky voči zahraničným bankám a medzinárodným inštitúciám	36,3	4,3	8,1	Liabilities to foreign banks and international institutions
v tom				of which:
v cudzej mene	35,5	3,6	7,4	In foreign currency
v slovenských korunách	0,8	0,7	0,7	In SKK
Emitované cenné papiere	55,8	59,7	20,0	Securities issued
v zahraničí v cudzej mene	0,0	0,0	0,0	Abroad in foreign currency
ostatné	55,8	59,7	20,0	Others
Závázky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	135,0	241,8	394,7	Liabilities to domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
peňažné rezervy bánk	11,5	10,9	14,3	Required reserves of banks
ostatné	123,5	230,9	380,4	Others
Závázky voči štátnej pokladnici	115,9	84,4	2,9	Liabilities to the State Treasury
Závázky voči verejnej správe	1,4	0,2	0,2	Liabilities to the general government
Ostatné závázky	5,6	1,8	2,6	Other liabilities
v tom				of which:
vkłady ostatných klientov	1,7	1,3	0,7	Deposits of other clients
ostatné	3,9	0,5	1,9	Others
Vlastné imanie	-16,3	-54,1	-50,4	Equity
Vlastný kapitál	39,9	22,6	26,9	Own capital
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením minulých rokov (zisk/–strata)	-24,8	-40,4	-76,6	Income of the last years (Profit+, Loss–)
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením bežného roka (zisk/–strata)	-31,4	-36,3	-0,7	Income of the current year (Profit+, Loss–)

12–16. Aktíva a pasíva komerčných bánk k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Aktíva spolu	985,4	1 162,9	1 404,8	Total assets
v tom				of which:
pokladnica	15,1	13,7	14,4	Cash
rezervy v Národnej banke Slovenska	11,6	10,9	14,2	Reserves in the National Bank of Slovakia
bežné účty peňažných ústavov	5,3	6,2	7,7	Current accounts of money institutions
termínované vklady	67,9	62,2	68,8	Time deposits
úvery klientom	364,5	414,8	532,0	Credits to clients
prechodné nelikvidné pohľadávky	–	–	–	Temporary non-liquid claims
cenné papiere v zásobe	138,4	135,9	109,3	Securities in stock
hmotný a nehmotný majetok	28,2	28,4	27,9	Tangible and intangible fixed assets
ostatné aktíva	354,4	490,8	630,5	Other assets
Pasíva spolu	985,4	1 162,9	1 404,8	Total liabilities
v tom				of which:
účty emisného ústavu Národnej banky Slovenska	9,1	5,2	6,1	Payment to the National Bank of Slovakia
účty štátnej pokladnice	42,1	79,1	93,2	Payments to the Treasury
účty ostatných peňažných ústavov	11,2	33,5	59,6	Payments to other money institutions
termínované vklady a pôžičky peňažných ústavov	76,1	144,3	255,8	Time and savings deposits and loans from money institutions
vklady klientov	653,4	689,3	733,4	Deposits of clients
dočasné účty	4,1	0,8	0,3	Temporary accounts
rezervy a kapitál	54,8	53,6	55,6	Reserves and capital
ostatné pasíva	134,6	157,1	200,8	Other liabilities

12–17. Menový prehľad v bežnom kurze

Monetary survey in actual exchange rate

v mld. Sk

Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Aktíva				Assets
Čisté zahraničné a domáce aktíva spolu	742,6	785,4	840,9	Net foreign and domestic assets total
Čisté zahraničné aktíva	189,5	169,5	141,6	Net foreign assets
zahraničné aktíva	447,9	484,0	555,7	Foreign assets
zahraničné pasíva	258,4	314,5	414,1	Foreign liabilities
Čisté domáce aktíva	553,1	615,9	699,3	Net domestic assets
domáce úvery	694,0	755,7	901,7	Domestic credits
čistý úver vláde	309,6	357,6	394,1	Net credit to the government
čistý úver Fondu národného majetku	-3,1	-3,2	-5,0	Net credit to the National Property Fund
úvery podnikom a obyvateľstvu	387,5	401,3	512,6	Credits to enterprises and population
úvery v Sk	318,9	318,2	398,3	Credits in SKK
úvery podnikom	233,8	201,5	233,1	Credits to enterprises
úvery obyvateľstvu	85,1	116,7	165,2	Credits to the population
úvery v cudzej mene	68,6	83,1	114,3	Credits in foreign currency
Pasíva				Liabilities
Likvidné pasíva (M2)	742,6	785,4	840,9	Liquid liabilities (M2)
peniaze (M1)	276,9	311,3	386,2	Money (M1)
obeživo mimo bánk (M0)	91,8	100,5	119,8	Currency outside banks (M0)
netermínované vklady	185,1	210,8	266,4	Sight deposits
obyvateľstvo	82,8	96,2	123,1	Population
podniky	98,9	113,2	137,4	Enterprises
poisťovne	3,4	1,4	5,9	Insurance companies
kvázi peniaze (QM)	465,7	474,1	454,7	Quasi money (QM)
termínované vklady	373,6	386,2	358,4	Time and savings deposits
obyvateľstvo	240,4	222,8	198,1	Population
podniky	116,9	136,5	133,9	Enterprises
poisťovne	16,3	26,9	26,4	Insurance companies
vklady v cudzej mene	92,1	87,9	96,3	Deposits in foreign currency
obyvateľstvo	54,2	44,4	39,4	Population
podniky	37,9	43,5	56,9	Enterprises
Ostatné čisté položky	140,9	139,8	202,4	Other net items
Bežný výmenný kurz – stred Sk/USD	32,920	28,496	31,948	Current exchange rate-middle SKK/USD

12–18. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2004		2005 ¹⁾		Indicator
	Mld. Sk	Mill. USD	Mld. Sk	Mill. USD	
	Bill. SKK	Mill. USD	Bill. SKK	Mill. USD	
Obchodná bilancia	-49,6	-1 536,2	-76,0	-2 449,9	Trade balance
v tom					of which:
vývoz (f. o. b.)	890,9	27 621,2	993,5	32 026,2	Exports (f. o. b.)
dovoz (f. o. b.)	940,5	29 157,4	1 069,5	34 476,1	Imports (f. o. b.)
Bilancia služieb	8,6	267,6	9,9	320,4	Services balance
v tom					of which:
príjmy za služby	120,1	3 725,1	136,7	4 407,0	Receipts services
v tom					of which:
doprava	48,1	1 491,3	49,5	1 596,1	Transport
cestovný ruch	29,0	901,3	37,5	1 209,8	Tourism
ostatné služby	43,0	1 332,5	49,7	1 601,1	Other
výdavky na služby	111,5	3 457,5	126,8	4 086,6	Expenditures on services
v tom					of which:
doprava	32,1	994,8	37,4	1 205,3	Transport
cestovný ruch	24,0	745,1	26,2	845,7	Travel
ostatné služby	55,4	1 717,6	63,2	2 035,6	Other
Bilancia výnosov	-13,1	-408,0	-61,3	-1 976,2	Income balance
v tom					of which:
úroky	-8,8	-273,5	-6,7	-217,9	Interests
v tom					of which:
inkasá	12,4	384,9	18,9	607,7	Income
platby	21,2	658,4	25,6	825,6	Payments
investície	-20,6	-639,3	-82,6	-2 662,0	Investment
v tom					of which:
inkasá	0,5	16,8	2,2	69,8	Income
platby	21,1	656,1	84,8	2 731,8	Payments
kompenzácia zamestnancov	16,3	504,8	28,0	903,7	Compensations of employees
v tom					of which:
inkasá	17,0	526,7	29,2	942,9	Income
platby	0,7	21,9	1,2	39,2	Payments
Bežné transfery	5,5	169,2	0,5	15,3	Current transfers
v tom					of which:
oficiálne	1,9	58,0	6,5	210,3	Official
súkromné	3,6	111,2	-6,0	-195,0	Private
Bežný účet	-48,6	-1 507,4	-126,9	-4 090,4	Current account

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–18. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004		2005 ¹⁾		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	4,4	136,8	-0,5	-18,0	Capital transfers
Čistý stredno a dlhodobý finančný účet	64,6	1 968,4	14,2	-79,6	Net MLT financial account
v tom					of which:
priame zahraničné investície	45,2	1 402,6	60,5	1 950,5	Foreign direct investment
portfóliové investície	29,5	883,3	-31,3	-1 016,5	Portfolio investment
úvery prijaté zo zahraničia	-7,5	-239,3	-5,2	-698,0	Credits received from abroad
úvery poskytnuté do zahraničia	-2,6	-78,2	-9,8	-315,6	Credits granted abroad
Čistý krátkodobý finančný účet	37,1	1 175,7	163,1	5 258,5	Net short-term financial account
Kapitálový a finančný účet	106,1	3 280,8	176,8	5 161,0	Total capital and financial account
Chyby a omyly	-2,2	-96,3	21,6	1 501,4	Errors and omissions
Celková bilancia	55,2	1 677,1	71,4	2 572,0	Overall balance
Zmena rezerv (-, vzrast)	-55,2	1 677,1	-71,4	-2 572,0	Change in reserve (-, inc.)
zlato	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Gold
držba osobitných práv čerpania	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Special drawing rights
devízové aktíva	-55,2	-1 677,1	-71,4	-2 572,0	Foreign exchange assets

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–19. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2004		2005 ¹⁾		Indicator
	Mld. Sk	Mil. USD	Mld. Sk	Mil. USD	
	Bill SKK	Mill. USD	Bill SKK	Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	4,4	136,8	-0,5	-18,0	Capital transfers
Priame investície	45,2	1 402,6	60,5	1 950,5	Direct investment
SR v zahraničí	4,6	141,1	-4,9	-156,9	SR abroad
v SR	40,7	1 261,5	65,4	2 107,4	In SR
Portfóliové investície	29,5	883,3	-31,3	-1 016,5	Portfolio investment
SR v zahraničí	-30,6	-950,2	-23,1	-744,0	SR abroad
v SR	60,1	1 833,5	-8,2	-272,5	In SR
Ostatný dlhodobý finančný účet	-10,1	-317,6	-15,0	-1 013,6	Other long-term financial account
aktíva	-2,6	-78,2	-9,8	-315,6	Assets
vláda	0,4	14,5	0,5	14,4	Government
čerpanie	-0,1	-0,9	0,0	-1,0	Disbursements
splátky	0,5	15,4	0,5	15,4	Repayments
komerčné banky	-2,3	-71,0	-6,9	-221,8	Commercial banks
čerpanie	-21,1	-653,7	-41,5	1 336,1	Disbursements
splátky	18,8	582,7	34,6	1 114,3	Repayments
podniky	-0,7	-21,7	-3,4	-108,2	Enterprises
zvyšujúce aktíva	-9,9	-305,9	-4,6	-148,1	Disbursements
znižujúce aktíva	9,2	284,2	1,2	39,9	Repayments
pasíva	-7,5	-239,4	-5,2	-698,0	Liabilities
vláda	-1,3	-46,8	-27,3	-1 411,5	Government
čerpanie	8,0	240,1	3,4	107,2	Disbursements
EXIMBANK	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EXIMBANK
EIB	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EIB
ostatné	8,0	240,1	3,4	107,2	Other
splátky	-9,3	-286,9	-30,7	-1 518,7	Repayments
komerčné banky	4,3	132,4	13,5	436,2	Commercial Banks
čerpanie	60,8	1 883,6	59,4	1 914,6	Disbursements
splátky	-56,5	-1 751,2	-45,9	-1 478,4	Repayments
podniky	-10,5	-325,0	8,6	277,3	Enterprises
zvyšujúce pasíva	34,4	1 065,4	36,0	1 161,1	Disbursements
znižujúce pasíva	-44,9	-1 390,4	-27,4	-883,8	Repayments

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

12–19. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky

Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic¹⁾

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2004		2005 ¹⁾		Indicator
	Mld. Sk	Mil. USD	Mld. Sk	Mil. USD	
	Bill. SKK	Mill. USD	Bill. SKK	Mill. USD	
Krátkodobý finančný účet	37,1	1 175,7	163,1	5 258,5	Short-term financial account
bankové aktíva	6,5	200,6	-4,1	-132,1	Banking assets
bankové pasíva	66,8	2 072,4	145,8	4 698,1	Banking liabilities
podnikové aktíva	-8,4	-261,8	-0,6	-17,9	Enterprises assets
podnikové pasíva	1,1	33,9	22,0	709,8	Enterprises liabilities
ostatné aktíva	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Other assets
ostatné pasíva	-28,9	-869,4	0,0	0,6	Other liabilities
Kapitálový a finančný účet	106,1	3 280,9	176,8	5 161,0	Total capital and financial account

¹⁾ predbežné údaje¹⁾ Preliminary data

12–20. Priemerné úrokové sadzby vkladov a úverov podľa sektorov za rok 2005

Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2005

v %

Per cent

Druh vkladov a úverov	Spolu Total	v tom			Type of deposits and credits
		of which:			
		verejný sektor Public sector	súkromný sektor Private sector	obyvateľstvo Population	
Spolu		z vkladov			Of deposits
Základná úroková sadzba	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	Total Basic interest rate
Netermínované	0,44	0,47	0,35	0,39	Sight deposits
Termínované	2,11	2,31	1,67	1,66	Time deposits
krátkodobé	2,02	2,31	1,24	1,20	Short-term
strednodobé	1,95	1,95	1,94	1,94	Medium-term
dlhodobé	2,89	2,38	2,90	2,90	Long-term
Spolu		z úverov			Of credits
Základná úroková sadzba	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	Total Basic interest rate
Krátkodobé	5,21	4,31	10,21	11,50	Short-term
Strednodobé	7,18	4,94	11,00	11,55	Medium-term
Dlhodobé	5,37	4,40	6,08	6,08	Long-term

12–21. Prehľad o úveroch a vkladoch k 31. 12.
Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Úvery		Credits		Vklady		Deposits		Indicator
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
	podľa odvetví				by branch				
Spolu	340 999	417 160	673 282	722 006	Total				
v tom					of which:				
poľnohospodárstvo, polov- níctvo, rybolov	6 539	8 291	5 488	6 381	Agriculture, hunting and fishing				
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 424	1 625	1 615	3 094	Mining and quarrying				
priemyselná výroba	40 427	39 320	29 321	26 871	Manufacturing				
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	20 042	16 207	34 329	31 960	Electricity, gas and water supply				
stavebníctvo	6 565	11 723	12 008	14 346	Construction				
obchod, hotely, reštaurácie	44 708	55 329	56 607	62 905	Trade, hotels and restaurants				
doprava, skladovanie, poš- ty a telekomunikácie	18 128	17 420	15 464	17 236	Transport, storage, post and telecommunications				
ostatné verejné služby ¹⁾	203 166	267 245	518 450	559 213	Other public services ¹⁾				
	podľa sektorov ESNÚ95				by sectors ESA95				
Spolu	340 999	417 160	673 282	722 006	Total				
v tom					of which:				
národné hospodárstvo	339 488	415 014	669 001	715 419	National economy				
v tom					of which:				
nefinančné korporácie	151 330	172 756	184 813	204 032	Non-financial corporations				
v tom					of which:				
verejné	30 145	27 565	36 297	36 525	Public				
súkromné	103 605	127 060	125 314	135 391	Private				
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	17 580	18 131	23 202	32 116	Under foreign control				
finančné korporácie	29 444	43 336	60 041	64 755	Financial corporations				
verejná správa	30 333	19 062	75 014	86 731	Public administration				
domácnosti	127 658	178 281	336 623	346 308	Households				
v tom					of which:				
domácnosti (živnosti)	11 109	13 284	18 194	20 139	Households (small businesses)				
obyvateľstvo	116 549	164 997	318 429	326 169	Population				
neziskové inštitúcie	707	1 579	12 261	13 593	Non-profit organizations				
ostatné	15	–	249	–	Other				
zahraničie (nerezidenti)	1 511	2 146	4 281	6 587	Abroad (non-residents)				
	podľa druhu				by type				
Spolu	340 999	417 160	673 282	722 006	Total				
krátkodobé	111 278	119 414	595 947	651 223	Short-term				
strednodobé	88 305	93 875	32 535	28 227	Medium-term				
dlhodobé	141 416	203 871	44 800	42 556	Long-term				

¹⁾ z vkladov najvyšší podiel tvoria vklady obyvateľstva (fyzické osoby)

¹⁾ Deposits of the population (persons) represent the largest share in this heading

12–22. Prehľad o vkladoch obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Vklady		Deposits		Indicator
	2004		2005		
Spolu	360 335		364 904		Total
	podľa druhu		by type		
netermínované	112 780		138 084		Sight deposits
termínované	247 555		226 820		Time deposits
	podľa časového hľadiska		by time		
krátkodobé	183 641		156 654		Short-term
strednodobé	19 905		28 197		Medium-term
dlhodobé	44 009		41 969		Long-term
	podľa meny		by currency		
korunové	318 429		326 166		In korunas
v cudzej mene	41 906		38 738		In foreign currency

12–23. Priemerné devízové kurzy (stred)
Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)

Krajina	Množstvo meny Quantity of currency	2002	2003	2004	2005	Country
Austrália	1 AUD	24,62	23,88	23,72	23,65	Australia
Japonsko	100 JPY	36,19	31,70	29,80	28,20	Japan
Kanada	1 CAD	28,87	26,24	24,77	25,62	Canada
Maďarsko	100 HUF	17,57	16,38	15,91	15,56	Hungary
Nórsko	1 NOK	5,69	5,20	4,78	4,82	Norway
Poľsko	1 PLN	11,11	9,45	8,85	9,59	Austria
Spojené štáty	1 USD	45,34	36,77	32,26	31,02	United States
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 GBP	67,94	60,01	59,05	56,42	United Kingdom
Švédsko	1 SEK	4,66	4,55	4,39	4,16	Sweden
Švajčiarsko	1 CHF	29,10	27,31	25,94	24,93	Switzerland
EMÚ	1 EUR	42,70	41,49	40,05	38,59	EMU

12–24. Bankový sektor
 Banking sector

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Počet komerčných bánk k 1. 1. Number of commercial banks as of January 1				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	20	21	21	23	Banks total
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	3	2	2	2	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	8	9	9	7	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	4	4	4	6	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	2	3	3	5	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	3	3	3	3	Building saving banks
	Štruktúra komerčných bánk k 1. 1. (%) Structure of commercial banks as of January 1 (per cent)				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Banks total
v tom					of which:
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	15,0	9,5	9,5	8,7	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	40,0	42,9	42,9	30,4	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	20,0	19,0	19,0	26,1	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	10,0	14,3	14,3	21,7	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	15,0	14,3	14,3	13,1	Building saving banks

12–25. Kapitálový trh
 Capital market

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Počet sérií emisií cenných papierov Number of issues of securities					
Spolu v tom	500	425	309	165	289	Total of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	76	101	87	24	29	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	25	22	12	5	1	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	–	15	–	1	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	51	79	60	19	27	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	357	293	189	116	173	Shares
Podielové listy	67	31	33	25	87	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	1	1	–	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	5	2	1	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	61	28	32	25	87	Co-operative participating certificates
	Počet kusov cenných papierov (tis.) Number of securities (thous.)					
Spolu v tom	113 787	84 772	57 966	6 395	7 624	Total of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	523	1 411	1 678	2 091	458	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	177	287	1 116	2 000	400	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	–	59	–	–	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	346	1 124	503	91	58	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	110 995	82 098	55 290	3 724	4 726	Shares
Podielové listy	2 269	1 263	998	580	2 440	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	150	5	–	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	281	319	1	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	1 838	939	997	580	2 440	Co-operative participating certificates

12–25. Kapitálový trh Capital market

dokončenie
v mil. SK

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Hodnota emisie upísaných cenných papierov Value of issues of securities subscribed					
Spolu	259 624	175 862	149 816	119 668	144 705	Total
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	172 012	65 296	103 323	103 452	15 997	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	168 890	60 915	90 458	100 989	7 368	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	–	9 806	–	1 000	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie						Industrial bonds and
a ostatné	3 122	4 381	3 059	2 463	7 629	other bonds
Akcie	86 423	109 940	46 034	15 993	127 195	Shares
Podielové listy	1 189	626	459	223	1 513	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	55	4	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	271	272	–	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	863	350	459	223	1 513	Co-operative participating certificates
	Hodnota vydaných cenných papierov Value of securities issued					
Spolu	271 478	193 778	173 247	220 466	179 946	Total
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	181 331	81 792	126 209	203 747	49 744	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	177 200	75 505	111 601	200 000	40 000	Public securities
bankové obligácie	–	–	10 700	–	1 000	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie						Industrial bonds and
a ostatné	4 131	6 287	3 908	3 747	8 744	other bonds
Akcie	87 878	110 664	46 034	16 098	127 424	Shares
Podielové listy	2 269	1 322	1 004	621	2 778	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	150	5	–	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	281	319	7	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnícké listy	1 838	998	997	621	2 778	Co-operative participating certificates

12–26. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. Sk)	234 396	319 246	350 500	398 504	417 020	Foreign direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. USD)	4 836,2	7 973,9	10 586,3	13 984,6	13 053,1	Foreign direct investments (mill. USD)
Kurz (Sk/USD)	48,467	40,036	32,920	28,496	31,948	Exchange rate (SKK/USD)

12–27. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky podľa krajiny investora a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície spolu podľa krajiny pôvodu	348 500	398 504	417 020	Foreign direct investments in total
Holandsko	91 803	94 377	91 299	Netherlands
Nemecko	68 273	76 143	81 887	Germany
Rakúsko	48 324	55 766	61 350	Austria
Taliansko	18 067	29 305	29 334	Italy
Maďarsko	28 462	29 166	29 047	Hungary
Spojené kráľovstvo	27 081	27 329	27 632	United Kingdom
Česko	17 778	20 495	21 080	Czech Republic
Spojené štáty	14 190	14 841	16 313	United States
Francúzsko	8 378	12 247	11 167	France
Cyprus	4 693	9 125	9 388	Cyprus
ostatné krajiny	21 451	29 710	38 523	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				By selected economic activities:
priemyselná výroba	124 677	159 175	167 248	Industrial production
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	40 379	40 982	39 652	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	2 842	2 859	2 832	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	44 055	50 660	54 298	Wholesale, retail trade
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	35 713	36 324	36 374	Transport, storage, and communications
finančné sprostredkovanie	80 980	84 918	90 783	Financial intermediation
nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 277	14 140	15 944	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	8 577	9 446	9 889	Other activities
podľa sektorov				By sectors:
bankový sektor	65 422	66 644	66 641	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	283 078	331 860	350 379	Enterprise sector

12–28. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí k 31. 12.

Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priame investície (mil. Sk)	21 601	19 285	18 148	20 005	23 223	Direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame investície (mil. USD)	445,6	481,6	551,2	702,9	726,9	Direct investments (mill. USD)

12–29. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí podľa krajiny investovania a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.

Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priame investície spolu podľa krajiny investovania	18 146	20 005	23 223	Direct investments in total
Česko	7 456	9 345	11 143	By country: Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 293	2 282	2 283	United Kingdom
Ukrajina	1 365	1 186	1 352	Ukraine
Írsko	1 212	1 136	1 140	Ireland
Maďarsko	1 128	1 130	1 093	Hungary
Luxembursko	794	844	915	Luxembourg
Poľsko	216	214	834	Poland
Rakúsko	1 113	1 111	808	Austria
Rusko	403	474	702	Russian Federation
Bosna a Hercegovina	677	646	608	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ostatné krajiny	1 489	1 637	2 345	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				By selected economic activities:
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 879	1 666	1 789	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	8 353	8 014	8 489	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 226	1 415	1 450	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	388	413	58	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	981	1 868	1 887	Wholesale, retail trade
finančné sprostredkovanie	2 959	3 469	5 649	Financial intermediation
nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 964	2 821	3 213	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	396	339	688	Other activities
podľa sektorov				By sectors:
bankový sektor	196	527	839	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	17 950	19 478	22 384	Enterprise sector

12–30. Poist'ovne na poistnom trhu
Insurance companies in the insurance market

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	k 31.12		as of Dec. 31	
Počet poisťovní spolu	28	25	25	Insurance companies in total
v tom				of which:
bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	3	2	2	Excluding foreign investment
so zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	25	23	23	Including foreign investment
Počet zamestnancov (osoby)	6 833	6 493	6 253	Number of employees (persons)
Dlhodobé poistenia počet (tis.)	8 535	6 946	5 467	Long-term insurance number (thous.)
stav (mil. Sk)	42 769	33 181	23 760	status (mill. SK)
	Mil. Sk		Mill. SKK	
Výnosy neživotného poistenia spolu	19 807	20 309	21 530	Receipts from non-life insurance – total
z toho				of which
predpis poisťného	16 605	18 757	19 976	Written premium
Náklady neživotného poistenia spolu	19 433	19 001	17 988	Costs of non-life insurance total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poisťné plnenie	9 958	10 217	7 665	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok neživotného poistenia	374	1 308	3 542	Profit/loss in non-life insurance
Výnosy životného poistenia spolu	48 450	30 956	31 635	Receipts from life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
predpis poisťného	17 344	19 312	20 441	Written premium
Náklady životného poistenia spolu	47 410	29 608	29 999	Costs of life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poisťné plnenie	5 798	6 573	7 318	Claims cost
Hospodársky výsledok životného poistenia	1 040	1 348	1 636	Profit/loss in non-life insurance
Objem obchodnej produkcie ¹⁾	15 247	18 603	20 133	Value of commercial production ¹⁾
Rezervy na neživotné a životné poistenie	61 340	73 087	84 230	Technical provision (life and non-life)

¹⁾ za občanov a za organizácie spolu

¹⁾ For citizens and organizations in total

12–31. Predpísané poistné
 Premium fixed by the law

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Predpísané poistné	42 417	48 087	51 690	Premium fixed by the law
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	25 073	28 775	29 774	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
úrazové poistenie	679	746	781	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	6 893	7 427	8 716	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	144	177	166	Goods in transit insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	2 655	3 704	3 568	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	3 313	2 670	2 485	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie škôd na ostatných dopravných prostriedkoch	67	82	63	Insurance of damage to or loss Of other vehicles
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	9 175	11 698	11 576	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	1 043	1 152	1 417	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	518	584	622	Insurance of tourism risks
poistenie finančných rizík	527	475	318	Insurance of financial risks
poistenie právnej ochrany	59	60	62	Legal expenses insurance
životné poistenie spolu	17 344	19 312	21 916	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	16 591	18 590	21 193	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	753	722	723	Pension insurance

12–32. Vybavené poisťné udalosti
 Settled claims

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Náhrady spolu (počet)	999 660	1 070 790	1 008 200	Indemnities in total (number)
v tom				of which:
neživotné poisťenie spolu	514 290	495 492	457 228	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
úrazové poisťenie	50 083	37 750	32 738	Accident insurance
zmluvné poisťenie motorových vozidiel	135 807	158 017	145 588	Contractual motor car insurance
poisťenie prepravovaného nákladu	4 877	488	401	Freight insurance
poisťenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	51 905	53 621	39 936	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poisťenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	115 468	82 949	78 671	Insurance against theft and other damage
poisťenie škôd na ostatných dopravných prostriedkoch	82	162	25	Insurance of damage to or loss of other vehicles
poisťenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	94 473	107 996	107 124	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
poisťenie zodpovednosti za škodu	36 550	21 694	24 894	Liability insurance
poisťenie turistických rizík	12 057	28 037	21 199	Insurance of tourism risks
poisťenie finančných rizík	11 807	3 259	5 256	Insurance of financial risks
poisťenie právnej ochrany	1 181	1 519	1 396	Legal expenses insurance
životné poisťenie spolu	484 302	575 298	550 972	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poisťenie	473 554	557 384	524 958	Life insurance
dôchodkové poisťenie	10 748	17 914	26 014	Pension insurance

12–32. Vybavené poisťné udalosti

Settled claims

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Náhrady spolu	15 172	16 790	17 018	Indemnities in total
v tom				of which:
neživotné poisťenie spolu	9 374	10 217	9 751	Non-life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
úrazové poisťenie	144	130	132	Accident insurance
zmluvné poisťenie motorových vozidiel	4 578	4 514	4 202	Contractual motor car insurance
poisťenie prepravovaného nákladu	48	33	37	Freight insurance
poisťenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	526	1 060	708	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poisťenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	957	794	801	Insurance against theft and other damage
poisťenie škôd na ostatných dopravných prostriedkoch	19	11	28	Insurance of damage to or loss of other vehicles
poisťenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	2 479	2 942	3 141	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
poisťenie zodpovednosti za škodu	209	271	382	Liability insurance
poisťenie turistických rizík	210	209	220	Insurance of tourism risks
poisťenie finančných rizík	191	237	83	Insurance of damage to or loss of other vehicles
poisťenie právnej ochrany	13	16	17	
životné poisťenie spolu	5 798	6 573	7 267	Life insurance in total
v tom				of which:
životné poisťenie	5 572	6 204	6 804	Life insurance
dôchodkové poisťenie	226	369	463	Pension insurance

12–33. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	4 291,0	4 702,9	5 198,5	Revenues from premium collection in total
z toho poistné				from which: Premium paid by
od zamestnancov	2 308,3	2 507,3	2 490,7	employees
zamestnávateľov	1 977,8	2 189,2	2 704,6	employers
Výdavky na sociálne dávky spolu	1 185,6	1 443,6	1 845,1	Expenditure on social benefits in total
z toho				from which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	4,0	5,0	4,7	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	304,9	508,9	553,6	Supplementary old-age pension
				Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	446,5	658,4	1 027,6	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	6,9	10,3	17,5	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkové jednorazové vyrovnanie	414,4	252,4	232,9	Supplementary compensation
doplnkové odstupné	9,0	8,8	8,8	

12–34. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovniach

Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary insurance companies

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	15 947	19 899	114 110	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	603 637	616 816	693 007	Insured as of Dec. 31
Priemerný mesačný počet poberateľov dávok (osoby)				Average monthly number of beneficiaries (persons)
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	509	316	268	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	19 806	19 101	20 052	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	51 731	95 377	89 520	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	697	704	992	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkového jednorazového vyrovnania	2 074	6 877	4 913	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkového odstupného	163	2 526	1 715	Supplementary compensation

13. Foreign Trade

Methodological notes

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between Slovak Republic and the rest of the world, realized by entrepreneurial subjects. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i. e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with non-member countries of EU on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e. g. Council Regulation [EEC] No 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No 199/2004 Code of Acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade between EU member states is realized by the Decree SO SR No. 572/2003 Code of Acts and Act No 250/2003 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was published by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, (SITC, Rev. 3).

Data are published by country of origin and country of destination, which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as FOB-type values. According to the methodology valid from May 1, 2004 the value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations, is not included to the value of foreign trade for the year 2004. Value of goods for repair and after repair

and related spare parts is excluded from the statistics of foreign trade from 1. 1. 2005. For time series comparability are used conversion bridge of 2004 year.

Data are published by countries according to the Community Nomenclature of countries and territories for the statistics of foreign trade valid for 2005. However publishing of some information is limited because of individual data protection.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value are included the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e. g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical associations consist of the next countries:

EU-15 (till April 30, 2004): Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Luxembourg, Germany, Portugal, Austria, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EU-25 (since May 1, 2004): Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Italy, United Kingdom;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States, Italy, Turkey.

Source

A source of data within EXTRASTAT system is customs procedure (single customs documents) which checking and registration in accordance with the legal regulation mentioned above are done by custom bodies.

The main source of data within INTRASTAT system are the reports of INTRASTAT-SK, which are provided by receivers and senders of goods, collected by custom bodies. Other source data are imputations for realized business of reporting units, which make default their reporting duty and grossing up of those reporting units, which this duty they have not with regard to a little volume of trade with goods. This data is calculated by SO SR, which is responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

13–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu

Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Indicator
Saldo spolu	-25 125	-50 418	-49 551	-76 322	Balance in total
v tom					of which:
Európa	-6 504	47 092	47 490	89 220	Europe
	-47 045	-76 300	-76 182	-94 382	Asia
Afrika	-261	1 026	994	3 113	Africa
Amerika	25 491	24 897	25 077	13 551	America
Austrália	1 186	908	908	462	Australia
Oceánia	-29	-97	-97	35	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	2 036	-47 942	-47 738	-88 324	Without specification
EÚ-15	62 364	96 015	96 034	131 742	EU-15
EÚ-25	63 356	66 051	66 088	86 299	EU-25
EZVO	-37	-181	-113	-804	EFTA
OECD	73 284	107 527	107 907	142 797	OECD
Celkový dovoz spolu	826 642	948 513	940 471	1 070 893	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
Európa	730 159	773 497	766 007	828 599	Europe
Ázia	70 126	100 357	100 221	127 012	Asia
Afrika	2 289	2 242	2 240	2 706	Africa
Amerika	22 259	23 185	22 976	23 115	America
Austrália	768	574	573	783	Australia
Oceánia	38	172	172	65	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	1 004	48 483	48 279	88 610	Without specification
EÚ-15	424 494	439 632	434 604	441 871	EU-15
EÚ-25	614 583	699 376	692 529	763 237	EU-25
EZVO	10 882	10 248	10 140	10 704	EFTA
OECD	661 957	711 987	704 805	748 947	OECD
Celkový vývoz spolu	801 516	898 096	890 921	994 571	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
Európa	723 655	820 590	813 497	917 819	Europe
Ázia	23 081	24 057	24 039	32 630	Asia
Afrika	2 028	3 268	3 234	5 818	Africa
Amerika	47 750	48 028	48 052	36 666	America
Austrália	1 954	1 482	1 481	1 244	Australia
Oceánia	8	76	76	99	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	3 040	541	541	287	Without specification
EÚ-15	486 859	535 647	530 638	573 613	EU-15
EÚ-25	677 938	765 427	758 618	849 536	EU-25
EZVO	10 845	10 067	10 027	9 900	EFTA
OECD	735 241	819 514	812 712	891 744	OECD

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)

Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 3)

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
	SPOLU		TOTAL		
Celkový dovoz spolu	826 642	948 513	940 471	1 070 893	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	30 358	38 673	38 603	50 193	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 943	6 635	6 637	9 483	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	27 105	35 139	34 705	37 983	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	100 415	118 822	118 821	148 405	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 518	2 001	2 001	1 968	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	81 063	92 935	92 904	102 510	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	157 267	179 806	179 103	192 037	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	339 030	374 504	367 983	404 211	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	83 824	98 986	98 702	117 298	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	119	1 012	1 012	6 805	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	SPOLU		TOTAL		
Celkový vývoz spolu	801 516	898 096	890 921	994 571	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	19 916	26 937	26 873	37 851	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 960	2 773	2 773	1 838	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	19 730	25 972	25 677	26 729	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	41 628	57 665	57 659	72 039	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 147	1 802	1 802	1 570	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	41 479	48 013	47 987	58 042	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	190 250	222 569	221 931	247 909	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	379 800	411 164	405 458	443 375	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	104 361	100 054	99 615	103 704	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	244	1 145	1 145	1 514	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)

Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 3)

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
OECD OECD countries					
Celkový dovoz spolu	661 957	711 987	704 805	748 947	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	24 738	28 081	28 012	38 171	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 643	5 959	5 959	8 895	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	15 652	16 310	15 876	17 417	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	19 826	30 418	30 418	39 165	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 387	1 789	1 789	1 660	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	74 620	80 611	80 581	89 326	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	143 397	152 845	152 357	154 638	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	309 020	324 201	318 299	325 057	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	67 555	71 708	71 449	74 582	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	119	65	65	35	9 Other commodities and products of trade
OECD OECD countries					
Celkový vývoz spolu	735 241	819 514	812 712	891 744	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	16 028	23 450	23 386	33 417	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 887	2 660	2 660	1 667	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	17 620	23 176	22 881	23 479	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	40 687	56 980	56 973	71 231	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 089	1 705	1 705	1 563	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	34 539	40 279	40 253	47 649	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	165 094	194 442	193 809	213 560	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	359 557	383 413	378 071	404 134	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	97 643	92 803	92 368	94 244	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	97	606	606	800	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3) Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 3)

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
EÚ-15					
EU-15 countries					
Celkový dovoz spolu v tom	424 494	439 632	434 604	441 871	Imports in total of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	10 466	11 979	11 911	14 718	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	1 148	1 402	1 402	2 580	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	8 946	9 140	8 708	10 037	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	3 947	5 451	5 450	10 793	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	731	1 005	1 005	922	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	49 578	52 512	52 486	55 463	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	91 151	92 660	92 408	92 160	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	216 182	221 948	217 832	209 777	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	42 320	43 531	43 398	45 414	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	25	4	4	7	9 Other commodities and products of trade
EÚ-15					
EU-15 countries					
Celkový vývoz spolu v tom	486 859	535 647	530 638	573 613	Exports in total of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	3 873	7 551	7 491	11 023	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	651	805	805	672	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	10 686	13 481	13 186	13 444	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	11 750	21 024	21 024	25 563	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	116	318	318	491	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	14 810	17 523	17 498	20 518	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	95 426	109 561	109 146	114 159	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	72 157	293 989	290 122	317 180	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	77 333	71 159	70 811	70 160	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	56	237	237	403	9 Other commodities and products of trade

1) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

2) údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

3) údaje sú predbežné

1) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

2) Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

3) Data are preliminary

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3) Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 3)

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
EÚ-25					
EU-25 countries					
Celkový dovoz spolu	614 583	699 376	692 529	763 237	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	23 702	31 132	31 064	41 803	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 569	6 275	6 275	9 167	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	14 905	16 812	16 377	18 590	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	19 833	33 791	33 791	40 354	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 385	1 887	1 887	1 818	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	68 302	79 330	79 299	89 369	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	138 008	156 147	155 663	164 850	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	277 836	301 226	295 609	312 447	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	64 925	71 767	71 553	78 038	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	119	1 012	1 012	6 803	9 Other commodities and products of trade
EÚ-25					
EU-25 countries					
Celkový vývoz spolu	677 938	765 427	758 618	849 536	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	16 238	23 461	23 396	33 575	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	2 885	2 642	2 642	1 647	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepoživatelné s výnimkou palív	17 984	24 031	23 736	24 261	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	40 351	56 998	56 991	71 275	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 090	1 769	1 769	1 566	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	35 226	40 139	40 114	46 996	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	160 985	192 545	191 916	208 628	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	308 801	333 883	328 505	370 194	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	94 229	89 197	88 786	90 261	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	148	762	762	1 133	9 Other commodities and products of trade

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín

Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo- vateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	13 943	15 737	15 716	15 215	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	15 965	18 797	18 724	19 861	Exports	
	saldo	2 022	3 060	3 009	4 646	Balance	
Česká republika	dovoz	118 276	128 189	126 901	135 526	Imports	Czech Republic
	vývoz	102 575	121 724	120 937	140 359	Exports	
	saldo	-15 701	-6 465	-5 964	4 834	Balance	
Čínska ľudová republika	dovoz	20 435	25 665	25 642	34 462	Imports	China (People's Republic of)
	vývoz	5 134	2 511	2 510	3 949	Exports	
	saldo	-15 301	-23 154	-23 131	-30 512	Balance	
Dánsko	dovoz	4 149	3 489	3 483	3 985	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	5 258	7 030	7 008	7 157	Exports	
	saldo	1 109	3 541	3 525	3 172	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	4 760	3 809	3 802	3 662	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	5 416	6 262	6 252	7 300	Exports	
	saldo	656	2 453	2 450	3 638	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	35 067	34 834	34 561	34 761	Imports	France
	vývoz	28 189	32 645	32 571	38 811	Exports	
	saldo	-6 878	-2 189	-1 990	4 050	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	13 625	14 366	14 273	14 527	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	21 681	27 564	27 267	34 571	Exports	
	saldo	8 057	13 198	12 994	20 044	Balance	
Chorvátsko	dovoz	1 101	986	972	1 841	Imports	Croatia
	vývoz	4 639	4 522	4 498	3 952	Exports	
	saldo	3 539	3 536	3 525	2 111	Balance	
India	dovoz	1 657	2 544	2 543	2 616	Imports	India
	vývoz	900	1 089	1 089	1 225	Exports	
	saldo	-757	-1 454	-1 454	-1 391	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	3 493	3 723	3 723	3 467	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	898	2 058	2 045	1 787	Exports	
	saldo	-2 595	-1 665	-1 678	-1 680	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	15 631	18 801	18 748	20 150	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	2 950	2 875	2 870	2 728	Exports	
	saldo	-12 681	-15 926	-15 878	-17 422	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	28 378	32 135	21 933	38 690	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	39 053	46 132	45 275	56 318	Exports	
	saldo	10 675	13 998	13 342	17 628	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	210 533	221 651	220 282	223 813	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	247 568	256 843	255 628	259 277	Exports	
	saldo	37 035	35 193	35 345	35 465	Balance	
Nórsko	dovoz	1 131	1 301	1 301	1 637	Imports	Norway
	vývoz	1 882	2 486	2 486	1 873	Exports	
	saldo	751	1 185	1 185	236	Balance	

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín

Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo- vateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Indicator	Countries
Poľsko	dovoz	29 150	37 642	37 604	44 053	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	38 337	48 777	48 702	62 753	Exports	
	saldo	9 187	11 136	11 098	18 701	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	36 193	40 261	37 271	40 662	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	59 711	70 651	67 639	70 283	Exports	
	saldo	23 518	30 391	30 368	29 621	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	3 534	4 690	4 603	5 402	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	7 847	10 832	10 759	15 702	Exports	
	saldo	4 314	6 141	6 156	10 300	Balance	
Ruská federácia	dovoz	89 592	88 368	88 103	114 893	Imports	Russian Federation
	vývoz	9 763	10 820	10 804	15 524	Exports	
	saldo	-79 829	-77 548	-77 299	-99 369	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	7 469	7 376	7 361	6 758	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	6 678	7 839	7 808	9 274	Exports	
	saldo	-791	463	447	2 517	Balance	
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	17 618	17 179	17 105	19 458	Imports	United Kingdom
	vývoz	16 954	26 149	26 011	30 902	Exports	
	saldo	-664	8 971	8 906	11 444	Balance	
Spojené štáty	dovoz	16 077	15 246	15 067	14 943	Imports	United States
	vývoz	42 213	42 628	42 608	31 169	Exports	
	saldo	26 136	27 382	27 541	16 225	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	22 417	18 925	18 828	18 611	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	13 122	16 033	16 027	20 906	Exports	
	saldo	-9 294	-2 892	-2 801	2 295	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	9 590	8 857	8 749	8 862	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	8 845	7 357	7 317	7 620	Exports	
	saldo	-745	-1 500	-1 432	-1 241	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	7 854	8 782	8 763	8 367	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	6 143	8 211	8 200	10 328	Exports	
	saldo	-1 711	-571	-563	1 960	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	6 167	7 519	7 495	13 703	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	406	783	783	915	Exports	
	saldo	-5 761	-6 736	-6 712	-12 787	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	50 973	52 732	52 651	50 958	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	60 019	57 120	56 987	65 776	Exports	
	saldo	9 046	4 389	4 336	14 819	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	4 063	5 179	5 179	6 234	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	5 723	6 204	6 204	9 829	Exports	
	saldo	1 660	1 024	1 024	3 596	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	8 586	13 269	13 185	15 818	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	8 098	9 555	9 506	12 022	Exports	
	saldo	-488	-3 715	-3 679	-3 796	Balance	

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–4. Zahraniciňny obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – dovoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – imports

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
Celkový dovoz spolu	826 642	948 513	940 471	1 070 893	Imports in total
v tom					of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	592	1 079	1 079	1 282	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a poživatelné droby	2 151	3 524	3 524	6 563	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	782	771	771	964	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	1 610	2 508	2 484	4 595	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	225	359	359	527	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	938	930	930	892	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, poživatelné rastliny, korenie a hľuzy	1 648	2 220	2 220	2 748	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	3 606	4 972	4 972	5 996	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	1 004	1 026	1 025	1 099	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	1 034	1 078	1 078	1 189	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárske výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	289	251	251	288	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	1 177	1 277	1 276	1 484	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	183	193	193	157	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	14	28	28	38	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	1 857	2 458	2 458	2 478	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	1 016	1 447	1 447	2 398	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	1 472	1 888	1 847	2 608	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	2 835	3 278	3 278	4 556	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	3 007	3 360	3 360	3 912	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastry cooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	2 069	2 486	2 486	3 083	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	3 569	4 109	4 107	4 851	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	3 021	3 695	3 695	4 928	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	3 247	4 121	4 121	3 501	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	3 070	3 129	3 129	4 800	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13-4. Zahranický obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – dovoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – imports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zemina a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	2 357	2 350	2 349	3 073	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	6 667	12 243	12 243	13 532	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	100 429	118 710	118 710	148 263	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	6 436	7 481	7 481	7 837	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	10 215	11 310	11 310	14 440	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	21 368	26 973	26 973	27 688	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	793	1 789	1 189	1 191	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taniny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	6 712	7 527	7 527	7 909	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	4 081	4 457	4 435	4 525	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	3 476	4 325	4 325	4 427	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	1 402	1 317	1 317	1 455	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	145	186	186	220	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	938	991	990	1 119	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	8 421	9 147	9 147	10 259	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	40 216	42 267	42 232	45 450	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	16 784	17 647	17 644	18 327	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	7 002	6 521	6 519	6 934	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 261	1 761	1 758	1 954	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	113	84	84	70	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	7 383	7 785	7 773	8 927	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	85	68	68	71	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkárské výrobky	55	51	51	52	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vlákna z dreva, odpad papiera	2 518	2 477	2 477	2 322	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	17 192	18 810	18 764	19 399	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	2 947	2 932	2 932	3 107	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13-4. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – dovoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – imports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	93	141	141	132	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	3 081	2 877	2 875	2 475	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	5 420	5 389	5 367	5 155	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	262	314	314	262	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	3 793	3 880	3 875	4 343	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	4 118	3 825	3 817	3 344	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plst' a netkané textilie, motúzy, šnúry	2 678	2 569	2 569	2 656	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	1 256	1 253	1 245	941	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	1 659	1 510	1 508	1 247	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textilie	5 162	5 575	5 575	5 740	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textilie	2 449	2 034	2 034	2 067	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	6 298	6 856	6 850	7 035	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	3 632	4 072	4 040	4 960	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	2 637	2 854	2 299	2 639	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	5 978	6 820	6 816	8 001	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	203	195	195	225	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	98	124	124	132	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	131	133	133	138	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	3 322	3 599	3 598	3 991	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	3 409	3 643	3 642	3 644	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	6 585	6 774	6 773	6 658	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	1 095	1 484	1 484	873	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	20 329	31 797	31 794	35 961	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	26 992	30 424	30 194	33 408	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	2 771	4 827	4 825	6 689	74 Copper and articles thereof

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13-4. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – dovoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – imports

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	90	137	137	223	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	10 517	11 091	11 087	11 137	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	62	162	162	78	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	1 326	1 645	1 645	2 250	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	286	795	795	974	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	506	485	483	562	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	3 761	4 558	4 334	5 558	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	7 491	8 781	8 778	9 668	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	116 939	129 756	128 439	137 765	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	100 488	112 863	112 248	138 260	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	4 996	5 646	3 644	3 526	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	113 927	123 003	122 516	126 427	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	2 909	2 944	2 558	1 644	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	1 416	1 996	276	281	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárske	19 750	29 010	28 854	42 891	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	746	962	962	1 017	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	129	141	141	143	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	317	557	554	637	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	13 691	15 659	15 648	14 884	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	2 801	3 686	3 653	3 847	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	1 603	1 527	1 527	1 847	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	26	87	87	22	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	-	1 253	1 253	7 048	99 Without specification

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–5. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – vývoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – exports

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
Celkový vývoz spolu	801 516	898 096	890 921	994 571	Exports in total
v tom					of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	1 056	1 916	1 916	2 278	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	584	1 738	1 738	3 060	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	99	154	154	173	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	3 727	4 785	4 763	7 041	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	111	185	185	353	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	176	229	219	139	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	917	728	728	1 137	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	801	1 531	1 531	2 450	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	207	161	161	219	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	1 444	1 667	1 667	2 947	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	2 604	2 233	2 233	2 652	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	1 054	2 507	2 507	1 840	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	14	10	10	12	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	3	3	3	5	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	1 322	1 951	1 951	1 721	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	75	161	161	955	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	1 139	3 261	3 224	4 717	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	2 281	3 506	3 506	3 785	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilí, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	1 639	1 930	1 930	2 122	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastry cooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	531	546	546	823	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	1 781	1 623	1 618	2 676	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	1 821	2 008	2 008	1 619	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	872	858	858	870	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	1 164	801	801	269	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–5. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – vývoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – exports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zemina a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	6 531	6 731	6 731	7 085	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	246	535	535	518	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	41 628	57 557	57 550	72 020	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	1 724	1 948	1 948	2 344	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	11 136	12 087	12 087	13 591	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	4 299	5 361	5 361	6 948	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	2 948	3 763	3 763	3 919	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taniny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	377	437	436	717	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	278	693	671	593	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	2 106	1 916	1 916	2 313	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	501	584	584	713	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	203	136	136	170	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	22	144	143	260	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	3 573	3 665	3 664	4 212	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	21 917	25 545	25 460	32 439	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	19 673	22 763	22 762	25 009	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	3 180	2 666	2 658	2 831	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 242	1 026	1 026	1 341	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	60	29	29	65	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	15 785	18 285	18 272	21 443	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	11	11	11	6	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košíkárské výrobky	9	4	4	3	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vlákna z dreva, odpad papiera	1 870	1 971	1 971	1 784	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	22 868	25 660	25 636	27 569	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	5 658	5 876	5 875	6 079	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–5. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – vývoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – exports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	5	5	4	1	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	518	454	451	552	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	799	704	701	793	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	98	87	87	69	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	7 295	8 132	8 130	8 133	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	1 516	1 886	1 884	1 733	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plst' a netkané textilie, motúzy, šnúry	531	635	635	932	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	460	294	294	127	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	301	325	323	297	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textilie	538	776	742	994	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkové textilie	209	180	180	507	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkové	8 922	8 142	8 086	8 802	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	16 889	17 212	17 144	16 070	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	2 797	3 075	2 645	2 969	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	14 812	14 589	14 571	14 676	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	94	69	69	114	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	123	141	141	158	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	54	61	61	68	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sady, cementu, azbestu	2 601	2 593	2 592	2 801	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	2 993	2 817	2 816	2 652	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	9 744	10 662	10 659	12 047	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	662	1 093	1 078	1 313	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	61 366	77 114	77 111	85 700	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	24 756	29 800	29 773	33 490	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	1 979	3 370	3 366	4 973	74 Copper and articles thereof

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–5. Zahraníčný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzovníka – vývoz

Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff – exports

dokončenie

End of table

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	20	91	91	281	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	14 611	16 728	16 719	17 428	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	68	75	75	137	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	172	382	382	691	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	18	185	185	406	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	126	126	125	186	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	1 272	1 351	1 019	1 867	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	3 726	5 166	5 162	6 295	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	78 290	101 509	101 435	122 766	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	72 178	94 022	93 359	131 944	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	7 753	8 882	7 008	7 038	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	222 223	205 449	205 347	183 857	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	897	787	574	1 325	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	1 841	3 200	1 509	2 423	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	6 940	7 907	7 669	8 435	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	70	103	103	256	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	60	37	37	76	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	120	303	302	744	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	35 409	28 787	28 747	26 161	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	2 160	3 950	3 940	3 116	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	218	254	253	527	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	15	21	11	13	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	–	679	679	793	99 Without specification

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–6. Dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov

Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	40 491	39 167	38 981	37 941	Germany
Česká republika	7 431	7 873	7 859	8 172	Czech Republic
Španielsko	6 913	4 794	4 703	5 152	Spain
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons				
Nemecko	6 000	8 046	8 012	7 925	Germany
Česká republika	8 410	8 884	8 883	7 203	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	3 919	3 783	3 782	3 369	France
	9013 Výrobky s tekutými kryštálmi Liquid crystal devices				
Nemecko	85	5 204	5 206	9 941	Germany
Taiwan	230	1 364	1 364	7 371	Taiwan
Kórejská republika	576	3 886	3 886	7 994	Korea (Republic of)
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade				
Nemecko	3 288	4 103	4 103	4 173	Germany
Česká republika	2 392	3 029	3 029	4 012	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	2 783	3 400	3 399	3 442	France
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude				
Rakúsko	2 784	4 038	4 038	6 875	Austria
Česká republika	1 957	2 090	2 090	3 455	Czech Republic
Poľsko	354	1 407	1 407	2 845	Poland
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables				
Nemecko	2 943	3 480	3 478	3 492	Germany
Česká republika	2 007	1 786	1 786	2 225	Czech Republic
Poľsko	1 390	934	934	1 496	Poland
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal				
Česká republika	4 281	5 326	5 326	6 901	Czech Republic
Ruská federácia	2 903	3 084	3 084	4 695	Russian Federation
Poľsko	1 209	4 621	4 621	2 930	Poland
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof				
Čínska ľudová republika	2 175	3 383	3 381	4 804	China (People's Republic of)
Taiwan	1 263	1 259	1 248	1 329	Taiwan
Kórejská republika	374	357	357	996	Korea (Republic of)

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–6. Dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov

Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Country
	8525 Vysielacie prístroje pre rádiotelefóniu, rádiotelegrafiu Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy				
Nemecko	1 449	2 954	2 936	2 219	Germany
Maďarsko	1 784	1 422	1 422	1 819	Hungary
Francúzsko	973	917	905	1 030	France
	2601 Železné rudy a koncentráty, vrátane pyritových výpražkov Iron ores and concentrates, incl. roasted iron pyrites				
Ukrajina	3 116	6 065	6 065	6 953	Ukraine
Ruská federácia	2 639	4 455	4 455	4 787	Russian Federation
Venezuela	4	83	83	79	Venezuela
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits				
Nemecko	4 080	4 444	4 441	4 284	Germany
Česká republika	554	866	866	1 141	Czech Republic
Taliansko	597	727	727	821	Italy
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics				
Nemecko	6 363	5 411	5 410	4 478	Germany
Česká republika	1 910	1 547	1 547	960	Czech Republic
Taliansko	905	918	918	772	Italy
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines				
Maďarsko	3 433	3 171	3 171	5 613	Hungary
Nemecko	7 453	5 077	5 076	4 052	Germany
Česká republika	1 458	853	851	1 360	Czech Republic
	8542 Elektronické integrované obvody a mikrozostavy Electronic integrated circuits and micro assemblies				
Čínska ľudová republika	302	978	977	1 367	China (People's Republic of)
Malajzia	206	604	604	1 187	Malaysia
Spojené kráľovstvo	178	201	201	978	United Kingdom
	8408 Piestové vznetové motory Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines				
Nemecko	6 636	11 889	11 889	9 320	Germany
Maďarsko	2 318	866	866	368	Hungary
Spojené štáty	155	125	97	93	United States
	8479 Stroje a mechanické prístroje s vlastnou individuálnou funkciou Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions				
Nemecko	2 917	3 642	3 637	3 607	Germany
Kórejská republika	423	459	459	531	Korea (Republic of)
Taliansko	495	510	509	250	Italy

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–7. Vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov

Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons				
Nemecko	45 340	41 997	41 996	39 704	Germany
Spojené štáty	33 860	33 229	33 229	19 081	United States
Taliansko	18 908	10 075	10 075	12 483	Italy
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude				
Česká republika	15 756	17 539	17 532	21 726	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	8 495	15 445	15 445	17 010	Austria
Poľsko	4 011	5 780	5 780	9 958	Poland
	8528 Televízne prijímače Reception apparatus for television				
Holandsko	159	991	990	6 430	Netherlands
Spojené kráľovstvo	10	1 359	1 359	4 563	United Kingdom
Taliansko	131	1 612	1 612	4 509	Italy
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	32 850	27 305	27 305	18 435	Germany
Česká republika	3 214	2 749	2 739	2 627	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	1 942	1 644	1 644	1 747	France
	8544 Dróty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables				
Nemecko	8 870	10 731	10 724	14 215	Germany
Belgicko	2 807	3 554	3 546	2 547	Belgium
Rakúsko	4 008	4 139	4 093	2 352	Austria
	8707 Karosérie motorových vozidiel Bodies for the motor vehicles				
Nemecko	25 000	27 287	27 285	25 738	Germany
Bosna a Hercegovina	38	69	69	340	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Česká republika	107	111	111	89	Czech republic
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data processing machines and units thereof				
Holandsko	3 490	8 729	8 717	11 487	Netherlands
Fínsko	2 086	3 204	3 204	2 691	Finland
Nemecko	558	1 558	1 550	2 584	Germany
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled				
Česká republika	3 077	5 286	5 286	6 000	Czech Republic
Poľsko	3 396	4 429	4 429	4 775	Poland
Nemecko	2 441	3 336	3 336	3 098	Germany

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

13–7. Vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov

Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2004 ²⁾	2005 ^{2), 3)}	Country
	7210 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, plátované Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated				
Poľsko	1 299	2 005	2 005	3 421	Poland
Česká republika	1 985	2 698	2 698	3 269	Czech Republic
Nemecko	761	1 439	1 439	1 710	Germany
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumeny New pneumatic tyres of rubber				
Nemecko	6 226	8 295	8 295	8 782	Germany
Česká republika	1 097	1 438	1 438	1 799	Czech Republic
Spojené štáty	658	853	853	818	United States
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled				
Česká republika	2 200	2 932	2 932	3 413	Czech Republic
Poľsko	1 346	1 452	1 452	2 094	Poland
Nemecko	1 311	1 314	1 314	1 544	Germany
	8482 Gulčové alebo valčekové ložiská Ball or roller bearings				
Nemecko	7 485	7 696	7 693	9 924	Germany
Česká republika	826	911	909	895	Czech Republic
Taliansko	524	594	594	638	Italy
	8450 Práčky pre domácnosť a práčovne Household or laundry-type washing machines				
Francúzsko	2 524	2 733	2 733	2 283	France
Taliansko	1 068	1 881	1 881	1 580	Italy
Poľsko	1 137	1 985	1 985	1 336	Poland
	4802 Nenatieraný papier a lepenka na písanie, tlačenie Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing				
Nemecko	1 433	2 572	2 572	2 497	Germany
Taliansko	751	1 560	1 560	1 664	Italy
Francúzsko	498	1 053	1 053	1 436	France
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium				
Taliansko	3 082	2 199	2 199	1 996	Italy
Poľsko	1 421	1 999	1 999	1 937	Poland
Rakúsko	2 094	2 233	2 233	1 586	Austria
	8521 Videofonické prístroje na záznam a reprodukciu Video recording or reproducing apparatus				
Spojené kráľovstvo	185	2 175	2 175	3 403	United Kingdom
Nemecko	3 394	1 333	1 333	2 741	Germany
Holandsko	7	204	204	890	Netherlands

¹⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2004

²⁾ údaje sú porovnateľné, spracované podľa metodiky platnej v r. 2005

³⁾ údaje sú predbežné

¹⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2004

²⁾ Data are comparable, processed according to the methodology effective in 2005

³⁾ Data are preliminary

14. Prices

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realised on domestic market and since 2002 of goods for export too, resp. in total for inland and export.

Within the harmonization with EU statistics was created a model of price indices of industrial products, realized in export by analogy of models of price indices on the domestic market. The weights structure of domestic price indices and export price indices is projected into new weight pattern for calculation total industrial producers price indices.

In 2005 the scheme of industrial producers price index contains app. 4 000 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production resp. further 1 800 products for export classified into sections 10 to 41 of the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA). Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2000 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. Since 1997 the calculation of index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking water prices. Price index of sewage water and its purification is surveyed individually. The base price period is December 2000.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duties.

Price index of raw wood covers 14 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (CPA 02). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2000. This index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The price index of agricultural products contains information on price level development for 93 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in CPA 01 and CPA 05. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales from 1996 to 2000. Prices

of individual months of 2000 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of price indices of construction works is compiled from app. 2000 representatives – selected items of construction works (CPA 45). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2000. The price base is average of 2000. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i. e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services into agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (74 groups of CPA) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2000. The base period is average of 2000.

The indices of consumer prices and living costs are calculated from the prices of individual

representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

Since January 2005, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket established on the set of 712 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. A new, revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally averaged level. Living costs indices are also the price indices that show how the different expenditure structures of individual social groups of households influence their changes. The coverage of representatives in the consumer price index as well as in living costs indices is the same besides that some products and services are excluded from those households in which their consumption is insignificant.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Since January 2005 the consumer price index (based on December 2000) is calculated by chaining using December of a previous year as a linking period. Weights for the elementary aggregates have to be annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure patterns and consumer behaviour. The important feature of a chain index formula is that it allows weights to be annually updated and facilitates the introduction of new items and sub-indices and the removal of obsolete ones.

In order to be able to link the old and the new series, an overlapping (link) period is needed in which the index has to be calculated using both the old and the new set of weights. The SO SR stated as a link period December of a previous year, i. e. December 2004 is a link period for the compilation of indices in the year 2005. December 2004 is a last period, for which the index is calculated using the previous consumer basket and system of weights and at the same time is the price reference period for an updated consumer basket. Thus December of a previous year is a link period between the new and the old index and these indices create (compile) a chain index.

A chain index may have two or more links. Between each link period, the index may be calculated as a fixed weight index.

The disadvantage of a chain index is that chaining leads to non-additivity. When the new series is chained onto the old, the higher-level indices after the link cannot be obtained as weighted arithmetic averages of individual indices using the new weights.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to averaged prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e. g. change of VAT, precise of duties, subsidies) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Contribution of core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided in to contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e. g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i. e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5-years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2002 price indices are calculated against December 2000 or average of 2000. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realised in the middle of current month excluding value added duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Export value is contract price agreed between producer and foreign customer according to the qualitatively agreed conditions, terms of payments and delivery conditions. Invoiced price to customer is recalculated by valid rate of NBS from relevant currency unit to SKK and she is presented without value added tax and excise tax.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise tax).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realised by the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source for calculation of price indices in production branch is the state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units. More information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainage Water; Price Indices in Forestry (Raw Wood); Agricultural Products Price Indices; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction and in quarterly publication Price Indices of Products and Services Supplies to Agriculture.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

14–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery)

Development of price indices (annual averages)

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2001 ¹⁾	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	2000 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu²⁾	106,9	109,1	118,2	122,2	128,0	1. Industry in total²⁾
nerastné suroviny	102,5	110,1	114,4	121,2	128,5	Products from mining and quarrying
produkty priemysel. výroby	102,3	103,1	105,8	109,4	111,7	Manufactured products
elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	112,6	120,1	141,6	146,2	158,3	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	106,7	112,2	118,0	125,1	130,5	2. Prices of construction works in total
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia budovy	106,7	112,1	117,8	125,0	130,4	New construction, modernisation, reconstruction
v tom	105,9	110,8	115,7	122,8	128,3	Buildings
bytové budovy	106,2	111,5	116,3	124,2	130,2	of which: Residential buildings
nebytové budovy	105,9	110,6	115,5	122,4	127,7	Non-residential buildings
inžinierske stavby	107,9	114,0	121,0	128,4	133,6	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	107,0	112,9	119,1	125,7	131,0	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	103,8	107,1	110,9	117,1	122,3	3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	101,3	4. Prices of agricultural products in total
rastlinné výrobky	109,4	108,1	107,8	115,1	102,7	Crop products
živočišne výrobky	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	100,8	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva	108,0	106,8	111,9	115,3	116,3	5. Prices of supplies to agriculture
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	103,1	106,4	105,9	103,8	101,4	6. Forestry prices in total
ihličnaté drevo	101,9	106,9	105,1	100,1	93,6	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	104,9	105,7	107,1	109,5	113,5	Leafy wood
7. Úprava a distribúcia pitnej vody²⁾	111,2	117,8	148,9	179,9	200,8	7. Collected, purified water; distribution of water²⁾
8. Odvádzanie a čistenie odpadových vôd²⁾	107,7	113,4	145,0	170,9	201,3	8. Sewage removal, treatment services²⁾

¹⁾ rok 2001 upravený koeficientami na podmienky revidovaných schém

²⁾ základ je december 2000 = 100 (bez SD)

¹⁾ The year 2001 adjusted by coefficients to revised schemes conditions

²⁾ The base is December 2000 = 100 (without excise duties)

14-2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov vo vybraných sekciách Štatistickej produkcie
 Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity

v %

Per cent

Sekcia KP	2001 ¹⁾	2002	2003	2004	2005	Section of CPA
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	106,9	109,1	118,2	122,2	128,0	Industry in total
hnedé uhlie a lignit	105,5	110,3	110,7	116,6	117,7	Brown coal and lignite
mäso a mäsové výrobky	101,1	98,3	94,1	92,6	92,7	Meat and meat products
mliečne výrobky a zmrzlina	106,7	112,2	121,8	130,3	120,9	Milk products and ice cream
mlynské výrobky, škrob a škrobové výrobky	111,4	113,3	109,4	122,5	107,0	Grain mill products, starch and starch products
ostatné potravinárske výrobky	107,5	109,8	115,2	117,6	114,5	Other food products
nápoje	103,8	108,4	116,2	120,4	117,9	Beverages
tabakové výrobky	102,8	109,0	98,2	95,4	96,2	Tobacco products
konfekčné textilné výrobky okrem odevov	100,6	100,9	101,9	101,5	101,8	Ready-made textile articles, except clothing
ostatné odevy a doplnky	117,3	112,6	111,4	113,6	113,6	Other clothing & accessories
obuv	104,5	109,9	112,6	115,6	115,3	Footwear
drevo a rezivo	104,3	100,0	98,4	93,5	92,5	Wood and timber
celulóza, papier, lepenka	93,0	91,3	85,2	79,4	76,3	Pulp, paper and paperboard
rafinérnske ropné produkty	82,4	82,4	86,0	98,0	122,3	Refined petroleum products
základné chemikálie	96,6	94,5	93,8	100,0	108,0	Basic chemicals
farmaceutické prípravky, chem. a rastlinné produkty	101,5	101,0	101,6	100,2	94,2	Pharmaceuticals, chemical and herbal products
glycerín, mydlo a saponáty, čistiace a toaletné prípravky	103,5	110,6	115,3	118,0	119,7	Glycerine, soap & detergents cleaning & toilet. preparations
chemické vlákna	99,3	96,3	94,9	92,5	98,0	Man-made fibres
výrobky z gumeny	106,8	108,5	107,7	102,6	101,7	Rubber products
sklo a výrobky zo skla	107,3	108,6	117,8	117,5	120,5	Glass and glass products
tehly, krytiny pálené a kamenina pre stavebníctvo	110,5	119,2	128,8	134,8	136,9	Bricks, baked covering, construction stoneware
cement, vápno a sadra	110,9	117,8	125,8	132,9	140,6	Cement, lime and plaster
výrobky z betónu, sadry a cementu	103,1	106,0	112,5	116,6	119,5	Articles of concrete, plaster and cement
železo, oceľ a ferozliatiny	91,3	90,1	99,2	116,5	130,0	Basic iron and steel (ECSC)
stroje pre poľnohospodárstvo a lesníctvo	102,6	107,7	109,7	109,6	115,1	Agricultural and forestry machinery
elektrické rozvodné a ovládacie zariadenia	107,4	111,1	113,9	116,2	116,5	Electricity distribution and switching device
televíz. a rozhlasové prijímače, príst. pre záznam a reprodu.	109,1	107,0	99,7	104,3	92,8	TV, radio receiv. devices for recording & reproduction
motorové vozidlá	93,2	99,5	102,3	102,2	103,7	Motor vehicles
nábytok	105,0	105,6	112,0	111,0	105,7	Furniture
výroba a distribúcia elektriny	108,9	112,4	126,0	128,3	129,6	Production and distribution of electricity
výroba a distribúcia plynu	121,0	140,8	185,0	191,6	233,0	Manufactured gas and distribution services of gas
dodávka pary a teplej vody	115,0	123,9	140,2	142,9	154,1	Steam and hot water supply services

¹⁾ rok 2001 upravený koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

¹⁾ Year 2001 adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – úhrn

Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – total

v %

Per cent

KP	2002	2003	2004	2005	CPA
	December 2000 = 100				
Priemysel spolu	103,4	106,6	109,4	115,2	Industry in total
C Nerastné suroviny	109,9	113,5	120,1	126,8	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	112,3	116,6	123,5	131,5	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	105,6	108,1	114,0	118,5	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	100,0	99,6	102,1	106,7	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	106,6	109,2	112,4	108,5	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textilie a textilné výrobky	106,5	109,8	111,1	110,9	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	105,8	102,3	106,9	104,8	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	102,5	104,2	101,4	102,2	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	98,0	94,6	91,3	91,1	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérské ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	89,6	90,6	98,1	126,3	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	97,8	95,2	95,6	104,2	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumených a plastov	105,0	105,4	102,7	103,7	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	104,6	107,2	108,2	110,0	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	98,4	100,3	111,5	121,9	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	104,1	104,0	104,0	104,6	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	100,7	101,9	104,0	108,9	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	97,5	91,5	88,7	86,4	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	103,1	105,8	104,2	101,5	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	120,1	141,6	146,2	158,3	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

14-4. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – tuzemsko

Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – inland

v %

Per cent

KP	2001 ¹⁾	2002	2003	2004	2005	CPA
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	106,9	109,1	118,2	122,2	128,0	Industry in total
C Nerastné suroviny	102,5	110,1	114,4	121,2	128,5	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	101,9	112,3	116,6	123,5	131,5	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	104,4	103,9	108,2	114,7	120,1	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	102,3	103,1	105,8	109,4	111,7	D Manufactured products
DA Potravínárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	105,2	107,0	110,0	113,2	108,7	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textilie a textilné výrobky	114,1	111,8	113,6	114,5	113,9	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	104,2	109,6	112,8	116,0	115,9	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	104,7	102,3	104,5	101,0	101,5	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	103,8	103,1	103,6	102,7	102,7	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérské ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	82,4	82,4	86,0	98,0	122,3	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	101,0	99,9	99,9	103,7	107,7	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumených a plastových výrobkov	102,2	103,3	103,7	100,7	101,8	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	106,1	108,6	115,1	118,1	121,4	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	102,4	103,3	106,3	114,2	122,4	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	102,3	106,9	109,5	113,2	115,9	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	102,0	104,0	105,4	107,1	106,5	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	98,5	99,9	99,7	99,6	101,8	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	104,6	105,4	110,9	110,0	105,2	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	112,6	120,1	141,6	146,2	158,3	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

¹⁾ rok 2001 upravený koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

¹⁾ Year 2001 adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–5. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie – export

Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity – export

v %

Per cent

KP	2002	2003	2004	2005	CPA
	December 2000 = 100				
Priemysel spolu	98,3	96,3	98,0	104,0	Industry in total
C Nerastné suroviny	108,5	107,9	112,8	115,7	C Products from mining and quarrying
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	108,5	107,9	112,8	115,7	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	98,3	96,2	97,9	103,9	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	103,8	104,2	106,5	107,8	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textilie a textilné výrobky	107,1	108,2	109,6	109,6	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	104,4	98,7	103,8	101,0	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	102,6	104,1	101,6	102,8	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	94,3	88,0	83,0	82,7	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérské ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	93,3	93,0	98,1	128,6	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	97,0	93,3	92,4	103,1	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	106,2	106,6	104,1	104,9	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	100,2	98,5	97,1	97,3	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	96,5	98,0	110,5	121,8	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	103,1	101,8	100,5	100,4	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	99,2	100,2	102,5	109,9	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	97,3	91,1	88,0	85,3	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	100,8	100,9	98,5	97,9	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.

14–6. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie¹⁾

Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity¹⁾

v %

Per cent

KP	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	CPA
	2000 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	106,7	112,2	118,0	125,1	130,5	Construction works in total
príprava staveniska budovy a inžinierske stavby	108,8	115,1	121,7	129,1	135,4	Site preparation works Buildings and civil engineering works
stavebno-inštalračné práce	106,6	112,3	118,3	125,9	131,2	Building installation works
kompletačné a dokončovacie práce	105,9	110,2	114,8	119,7	125,2	Building completion works
	106,8	111,8	116,8	123,3	128,9	

¹⁾ rok 2001 upravený koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

¹⁾ Year 2001 adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–7. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov¹⁾

Producer price indices of agricultural products¹⁾

v %

Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Group of products
	2000 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	101,3	Total agricultural and fishing products
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	101,3	Total agricultural products
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia v tom	109,4	108,1	107,8	115,1	102,7	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu v tom	109,7	108,2	107,8	115,9	102,9	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit of which:
ovocie, orechy a koreniny zelenina	105,1	107,4	108,1	105,9	99,8	Fruit, walnuts and pepper Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	104,8	108,3	109,1	106,8	97,6	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
	106,0	104,9	104,9	103,4	106,4	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	100,8	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	100,8	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	102,6	110,5	110,0	109,6	110,1	Fish and other fishing products

¹⁾ rok 2001 upravené koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

¹⁾ Year 2001 adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–8. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov¹⁾

Average prices of agricultural products¹⁾

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	457	443	431	444	375	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	434	424	425	403	377	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	497	509	508	484	423	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	427	400	393	410	359	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	725	781	820	833	676	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	824	935	909	758	756	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	107	100	101	172	175	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	545	577	622	647	579	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	1 kg	12	13	13	13	12	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vrchate	1 kg	8	8	8	8	7	Onion without tops
Karotka a mrkva bez vrchate	1 kg	6	6	6	6	6	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	1 kg	12	12	12	11	11	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U ²⁾	1kg	•	•	82	82	85	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Ošpané jatočné obchodná trieda U ²⁾	1 kg	•	•	51	51	53	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U ²⁾
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	1 kg	33	30	29	28	27	Chickens for slaughter 1 st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	l l	9	9	9	9	9	Cow milk 1st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov	2 271	2 265	2 315	2 397	1 991	Hen eggs sorted

¹⁾ priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Sk za jednotku;
u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť

²⁾ akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

¹⁾ Average prices of selected rate levels in SKK
per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality

²⁾ Quality classes according to harmonise standard of EU

14–9. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie¹⁾

Development of core and net inflation¹⁾

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Medziročná miera		Interyearly rate			
Celková inflácia	7,3	3,3	8,5	7,5	2,7	Total inflation
Regulované ceny	17,1	6,0	20,9	15,1	8,2	Regulated prices
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	4,16	1,37	4,86	3,73	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Vplyv zmeny nepriamych daní v neregulovaných cenách						Influence of indirect taxes changes on unregulated prices
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	-0,01	0,36	1,69	1,94	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Jadrová inflácia	4,3	2,1	2,6	2,6	1,1	Core inflation
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	3,19	1,62	1,99	1,89	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Ceny potravín	6,1	1,6	0,2	0,9	-1,2	Food prices
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	1,36	0,33	0,04	0,18	•	(contribution to total) in % points
Čistá inflácia						Net inflation
(bez zmien nepriamych daní)	3,5	2,3	3,5	3,1	1,8	(indirect tax changes excluded)
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	1,83	1,29	1,95	1,71	•	(contribution to total) in % points

¹⁾ údaje roku 2001 boli počítané na váhach roku 1995;
údaje rokov 2002 až 2004 boli počítané na váhach roku 2000;
údaje roku 2005 boli počítané na váhach roku 2003
metódou reťazenia

¹⁾ Data for 2001 were calculated using the weights
from 1995; data for 2002 to 2004 were calculated
using the weights from 2000; data for 2005 were
calculated using the weights from 2003 by chaining
method

14–10. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Consumer price indices

v %

Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	105,3	108,8	118,1	127,0	130,5	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	103,2	104,7	108,3	113,5	111,9	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	103,5	105,1	108,8	114,2	113,0	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	100,4	100,9	103,7	106,2	101,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	102,6	112,8	126,5	137,2	136,3	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	102,1	104,0	109,2	112,2	111,6	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	103,3	124,9	150,3	171,7	170,5	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	101,1	104,3	107,0	107,5	106,5	Clothing and footwear
odevy	100,8	102,5	104,5	105,0	103,9	Clothing
obuv	101,9	108,8	113,4	114,2	113,5	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	111,6	115,7	135,8	153,8	165,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	117,4	122,4	158,3	199,0	210,3	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	105,8	109,2	115,1	122,7	134,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	104,6	109,8	113,8	115,2	114,4	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	115,4	119,8	148,9	189,6	219,8	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	115,5	119,7	149,2	171,7	185,6	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	99,8	100,4	101,1	98,9	95,5	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	99,5	98,9	99,8	98,1	93,9	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	102,5	106,6	110,0	111,0	111,0	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	100,0	98,8	97,9	95,9	93,9	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	102,1	105,4	108,5	108,6	109,2	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	100,5	101,3	101,6	100,6	99,2	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	98,7	99,7	100,3	96,0	89,8	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	102,3	107,0	114,9	130,2	142,2	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	101,8	105,7	113,2	128,9	142,2	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	104,8	112,7	121,9	136,5	143,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	95,9	93,0	104,0	106,2	119,3	Hospital services

14–10. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	103,2	101,8	111,3	121,7	124,1	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	99,0	98,3	102,4	103,1	97,2	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	97,3	94,1	98,6	108,4	114,7	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	118,7	121,0	144,9	162,7	167,6	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	119,3	134,5	138,8	139,4	138,4	Communications
poštové služby	108,5	109,0	136,5	146,3	162,5	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	102,2	91,8	60,5	43,6	31,3	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	120,5	137,3	142,1	143,1	142,3	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	101,5	103,3	107,0	109,8	110,3	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	94,7	90,0	83,4	75,1	66,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	99,1	100,8	99,6	97,7	95,2	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	100,2	102,2	105,1	106,6	106,2	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	107,2	111,2	123,0	137,4	144,4	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	104,1	107,5	114,7	119,0	123,1	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	102,0	106,1	110,1	113,3	115,4	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	101,7	104,4	110,6	147,9	195,5	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	101,3	102,6	105,4	119,2	240,3	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	104,8	110,3	119,9	126,5	131,8	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	100,6	102,9	109,6	173,8	207,1	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	107,0	111,6	120,3	132,0	137,8	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	106,5	110,6	118,1	128,8	133,6	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	117,3	132,2	163,4	195,3	225,8	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	104,9	111,8	125,1	135,0	138,6	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	102,1	106,3	112,2	114,6	115,2	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	102,0	105,2	109,3	113,1	113,9	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	104,2	109,1	120,1	128,1	134,7	Social protection
poistenie	115,5	129,2	171,0	209,9	222,5	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	110,0	137,3	157,2	165,4	172,9	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	102,0	117,4	133,2	134,1	151,7	Other services n. e. c.

14–10. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Consumer price indices

2. pokračovanie
v %

2nd continuation
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	107,3	103,3	108,5	107,5	102,7	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	105,6	101,4	103,4	104,8	98,6	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	105,9	101,5	103,5	105,0	99,0	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	101,3	100,5	102,7	102,4	95,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	103,3	110,0	112,1	108,5	99,4	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	103,3	101,9	105,0	102,8	99,4	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	103,2	121,0	120,3	114,2	99,3	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	102,4	103,1	102,6	100,5	99,1	Clothing and footwear
odevy	101,5	101,7	102,0	100,4	98,9	Clothing
obuv	105,2	106,8	104,2	100,7	99,5	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	117,2	103,7	117,4	113,3	107,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	122,8	104,3	129,4	125,7	105,7	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,7	103,2	105,4	106,6	109,3	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	106,4	104,9	103,6	101,3	99,3	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	117,7	103,8	124,3	127,4	115,9	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	118,6	103,6	124,6	115,1	108,1	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	99,5	100,5	100,7	97,8	96,5	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	100,7	99,4	101,0	98,2	95,8	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	103,3	104,0	103,2	100,9	100,0	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,0	97,9	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	103,7	103,3	102,9	100,1	100,6	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	101,8	100,9	100,3	99,0	98,5	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	95,8	101,0	100,6	95,7	93,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	101,7	104,6	107,4	113,4	109,2	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	101,0	103,9	107,1	113,9	110,3	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	105,4	107,6	108,1	112,0	105,1	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	106,7	97,3	111,9	102,1	112,3	Hospital services

14–10. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien

Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	103,2	98,7	109,3	109,4	101,9	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	100,4	99,3	104,1	100,7	94,3	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	96,7	96,7	104,8	109,9	105,8	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	115,2	102,0	119,7	112,3	103,0	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	116,8	112,7	103,2	100,4	99,3	Communications
poštové služby	110,7	100,4	125,3	107,1	111,1	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	•	89,8	66,0	72,1	71,8	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	117,0	114,0	103,5	100,7	99,4	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	104,8	101,7	103,6	102,6	100,5	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	94,9	95,0	92,7	90,0	88,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,0	101,6	98,9	98,1	97,5	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	104,5	102,0	102,8	101,4	99,7	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,5	103,7	110,7	111,7	105,1	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	104,6	103,2	106,7	103,8	103,4	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	103,7	104,1	103,8	102,8	101,8	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	105,1	102,6	106,0	133,7	132,2	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	102,3	101,3	102,7	113,1	201,6	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	109,5	105,3	108,7	105,5	104,2	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	104,8	102,3	106,6	158,5	119,2	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	107,7	104,3	107,7	109,8	104,4	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	107,4	103,9	106,8	109,1	103,7	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	112,4	112,7	123,6	119,5	115,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	104,0	106,6	111,9	107,9	102,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	103,5	104,1	105,5	102,1	100,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	102,9	103,1	103,8	103,5	100,7	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	110,1	104,7	110,1	106,7	105,1	Social protection
poistenie	106,9	111,9	132,4	122,7	106,0	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	110,5	124,8	114,5	105,2	104,5	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	100,3	115,1	113,5	100,7	113,1	Other services n. e. c.

14–11. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov Cost of living indices of employees

v %

Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100				
Úhrn	108,8	117,8	126,4	129,7	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	104,7	108,2	113,4	111,8	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	105,1	108,7	114,1	112,9	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	100,9	103,8	106,4	101,9	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	113,0	127,1	138,1	137,2	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	103,9	109,1	112,0	111,3	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	125,0	150,8	172,4	171,2	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	104,2	107,0	107,6	106,6	Clothing and footwear
odevy	102,5	104,5	105,0	103,9	Clothing
obuv	108,8	113,4	114,2	113,6	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	116,1	134,8	151,7	163,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	122,4	158,4	199,1	210,3	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	122,7	134,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	109,7	113,5	114,7	113,8	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,8	149,0	189,7	219,5	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	120,8	147,5	167,7	180,6	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	100,3	101,0	98,8	95,3	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,9	99,9	98,0	93,8	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	106,7	110,1	111,3	111,3	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,7	97,5	95,4	93,3	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,3	108,3	108,3	108,8	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	101,3	101,6	101,0	99,7	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	99,5	100,1	95,7	89,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	107,1	115,1	129,3	140,3	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,8	113,4	127,6	139,7	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	112,6	121,8	136,5	143,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	106,2	119,3	Hospital services

14–11. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov

Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100				
Doprava	102,3	111,9	122,0	123,7	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	97,8	102,1	102,9	95,5	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	94,3	99,0	108,7	114,9	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	120,8	143,4	160,5	165,3	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	132,3	137,6	138,1	137,1	Communications
poštové služby	108,7	136,3	146,2	162,1	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	43,6	31,3	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	135,2	141,4	142,4	141,6	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	102,9	106,4	109,2	109,7	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	88,9	82,0	73,9	65,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	97,7	95,2	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	102,0	104,7	106,0	105,4	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,1	123,0	137,3	144,3	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,5	114,9	119,3	123,4	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	113,6	115,7	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	103,8	110,1	149,0	198,2	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	102,4	105,1	118,7	238,1	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	126,5	131,8	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	102,5	109,8	173,0	205,9	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	111,6	120,2	131,9	137,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	110,7	118,2	128,9	133,7	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	130,6	162,3	193,6	223,8	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	111,8	125,0	134,6	138,1	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	106,2	112,1	114,4	114,8	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	105,5	109,6	113,2	113,8	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	106,5	116,1	123,3	128,5	Social protection
poistenie	129,4	171,1	210,3	223,0	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	139,1	159,7	168,1	175,8	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	117,8	134,1	135,2	153,5	Other services n. e. c.

14–12. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov

Cost of living indices of pensioners

v %

Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100				
Úhrn	109,7	120,4	130,0	134,7	Total
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	104,6	107,9	112,9	111,4	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
potraviny	105,0	108,5	113,8	112,5	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,8	101,7	103,5	99,6	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	110,1	121,7	130,4	129,6	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
alkoholické nápoje	103,7	109,4	112,6	112,0	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	124,7	150,1	171,3	170,2	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	104,4	107,4	108,1	107,3	Clothing and footwear
odevy	102,8	105,1	105,5	104,5	Clothing
obuv	108,7	113,5	115,0	114,6	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	116,6	139,5	159,4	171,9	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	125,5	168,6	215,1	230,5	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	122,7	134,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	111,4	117,3	120,9	121,3	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,7	146,6	183,7	209,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	119,2	149,2	172,4	186,5	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	101,2	102,4	100,4	97,5	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,8	100,3	99,0	95,4	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	107,0	110,5	111,4	111,3	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	99,7	99,7	98,6	97,0	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,9	109,1	108,8	109,5	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	102,0	101,8	99,5	97,7	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	100,3	101,1	97,3	91,7	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	106,4	114,1	136,5	154,0	Health
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,5	112,8	136,7	156,0	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	113,0	122,7	137,1	144,3	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	106,2	119,3	Hospital services

14–12. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov

Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	2005	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100				
Doprava	101,1	108,8	119,4	123,0	Transport
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	100,4	101,7	102,9	105,2	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov					Operation of personal transport equipment
osobnej dopravy	94,6	99,2	108,3	114,6	Transports services
dopravné služby	119,5	136,4	151,4	158,8	
Pošty a telekomunikácie	139,2	146,5	147,7	147,2	Communications
poštové služby	111,5	139,4	147,7	165,9	Postal services
					Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	43,6	31,3	Telephone and telefax services
telefónne a faxové služby	142,1	148,9	150,1	148,6	
Rekreácia a kultúra	105,9	110,2	112,5	115,0	Recreation and culture
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	95,7	91,6	82,5	73,4	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	97,7	•	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	103,0	106,1	108,2	108,6	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
					Recreational and cultural services
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	120,5	131,5	143,5	153,5	Newspapers, books and stationery
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,6	114,7	118,9	123,2	Package holidays
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	113,6	115,8	
Vzdelávanie	107,9	114,5	121,8	135,0	Education
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	101,1	99,7	109,0	•	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	126,5	•	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	•	•	•	•	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	107,6	117,5	127,5	131,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
stravovanie	107,6	117,4	127,3	131,4	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	110,1	125,6	138,5	144,3	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	110,3	124,5	133,9	138,7	Miscellaneous goods and services
osobná starostlivosť	107,2	114,6	118,3	121,3	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	104,7	108,9	113,3	114,7	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	110,4	122,3	130,7	138,4	Social protection
poistenie	127,6	179,8	219,7	233,2	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	119,3	125,2	131,1	135,6	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	109,1	119,8	120,8	126,9	Other services n. e. c.

14–13. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
 Average consumer prices of selected products

v SK

SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2004	2005	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	1 kg	28,66	30,66	1 kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	1 kg	12,12	9,42	1 kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	1 kg	27,09	27,22	1 kg	Rye bread
Biely rožok	60 g	1,89	1,17	60 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	24,56	24,96	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	1 kg	94,32	104,09	1 kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	1 kg	163,89	174,95	1 kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	1 kg	191,34	202,71	1 kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	1 kg	148,39	148,04	1 kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	1 kg	125,78	122,52	1 kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	1 kg	90,67	94,54	1 kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	1 kg	158,73	157,85	1 kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	1 kg	141,13	134,55	1 kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	1 kg	70,78	70,78	1 kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	1 kg	85,48	82,22	1 kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	1 kg	152,40	148,81	1 kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	1 kg	241,54	243,47	1 kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	21,83	21,67	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	1 l	19,60	19,77	1 l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	41,37	40,99	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	1 kus	11,59	11,34	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	1 kus	13,60	13,84	piece	Sour milk
Tvaroh	250 g	27,59	28,04	250 g	Curds
Syr Eidamská tehla	1 kg	172,67	169,09	1 kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	1 kg	246,31	250,55	1 kg	Smoked cheese
Slepačie vajcia	1 kus	3,56	2,78	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	1 kg	171,04	183,76	1 kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	17,67	17,44	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	600 g	42,03	49,01	600 g	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	1 kg	61,78	67,52	1 kg	Lard
Jablká	1 kg	28,43	25,74	1 kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	1 kg	9,03	11,41	1 kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	1 kg	13,48	9,32	1 kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	1 kg	33,43	33,00	1 kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	23,27	23,44	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva zrnková štandard – zmes	75 g	14,38	14,26	75 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	1 l	64,01	63,90	1 l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	16,37	15,33	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety DALILA s filtrom	20 kusov	56,98	57,00	20 pieces	Filter cigarettes Dalila

14–13. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov

Average consumer prices of selected products

dokončenie
v Sk

End of table
SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2004	2005	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	1 kus	190,02	191,81	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	1 kus	4 940,54	4 883,25	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska flanelová košeľa	1 kus	349,92	338,09	piece	Gentlemen's flannel shirt
Dámsky pulóver	1 kus	882,46	841,93	piece	Ladie's pullover
Chlapčenská bunda zimná	1 kus	1 118,76	1 022,94	piece	Boys winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	1 súp.	498,80	497,43	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	1 pár	47,45	48,62	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	1 kus	27,59	27,62	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	1 kus	85,89	87,67	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 751,22	1 748,48	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 615,76	1 624,86	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	1 pár	764,18	755,68	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	320,04	314,15	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba D1	1 kwh	5,61	5,61	1 kwh	Electricity tariff D1
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	1 m ³	9,27	10,95	1 m ³	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	284,64	303,50	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojverová	1 kus	5 932,74	5 463,67	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	1 kus	12 935,30	12 656,40	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	1 kus	10 615,54	10 061,51	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	1 kus	1 751,40	1 734,01	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	600 g	59,83	54,66	600 g	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)	1 kus	356 564,03	353 686,68	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)
Detský bicykel	1 kus	3 110,52	3 149,50	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 91 oktánový	1 l	34,88	37,08	1 l	Motor-car petrol 91
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	1 l	34,88	37,09	1 l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	1 l	33,63	37,50	1 l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	126,00	126,00	ticket	Slow train, 2 nd class 91 – 100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	128,00	128,21	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Farebný televízor stolový	1 kus	10 403,23	8 589,39	piece	Colour TV set
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 150 – 170 cm ¹⁾	1 pár	4 571,04	5 665,92	pair	Downhill run ski 150 – 170 cm long ¹⁾
Pivo sudové 10 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní ²⁾	0,5 l	22,18	20,45	0,5 l	Cask beer 10 % in restaurants ²⁾
Televízny poplatok	mes.	100,00	100,00	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	19,61	18,92	100 g	Toilette soap extra
Pánske náramkové hodinky Quartz	1 kus	1 833,84	1 875,09	piece	Gentlemen's wristwatch Quartz

¹⁾ do januára 2005 boli zisťované ceny za zjazdové lyže dĺžky 140 – 160 cm

²⁾ do januára 2005 boli zisťované ceny za pivo svetlé 12 % v reštauračnom stravovaní

¹⁾ Till January 2005 were collected prices for downhill run ski 140 – 160 cm long

²⁾ Till January 2005 were collected prices for cash beer 12 % in restaurants

15. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of tradesmen, population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2004 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators and in the table at reproduction prices; all other tables present the corporations with 20 and more employees.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting subjects. Ownership is aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at purchase prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

Since 1993 input price of fixed assets several times increased: since January 1, 1993 tangible fixed assets was value 10 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 20 thousand SKK and more; since January 1, 1999 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 20 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 30 thousand SKK and more.

Since January 1, 2003 in connection with new act on accounting was substituted previous definition of fixed assets and was supplemented some new component, other existing was specified. The input price of tangible assets was increased on 30 thousand SKK and more and intangible fixed assets on 50 thousand SKK and more. This changes are projected in this part.

In line with methodology ESA 95 the fixed assets at replacement prices expresses price, for which the fixed assets was acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of incorporation expenses, capitalization development costs, software, valuable rights, goodwill, low-value intangible fixed assets and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 50 thousand SKK, the service life is more than 1 year. Intangible assets whose individual components have the value of 50 thousand SKK and less while the service life is longer than one year may be included into low-value intangible fixed assets if so decided by an accounting unit.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate things in possession or sets of things in possession whose value is more than 30 thousand SKK in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year. The accounting unit may set that the tangible fixed assets also include low-value tangible fixed assets whose purchasing price is less than 30 thousand SKK and operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i. e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m²) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings includes dwellings that were eliminated from dwelling fund by particular decision of construction office.

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another sub-

ject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e. g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Fixed assets in residual value express the value of assets after deduction of depreciation from purchasing price or it is difference between purchasing price of fixed assets and amount of created depreciations. Evaluation of fixed assets is given by account data.

Fixed assets by groups include all kinds of tangible and intangible fixed assets.

Consumption of fixed assets represents depreciation – the amount of fixed assets used up during the year as a result of production activity as well as service providing.

Source

All published data are the result of the survey of the SO SR, where further information will be available.

15–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2004
 Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2004

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				NACE
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
Spolu	3 260 270	429 391	183 410	3 506 251	Total
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	200 716	13 110	8 209	205 617	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	192 421	11 672	5 370	198 723	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	41 402	3 179	780	43 801	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	639 924	95 563	23 437	712 050	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	79 207	12 031	4 365	86 873	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	67 897	5 562	1 025	72 434	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	64 036	3 688	2 100	65 624	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	88 811	16 561	3 648	101 723	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	469 028	41 648	7 348	503 328	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	45 747	6 032	2 004	49 775	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	236 346	32 364	8 582	260 128	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	30 157	2 484	1 314	31 327	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	397 554	81 518	46 066	433 006	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	194 664	42 878	36 729	200 813	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	297 673	19 058	15 585	301 146	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	429 180	59 854	23 370	465 664	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	57 105	10 763	1 675	66 183	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	75 283	12 024	2 451	84 856	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	145 491	8 916	5 860	148 547	O Other community, social and personal service activities

**15–2. Stav dlhodobého hmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2004
v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín**

 Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004
in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho of which:				NACE
		pozemky Lands	stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of trans- port	
Spolu v tom	3 055 300	268 126	1 311 202	1 000 178	268 473	Total of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a po- ľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	180 904	49 711	75 987	30 260	12 073	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	170 607	3 171	70 102	28 036	11 826	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	42 311	748	21 426	9 965	1 413	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	31 581	568	18 521	7 964	924	CA Mining and quarrying of energy prod. materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	10 730	180	2 905	2 001	489	CB Mining and quarrying except energy produc- ing materials
D Priemyselná výroba v tom	651 967	29 691	201 251	359 320	41 191	D Manufacturing of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	78 506	2 816	26 824	42 627	6 038	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	18 056	889	6 157	9 825	733	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a vý- roba kožených výrobkov	6 173	192	2 816	2 693	219	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a vý- roba výrobkov z dreva	9 650	694	2 851	4 987	568	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papie- ra a výrobkov z papie- ra; vydavateľstvo a tlač	57 077	2 103	15 478	36 435	2 051	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinova- ných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	71 220	5 246	22 926	40 965	1 483	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum pro- ducts and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	62 357	2 536	19 414	37 160	2 282	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	33 699	821	8 569	21 188	2 022	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerál- ných výrobkov	46 133	1 402	14 023	25 112	4 001	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	77 040	5 204	23 748	41 789	4 399	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

**15–2. Stav dlhodobého hmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2004
v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín**

 Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004
in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

 dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

 End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho		of which:		NACE
		pozemky Lands	stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipm.	dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	45 272	1 965	16 864	22 141	2 306	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	34 546	1 118	11 421	19 867	1 349	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	99 414	4 214	25 548	49 041	13 011	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	12 824	491	4 612	5 490	729	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	489 183	9 967	248 778	195 681	9 519	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	37 327	4 223	11 776	11 691	6 489	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	179 889	14 754	70 864	48 621	13 301	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	24 741	956	16 327	2 104	922	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	402 563	29 589	199 893	102 433	63 926	I Transport, storage, and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	184 676	1 785	37 314	51 907	66 580	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	185 268	7 941	120 414	22 857	7 229	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	411 357	96 681	162 912	98 429	29 687	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	61 984	4 413	37 418	10 121	3 989	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	81 106	7 951	48 898	16 815	3 156	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	122 024	9 716	57 944	39 974	8 998	O Other community, social and personal service activities

**15–3. Stav dlhodobého nehmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2004
v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín**

 Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004
in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho		of which:		NACE
		oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	aktivované náklady na vývoj Capitalization development costs	softvér Software	ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok Low-value intangible fixed assets	
Spolu v tom	75 664	17 256	3 673	43 627	4 327	Total of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo	156	15	30	100	9	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which: 01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	292	21	8	164	99	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	176	21	6	146	3	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	116	0	2	18	96	CB Mining and quarrying except energy prod. materials
D Priemyselná výroba v tom	17 072	5 165	2 412	6 943	1 705	D Manufacturing of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 736	808	3	855	46	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	512	320	4	175	4	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	50	2	0	30	13	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	95	13	15	64	1	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	996	234	9	622	111	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 203	382	1	770	50	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	1 812	1 511	156	134	11	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	1 218	85	585	312	220	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	1 123	64	24	424	144	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products

15–3. Stav dlhodobého nehmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2004 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín

 Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004
 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

 dokončenie
 v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

 End of table
 Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho		of which:		NACE
		oceniteľ- né práva Valuable rights	aktivova- né náklady na vývoj Capitali- zation develop- ment costs	softvér Software	ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok Low- value intangible fixed assets	
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	1 628	259	293	916	163	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	1 712	821	226	563	98	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	2 526	344	242	1 349	321	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	1 365	267	325	722	42	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	1 096	55	529	7	481	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	6 121	238	34	5 040	611	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	623	343	1	178	0	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	6 191	4 877	7	877	177	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	167	29	0	78	12	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 221	3 935	31	11 055	85	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	16 137	275	0	14 300	865	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 876	988	439	1 217	123	K Real estate, renting and business activities, re-search and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	6 321	1 001	171	3 070	305	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	140	3	38	5	52	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	627	4	200	128	84	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 720	362	302	472	200	O Other community, social and personal service activities

**15-4. Dlhodobý majetok nezahrňovaný do tvorby hrubého fixného kapitálu
k 31. 12. 2004 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation
as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Pozemky Lands	Umelecké diela a zbierky Works of art and collections	Oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	NACE
Spolu	268 126	1 911	17 256	Total
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, po- ľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	49 711	8	15	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	3 171	7	9	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	748	1	21	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	29 691	1 148	5 165	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 816	4	808	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafino- vaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	5 246	4	382	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 536	8	1 511	DG Manufacture of che- micals, chemical products and man- made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	4 214	1	267	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	9 967	27	238	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 223	7	343	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	14 754	25	4 877	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	956	18	29	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	29 589	71	3 935	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 785	131	275	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	7 941	25	988	K Real estate, renting and business activities, re- search and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	96 681	216	1 001	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	4 413	6	3	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	7 951	43	4	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	9 716	185	362	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15-5. Stav dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2004 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa vlastníctva
 Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership

Vlastníctvo	Stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1		Prírastky spolu Increase in total		Ownership
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	2 913 646	100,0	392 543	100,0	Total
v tom sektor					of which sector:
verejný	1 615 356	55,4	173 559	44,2	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	1 522 872	52,3	151 291	38,5	State
územnej samosprávy	67 378	2,3	14 857	3,8	Municipal
medzinárodné	25 106	0,9	7 411	1,9	International
súkromný	1 298 290	44,6	218 984	55,8	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	495 650	17,0	83 277	21,2	Private domestic
družstevné	194 599	6,7	12 967	3,3	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	2 857	0,1	386	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	375 225	12,9	81 240	20,7	International
zahraniczne	229 959	7,9	41 114	10,5	Foreign
	Úbytky spolu Decrease in total		Stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31		
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	175 225	100,0	3 130 964	100,0	Total
v tom sektor					of which:
verejný	85 913	49,0	1 703 002	54,4	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	81 387	46,4	1 592 776	50,9	State
územnej samosprávy	4 323	2,5	77 912	2,5	Municipal
medzinárodné	203	0,1	32 314	1,0	International
súkromný	89 312	51,0	1 427 962	45,6	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	46 002	26,3	532 925	17,0	Private domestic
družstevné	16 740	9,6	190 826	6,1	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	122	0,1	3 121	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	13 687	7,8	442 778	14,1	International
zahraniczne	12 761	7,3	258 312	8,3	Foreign

15–6. Dlhodobý majetok v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2004 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
 Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2004 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises

v bežných cenách

At current prices

Skupina dlhodobého majetku	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with employees					Group of fixed assets
	20 – 49	50 – 249	250 – 499	500 – 999	1 000 a viac/ and more	
	mil. Sk		Mill. SKK			
Spolu	259 308	455 530	353 086	362 034	1 701 006	Total
v tom						of which:
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	256 027	447 507	341 916	343 208	1 666 642	Tangible fixed assets
z toho						of which:
pozemky	20 998	55 317	33 891	32 317	125 603	Lands
stavby	112 213	216 466	122 946	105 386	754 191	Structure
samostatné hnutelné veci a súbory hnutelných vecí z toho	113 795	160 810	152 765	155 864	685 417	Separate things in possession and sets of things in possession
stroje a zariadenia	63 689	108 943	109 654	111 237	606 655	of which: Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	50 106	51 867	43 111	44 627	78 762	Means of transport
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	4 567	6 247	27 214	40 212	43 621	Low-value tangible fixed assets
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	664	3 903	1 016	131	597	Breeding and drought animals
umelecké diela, zbierky	246	438	301	298	638	Work of art collections
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	3 281	8 023	11 170	18 826	34 364	Intangible fixed assets
v tom						of which:
zriaďovacie náklady aktivované náklady	61	149	174	133	133	Establishment expenses Capitalization development
na vývoj	97	484	1 100	968	1 024	costs
softvér	1 480	4 402	4 623	13 621	19 501	Software
oceniteľné práva	1 191	2 124	4 703	3 214	6 024	Valuable rights
goodwill	106	242	334	499	4 950	Goodwill
ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	346	622	236	391	2 732	Other intangible fixed assets
	%		Per cent			
Spolu	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Total
v tom						of which:
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	98,7	98,2	96,8	94,8	98,0	Tangible fixed assets
z toho						of which:
pozemky	8,1	12,1	9,6	8,9	7,4	Lands
stavby	43,3	47,5	34,8	29,1	44,3	Structure
stroje, prístroje a zariadenia	24,6	23,9	31,1	30,7	35,7	Machinery, apparatus and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	19,3	11,4	12,2	12,3	4,6	Means of transport
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	0,3	0,9	0,3	0,0	0,0	Breeding and drought animals
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	1,3	1,8	3,2	5,2	2,0	Intangible fixed assets
z toho						of which:
zriaďovacie náklady	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Establishment expenses
softvér	0,6	1,0	1,3	3,8	1,1	Software
oceniteľné práva	0,5	0,5	1,3	0,9	0,4	Valuable rights

15-7. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2001	2002	¹⁾ 2003	2004	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	8 343 061	8 950 104	9 653 154	10 281 286	National economy in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	55 596	74 183	97 401	110 803	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	8 287 465	8 875 921	9 555 753	10 170 483	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	6 195 994	6 613 373	7 143 605	7 610 158	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	1 296 981	1 422 871	1 541 272	1 671 755	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	444 533	483 037	512 438	526 916	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	349 957	356 640	358 438	361 654	Other tangible fixed assets
Ne finančné korporácie spolu	4 713 885	5 049 298	5 432 865	5 782 900	Non-financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	36 051	49 095	63 473	73 682	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	4 677 834	5 000 203	5 369 392	5 709 218	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	2 993 151	3 178 094	3 423 363	3 641 306	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	1 049 386	1 163 560	1 272 053	1 392 034	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	324 979	346 493	361 879	362 406	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	310 318	312 056	312 097	313 472	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	140 214	151 623	164 075	174 615	Financial corporations in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	15 067	19 003	24 151	26 409	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	125 147	132 620	139 924	148 206	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	72 930	77 768	84 476	89 927	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	30 788	32 477	34 739	37 595	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	13 322	14 059	12 453	12 289	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	8 107	8 316	8 256	8 395	Other tangible fixed assets

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

15-7. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

 dokončenie
v mil. Sk

 End of table
Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sektor of national account
	2001	2002	¹⁾ 2003	2004	
Verejná správa spolu	1 678 445	1 787 840	1 921 812	2 026 392	General government in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	4 259	5 807	7 716	8 617	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 674 186	1 782 033	1 914 096	2 017 775	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	1 402 332	1 496 219	1 621 053	1 717 410	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	208 069	216 217	221 423	226 779	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	34 025	35 446	35 889	36 349	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	29 760	34 151	35 731	37 237	Other tangible fixed assets
Domácnosti spolu	1 785 082	1 934 096	2 104 739	2 265 779	Households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	3	17	1 749	1 761	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 785 079	1 934 079	2 102 990	2 264 018	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	1 706 929	1 839 157	1 990 526	2 135 630	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	6 477	8 241	10 549	12 748	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	71 229	85 997	101 112	114 728	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	444	684	803	912	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam spolu	25 435	27 247	29 653	31 600	Non-profit institutions serving households in total
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	216	261	312	334	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	25 219	26 986	29 351	31 266	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	20 652	22 135	24 187	25 885	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	2 261	2 376	2 508	2 599	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	978	1 042	1 105	1 144	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 328	1 433	1 551	1 638	Other tangible fixed assets

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

15–8. Byty
 Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	10 321	14 213	13 980	12 592	14 863	Total
	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings					of which dwellings in ownership:
v tom byty vo vlastníctve územnej samosprávy	1 079	2 397	3 966	1 528	2 032	Communal
družstevnom	52	267	64	77	302	Co-operative
súkromnom	8 940	11 452	9 910	10 960	12 443	Private
ostatnom	250	97	40	27	86	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	7 282	9 095	7 589	8 575	8 707	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,9	2,6	2,6	2,3	2,8	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	1,6	2,1	1,4	2,0	2,3	of which: Private
	Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb Completed dwellings by number of rooms					
jednoizbové a garzónky	864	1 570	1 570	874	1 197	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	1 335	2 164	2 555	1 816	2 887	Two-room
trojizbové	2 266	3 468	4 271	3 548	4 327	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	5 856	7 011	5 584	6 354	6 452	Four-room and more
	Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m ²) Average area of completed dwellings (m ²)					
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	80,5	76,6	71,8	78,5	73,4	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	86,9	84,5	82,9	83,3	79,0	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	92,0	92,5	91,5	89,9	89,0	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	129,1	117,8	114,3	131,7	120,8	Floor area of completed dwelling
	Úbytok bytov Decrease of dwellings					
Spolu	1 194	1 131	1 164	1 273	1 135	Total
z toho asanácia	997	949	1 029	991	964	of which: Sanitation

16. Organizational Statistics

Methodological notes

Data on organizational structure of the economy are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from Business Register, Tradesmen Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are tradesmen (persons running business on the basis of the tradesmen law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than tradesmen law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e. g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited partnerships etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, associations, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons-entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign interest not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person-entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Non-financial corporations are corporations and quasicorporations, whose essential activity is production of products and providing services of nonfinancial character.

Financial corporations are all corporations and quasicorporations carrying out especially financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR.

16–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
 Legal units by economic activities

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	396 578	390 760	431 132	474 663	493 871	Total
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo						A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby						01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	46	55	58	56	54	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	122	120	120	139	144	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	59 694	57 932	63 007	68 462	69 889	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	231	233	222	264	276	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	44 571	46 254	54 193	62 649	68 670	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	134 089	121 153	133 241	144 809	146 029	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 708	15 997	17 127	18 476	18 882	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 158	16 417	17 624	18 602	18 591	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	953	2 152	2 119	1 939	2 065	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	55 324	58 770	66 800	75 870	81 110	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 246	3 278	3 235	3 325	3 324	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	4 406	5 941	6 581	7 508	7 809	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 223	10 406	10 965	11 648	12 247	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	30 260	32 174	35 848	39 823	42 660	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–2. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
 Enterprises by economic activities

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Spolu	62 867	59 486	64 420	74 207	83 710	Total
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	3 486	3 416	3 525	3 808	4 074	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 996	1 872	1 949	2 106	2 199	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	11	13	16	17	17	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	97	101	106	124	127	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 057	8 691	9 158	10 340	11 152	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	180	194	211	227	236	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 800	4 614	4 960	5 563	6 225	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod; oprava moto- rových vozidiel, moto- cyklov a spotrebného tovaru	27 032	23 457	25 292	29 251	32 261	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 689	1 757	1 972	2 382	2 746	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 135	2 208	2 365	2 807	3 243	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostred- kovanie	555	592	573	601	643	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 939	12 353	13 946	16 259	19 145	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	2	2	2	2	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	292	313	336	403	500	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	255	343	443	740	1 462	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 337	1 432	1 515	1 683	1 877	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–3. Právne subjekty podľa vybraných právnych foriem
 Legal units by selected legal forms

Právna forma	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Legal form
Právnické osoby spolu	93 072	93 360	101 412	114 285	126 777	Legal persons total
v tom						of which:
podniky	62 867	59 486	64 420	74 207	83 710	Enterprises
z toho						of which:
obchodné spoločnosti	55 340	52 703	57 647	67 143	76 632	Trading partnerships
z toho						of which:
akciové spoločnosti	4 229	3 993	4 135	4 341	4 598	Joint stock
spol. s ručením						companies
obmedzeným	50 073	47 865	52 673	61 919	71 152	Limited liability
štátne podniky	67	44	37	35	30	companies
družstvá	1682	1 523	1 517	1 564	1 542	State enterprises
fyzické osoby						Co-operatives
zapísané v ob-						
chodnom registri	2 366	1 976	1 922	1 894	1 817	Natural persons in Business Register
neziskové inštitúcie	30 205	33 874	36 992	40 078	43 067	Non-profit institutions
v tom						of which:
rozpočtové organi-						
zácie	5 071	6 410	6 470	6 612	6 654	Budgetary
príspevkové						organizations
organizácie	1 350	1 360	1 354	962	895	Subsidized
ostatné neziskové						organizations
inštitúcie	23 784	26 104	29 168	32 504	35 518	Other non-profit institutions
Fyzické osoby- podnikatelia	303 506	297 400	329 720	360 378	367 094	Natural persons- entrepreneurs
v tom						of which:
živnostníci	279 597	273 322	306 356	336 640	344 870	Tradesmen
slobodné povolania	12 187	12 368	13 044	13 683	12 752	Freelancers
samostatne hospodá-						
riaci roľníci	11 722	11 710	10 320	10 055	9 472	Self-employed farmers

16–4. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2005

Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2005

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			NACE
		živnostní Tradesmen	slobodné povolania Free-lancers	samostatne hosp. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	367 094	344 870	12 752	9 472	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	18 034	8 542	43	9 449	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 313	1 876	2	8 435	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	37	14	–	23	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	17	16	1	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	58 734	58 591	143	–	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	38	38	–	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	62 436	62 436	–	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	113 755	113 544	211	–	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 099	16 099	–	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 326	15 325	1	–	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 421	1 366	55	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	53 550	49 515	4 035	–	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 771	3 770	1	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 891	646	8 245	–	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	14 985	14 968	17	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2005

 Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
 as of Dec. 31, 2005

OKEČ	Spolu Total		z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership:		NACE
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	zahra- ničné Foreign	medzi- národné Internat- ional	
Spolu	83 710	100,0	8 874	6 443	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, po- ľovníctvo a lesníctvo	4 074	4,9	76	86	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	2 199	2,6	55	69	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	17	0,0	–	1	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	127	0,2	18	13	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	11 152	13,3	1 120	1 069	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	236	0,3	15	24	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	6 225	7,4	281	275	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a malo- obchod; oprava moto- rových vozidiel, moto- cyklov a spotrebného tovaru	32 261	38,5	4 550	3 103	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 746	3,3	154	136	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	3 243	3,9	362	239	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredko- vanie	643	0,8	114	79	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	19 145	22,9	2 054	1 284	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,0	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	500	0,6	41	21	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 462	1,7	4	18	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 877	2,2	85	95	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2005

 Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms
 as of Dec. 31, 2005

dokončenie

End of table

OKEČ	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector:				NACE
	verejnóm Public		súkromnom Private		
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	
Spolu	767	100,0	82 943	100,0	Total
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	64	8,3	4 010	4,8	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	11	0,1	2 188	2,6	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	–	–	17	0,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6	0,8	121	0,1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	45	5,9	11 107	13,4	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	66	8,6	170	0,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	32	4,2	6 193	7,5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	15	2,0	32 246	38,9	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	37	4,8	2 709	3,3	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	48	6,3	3 195	3,9	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12	1,6	631	0,8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	114	14,9	19 031	22,9	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,3	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	29	3,8	471	0,6	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	128	16,7	1 334	1,6	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	169	22,0	1 708	2,1	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–6. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2005

Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2005

OKEČ	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						NACE
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	69 501	10 658	2 930	328	181	112	Total
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lešnictvo	2 847	751	460	14	1	1	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo a súvisiace služby	1 142	606	440	11	–	–	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	15	2	–	–	–	–	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	67	37	18	2	2	1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	7 075	2 673	1 087	172	91	54	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	90	86	40	5	5	10	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 558	1 377	261	20	5	4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 087	2 790	322	36	17	9	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 166	509	66	3	2	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 673	411	123	13	14	9	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	522	70	32	7	6	6	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	17 289	1 483	330	28	11	4	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	2	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	435	53	12	–	–	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 184	132	88	23	21	14	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 493	282	91	5	6	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–7. Právne subjekty podľa sektorov a subsektorov v systéme národných účtov k 31. 12. 2005

Legal units by sectors and subsectors of National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2005

Sektory a subsektory v systéme národných účtov	v tom právne jednotky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Legal units with number of employees						Sectors and subsectors in National Account System
	0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	469 180	19 303	4 623	413	216	136	Total
v tom							of wich:
nefinančné korporácie	69 016	10 586	2 899	321	175	106	Non-financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	277	238	139	38	31	30	Public
súkromné	58 974	9 041	2 220	201	101	29	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	9 765	1 307	540	82	43	47	Foreign controlled
finančné korporácie	481	69	31	7	6	6	Financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	4	1	5	–	1	1	Public
súkromné	376	45	13	1	–	–	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	101	23	13	6	5	5	Foreign controlled
verejná správa	2 956	3 002	1 427	67	26	23	Public government
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	35 032	434	85	13	8	1	Non-profit institutions serving households
fyzické osoby-podnikatelia	361 695	5 212	181	5	1	–	Natural persons-entrepreneurs

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–8. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2005

Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2005

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9 ¹⁾	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9 ¹⁾	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	83 710	69 501	10 658	2 930	328	181	112	Total
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	767	281	241	144	38	32	31	Public
súkromný	82 943	69 220	10 417	2 786	290	149	81	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	8 874	7 375	955	412	63	34	35	Foreign
medzinárodné	6 443	5 281	794	266	46	31	25	International
súkromné tuzemské	65 856	55 653	8 230	1 720	159	70	24	Private inland
družstevné	1 547	717	411	384	22	13	–	Co-operative
štátne	187	21	31	70	24	15	26	State
územnej samosprávy	572	258	208	74	14	16	2	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	231	196	29	4	–	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

¹⁾ vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

¹⁾ Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

17. Agriculture

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all legal entities (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and livestock production, in related service activities and fish-hatcheries.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on soil fund and crop production, is considered as:

- a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha;
- b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
 - if the products from this land are usually sold
 - if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha;
- c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger then 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farming animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land up to 0,10 ha in area are basic statistical units for the purposes of the livestock production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land belonging exclusively to agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of gross agricultural production is given for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in the structure of land use includes potatoes, sugar-beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops includes oil seeds, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, succory root, medical and root plants. Other agriculture crops area includes horticulture, experimental fields, seed plots. Sown area – seeds includes seeding and planting on feeding root crops, sugar beet and vegetables, seeds of fodders lasting more years.

In crop production data on sown area and data on crops production are given for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents a total yield of the given crop which was harvested under standard humidity by Slovak Technical Standards and purity without harvest

losses including species of minor quality used for feeding (background grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of feed-stuffs is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. Vegetable production is represented by the total crop of vegetables also from repeated areas including forced early sorts.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include also areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseeds including covered areas and domestic garden plot (since 2001 without domestic garden plot).

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or superannuated, non-bearing ones.

The surveying on balance of cereals covers only the agricultural enterprises growing cereals. The increase of cereals includes own crop, purchase, imports and another receipts. The consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others are included in decrease.

Consumption of fertilizers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e. from 1 July of the current year until 30 June of the following year.

In the animal production cows, sows and ewes are the breeding ones that at least once farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in feeding). Poultry involve hens, cocks, goose, ducks, drakes, turkey-hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales (by primary producers) of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughter increased by other sales and self-sufficiency. Besides total sales, milk production includes self-sufficiency and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected self-employed farmers.

Fishing includes freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Sales data cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected self-employed farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year. Sales of cow milk include also the sales of cream. Sales of consumer eggs include all hen eggs without eggs for hatching.

The level of agriculture production for year 2001 is given per area from agriculture census and since 2002 from register of sown areas. Livestock for year 2001 is given per area from

agriculture census and since 2002 from register of sown areas. The level of agriculture production per capita is calculated on the mid-year population at the current year.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of total slaughtered animals includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep, goats and horses.

Numbers of machines and means of mechanization are surveyed for all agricultural enterprises and selected non-incorporated self-employed farmers. Recalculation of machines and means of mechanization per utilized area is given for the area of all agricultural enterprises. Cereals, potato and beet harvesters are calculated per harvested area and potato planter per sown area.

The number of farms by type and category of economic size for 2001 is from Structural census of farms processing and for 2003 from Agriculture structural farm survey processing. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units complies with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded non utilized and abandoned areas, which in previous period was agricultural used, but from social, economic, eventually other reasons there are not working already and which not used in system of crops rotation, but without heavy expenses it would be their possible again cultivated.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root-crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another agricultural crops according to the specified sown methods. There are included lands temporary overgrown with grass or used for growing of fodder lasting more years as well as hotbeds and hothouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from rotation of crops and leave for regeneration on one growing season, during which time they were not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually is on its spontaneous vegetation, which would possible used or plough under.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, sales within the enterprise and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units (pieces) and at constant prices of the year 2000 or at current prices.

Area sown refers to a spring productive area (i. e., arable land area, sowing area in orchards

and gardens including home gardens and the area of grass lands and pasture lands temporarily ploughed for reclaiming), expected to bear a crop in the current year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

- a) areas of winter wheat sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the spring sowing in the current year
- b) areas of spring corn sown in spring of current year
- c) areas of many years lasting crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the current year
- d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land (up to 2000 inclusive areas temporarily fallow).

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was gathered.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding meat breed cows (without market milk production).

An average egg-laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live-birth and dead young (including all confiscation) for an average number of cows, sows and ewes.

Loss-rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3-months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farming animal species and their categories are recalculated.

Regular employees are those, whose job in an agricultural enterprise is a single or a major activity and who have a labour contract (contract on labour conditions). Here also belong those crop production workers with whom a contract was made for a minimum of 150 working days in a calendar year. The days actually worked out and days considered to be as work days are being included in those 150 working days.

Type of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by share of the individual branches and total standard gross margin of farm.

Standard Gross Margin (SGM) is average value of production from 1 ha or from 1 pc of animal less variable costs spent on this production. It expressed a gross profit produced per unit of production of individual branches of plant and animal production.

ESU (European Size Unit) is applied for the economic size of enterprise, is defined by value 1 200 EUR.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, resp. on agriculture basic industry within national economy. Their basic components are this aggregate:

output of the agriculture industry, which expressive the value of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,

intermediate consumption expressive the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and served as main indicator of production intensity of agriculture industry,

gross value added, which expressive final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of value of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,

net value added is value, created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR except data on apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Apiarists and Society of Apiarists of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilizers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts for agriculture is elaborated at a cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR.

Further information can be obtained from publications Animal Production and Sales of Farming from Primary Production and Balance of Crops, Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture, Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20, of Current Year; Final Data on Crops, Final Data on Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables, Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of December, 31; Gross Turnover – Selected Indicators on Agriculture, Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2003 – Complete Results I. and II., Typology.

Data on yields of agricultural crop, vegetables, fruit, animal production and livestock, machines and equipment in agriculture for 2001 are published in publication Farm Structure Census – Farm Typology.

17–1. Využitie pôdy
Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Celková výmera SR (ha)	4 903 347	4 903 423	4 903 389	4 903 380	Total area of the SR (ha)
v tom					of which:
vodné plochy	92 931	92 845	92 895	93 321	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 416	4 810 578	4 810 494	4 810 059	Land area
v tom					of which:
lesné pozemky	2 002 130	2 002 774	2 004 100	2 044 927	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	571 862	571 768	871 735	863 752	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	2 236 424	2 236 036	1 934 659	1 941 380	Utilized agriculture land
v tom					of which:
orná pôda	1 377 482	1 379 379	1 360 893	1 357 201	Arable land
trvalé porasty	27 795	28 240	26 663	25 634	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domáчих záhradiek	32 479	33 684	32 625	34 435	Other area including domestic garden-plots
trvalé lúky a pasienky	798 668	794 733	514 478	524 110	Permanent meadows and pastures
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)					Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Use of arable land in total
v tom					of which:
obilniny	59,53	58,05	60,19	58,95	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	0,98	1,21	1,11	1,27	Legume
koreňové plodiny	4,27	4,31	4,54	4,01	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	15,09	15,77	14,86	16,10	Industrial crops
zelenina	1,03	1,05	0,88	0,76	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	18,52	18,93	17,38	17,77	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,11	0,10	0,07	0,08	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,00	0,01	0,01	0,01	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,20	0,21	0,17	0,22	Seeds-plantations
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,26	0,36	0,79	0,83	Fallow

17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu (mil. Sk) v tom	35 790	36 645	36 214	35 192	35 304	35 749	Total (mill. SKK) of which:
rastlinná produkcia z toho	12 804	15 573	14 503	11 878	13 530	14 122	Crop production of which:
pšenica	2 438	3 737	3 177	2 298	3 444	3 460	Wheat
jačmeň	1 949	1 926	1 504	1 699	1 716	1 533	Barley
kukurica	1 456	1 725	2 045	1 405	1 576	2 146	Grain maize
strukoviny	114	147	148	100	126	133	Legume
zemiaky	409	317	181	416	317	201	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 014	1 953	1 993	994	1 124	1 131	Sugar beet
repka	333	1 370	1 087	290	1 173	1 148	Rape
zelenina	259	271	246	247	262	231	Vegetables
ovocie	345	286	314	277	246	277	Fruit
hrozno	580	389	252	557	375	274	Grapes
chmeľ	40	47	51	41	47	51	Hop
krmoviny	1 114	1 271	1 305	1 032	1 246	1 286	Fodder
živočišna produkcia z toho	22 986	21 072	21 711	23 314	21 774	21 627	Livestock production of which:
hovädzí dobytok	3 925	3 531	3 765	3 949	3 570	3 648	Cattle
ošípané	6 127	5 080	4 863	6 808	5 766	5 309	Pigs
ovce a kozy	192	168	182	178	166	179	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 143	1 917	2 198	2 191	2 046	2 319	Poultry
mlieko	8 245	7 934	8 701	7 613	7 246	7 707	Milk
vajcia	1 324	1 122	853	1 355	1 132	979	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Sk)	611 333	740 135	755 491	601 114	713 039	745 796	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	218 711	314 528	302 566	202 886	273 265	294 611	of which: Crop
živočišna	392 622	425 607	452 925	398 228	439 774	451 184	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Sk)	25 202	27 572	31 537	24 781	26 563	31 132	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	9 016	11 717	12 630	8 364	10 180	12 298	of which: Crop
živočišna	16 186	15 855	18 907	16 417	16 383	18 834	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)							Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	35,8	42,5	40,0	33,8	38,3	39,5	Crop production
živočišna výroba	64,2	57,5	60,0	66,2	61,7	60,5	Livestock

17-2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	
Tržby spolu (mil. Sk)	30 096	29 508	30 444	29 593	28 428	30 054	Receipts in total (mill. SKK)
v tom							of which:
rastlinná produkcia	10 988	11 479	11 971	10 193	9 973	11 657	Crop production
z toho							of which:
pšenica	2 727	2 552	2 963	2 570	2 352	3 228	Wheat
jačmeň	1 599	1 588	1 445	1 394	1 416	1 473	Barley
kukurica	1 467	1 198	1 675	1 416	1 095	1 757	Grain maize
strukoviny	82	86	111	72	74	100	Legume
zemiaky	374	280	177	381	279	196	Potatoes
cukrová repa	993	1 877	1 885	974	1 081	1 070	Sugar beet
repka	366	1 316	1 065	319	1 126	1 125	Rape
zelenina	256	236	258	244	228	242	Vegetables
ovocie	317	276	270	255	237	238	Fruit
hrozno	488	361	214	469	348	232	Grapes
chmeľ	40	47	49	41	47	49	Hop
krmoviny	62	100	66	58	98	65	Fodder
živočišna produkcia	19 108	18 029	18 473	19 400	18 455	18 397	Livestock production
z toho							of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 120	2 216	2 196	2 132	2 241	2 128	Cattle
ošípané	5 079	4 275	4 169	5 643	4 852	4 551	Pigs
ovce a kozy	135	124	143	125	123	141	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 052	1 827	2 013	2 098	1 950	2 123	Poultry
mlieko	7 906	7 637	8 416	7 300	6 975	7 454	Milk
vajcia	1 099	925	687	1 124	933	789	Eggs

17-3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha						Hectares
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Osevná plocha spolu	1 461 118	1 380 953	1 386 114	1 358 582	1 355 272	Sown area in total
Obilniny spolu	850 662	820 096	800 502	819 111	799 752	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	713 597	681 638	650 362	672 156	647 221	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	446 526	406 086	308 437	369 366	375 801	of which: Wheat
raž	38 952	38 248	25 268	32 596	24 488	Rye
jačmeň	196 503	196 060	269 683	223 563	206 044	Barley
ovos	18 142	20 770	30 534	25 395	20 170	Oats
kukurica na zrno	137 065	138 458	150 140	146 955	152 531	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	16 102	13 287	16 684	15 092	17 178	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	8 642	5 741	7 798	8 161	8 252	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	6 408	4 418	6 039	6 012	6 494	of which: Peas
šošovica	410	546	962	1 405	1 003	Lentils
fazuľa	1 745	722	727	742	696	Beans
kŕmne	7 460	7 546	8 886	6 932	8 926	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	23 580	26 451	25 647	24 405	19 415	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	2 832	2 416	2 392	2 559	1 507	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	30 902	30 151	31 866	35 247	33 052	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	180 910	203 991	213 133	198 976	215 548	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	105 292	124 643	54 275	92 404	107 395	of which: Rape
slnečnica	62 968	63 328	133 178	90 783	91 807	Sunflower
sója	6 430	9 665	11 068	8 584	10 663	Soya
Ľan	915	538	520	158	287	Flax
Tabak	1 235	1 146	1 087	1 003	957	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	44 768	↗14 083	14 283	11 632	10 023	Fresh vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	4 535	2 456	2 152	2 191	1 926	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	130 914	124 322	124 190	113 743	107 890	Annual
z toho kukurica na						of which:
zeleno a siláž	101 836	100 078	97 600	95 865	88 781	Green maize
viacročné	145 581	133 063	137 423	122 763	132 947	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	63 383	63 406	63 215	62 057	61 055	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červe-						Red double-
ná dvojkosná	11 606	9 630	7 219	6 640	6 786	cut clover

↗ od roku 2002 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhrady

↗ Since 2002 on arable land, without estimate for domestic garden-plots

17-4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín

Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3 212	3 194	2 490	3 793	3 585	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	2 596	2 440	1 889	2 931	2 511	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	1 800	1 554	930	1 765	1 608	of which: Wheat
raž	113	96	62	124	69	Rye
jačmeň	613	695	804	916	739	Barley
ovos	32	43	58	56	38	Oats
kukurica na zrno	616	754	601	862	1 074	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	27	30	25	37	35	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	23	14	10	20	17	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	22	12	8	18	15	of which: Peas
šošovica	1	1	1	2	1	Lentils
fazuľa	0	1	1	1	1	Beans
kŕmne	4	16	15	17	18	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	323	484	392	382	301	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	22	31	27	41	24	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	1 287	1 346	1 172	1 599	1 733	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	373	395	326	478	453	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	241	257	53	263	235	of which: Rape
slnečnica	119	117	253	196	195	Sunflower
sója	10	15	12	13	19	Soya
Ľan	1	1	1	0	-	Flax
Tabak	2	2	2	1	1	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	149	161	170	176	141	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie	38	80	89	61	63	Fruit
Hrozno	72	45	66	56	54	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	69	66	68	57	66	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde ¹⁾						Fodder on arable land ¹⁾
jednoročné	574	604	473	520	513	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno						of which:
a siláž	516	530	420	459	465	Green maize
viacročné	776	730	531	708	645	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	516	471	341	471	426	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red double-cut
dvojkosná	80	51	26	40	30	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ¹⁾	1 562	1 266	937	1 108	1 015	Permanent growths of grass ¹⁾

1) v prepočte na seno

1) In terms of hay

17-5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha

Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3,89	3,90	3,14	4,65	4,51	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	3,69	3,59	2,91	4,39	3,92	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	4,01	3,83	3,03	4,80	4,31	of which: Wheat
raž	2,95	2,54	2,47	3,83	2,84	Rye
jačmeň	3,29	3,57	2,99	4,13	3,62	Barley
ovos	1,91	2,12	1,90	2,27	2,00	Oats
kukurica na zrno	5,02	5,37	4,12	5,83	6,97	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	2,28	2,40	1,48	2,54	2,13	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	2,54	2,58	1,50	2,70	2,22	of which: Edible
v tom hrach	2,65	3,02	1,68	3,36	2,53	of which: Peas
šošovica	1,39	1,13	0,93	1,14	1,29	Lentils
fazuľa	1,38	1,12	1,05	0,85	0,93	Beans
kŕmne	1,35	2,27	1,47	2,38	2,05	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	12,35	18,59	15,27	15,76	15,77	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	12,15	14,97	11,46	16,18	16,00	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	40,80	43,63	36,62	45,03	52,16	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	2,06	1,96	1,56	2,43	2,12	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	2,26	2,08	1,01	2,87	2,21	of which: Rape
slnečnica	1,87	1,87	1,93	2,18	2,14	Sunflower
sója	1,65	1,61	1,11	1,59	1,74	Soya
Ľan	1,98	1,68	2,31	2,38	-	Flax
Tabak	1,60	1,84	1,79	1,39	1,11	Tobacco
Hrozno	5,45	3,47	5,22	4,71	4,12	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	32,28	35,07	39,43	31,23	39,04	Feeding root-crops
Kŕmoviny na ornej pôde ¹⁾						Fodder on arable land ¹⁾
jednoročné	4,61	5,00	3,83	4,72	4,85	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno						of which:
a siláž	5,05	5,47	4,25	4,96	5,32	Green maize
viacročné	6,64	5,66	4,01	5,92	5,14	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	8,29	7,55	5,54	7,73	7,05	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená						Red double-cut
dvojkosná	6,79	5,86	3,95	6,77	4,87	clover
Trvalé trávne porasty ¹⁾	2,05	1,64	1,22	2,26	2,04	Permanent growths of grass ¹⁾

¹⁾ v prepočte na seno

¹⁾ In terms of hay

17-6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Zberová plocha (ha) Area harvested (hectares)					
Kapusta (biela)	1 290	1 601	1 671	1 179	810	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	292	330	302	247	220	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	76	99	145	103	78	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	913	798	821	738	438	Carrots
Petržlen	670	703	417	396	334	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	463	603	475	330	359	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	99	132	129	111	106	Cucumbers
Paprika	607	757	733	597	601	Capsicum
Rajčiny	1 599	1 465	1 360	1 253	1 147	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	1 175	1 224	1 185	1 379	718	Onions
Cesnak	62	70	77	68	52	Garlic
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Kapusta (biela)	30	32	44	37	21	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	4	2	3	3	2	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	1	1	2	2	1	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	14	17	17	16	11	Carrots
Petržlen	6	6	3	5	4	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	4	5	4	3	5	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	3	3	3	4	4	Cucumbers
Paprika	8	8	9	8	9	Capsicum
Rajčiny	35	32	27	37	32	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	16	15	13	26	13	Onions
Cesnak	0	0	0	0	0	Garlic
	Úroda (t/ha) Yields (t per hectare)					
Kapusta (biela)	23,24	20,09	26,58	31,54	26,07	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	14,21	7,11	11,11	14,26	11,43	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	13,91	13,00	17,00	16,40	18,10	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	15,45	21,10	20,52	21,24	25,76	Carrots
Petržlen	9,67	8,02	6,39	12,91	10,64	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	9,43	8,75	9,35	8,41	14,34	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	28,61	19,33	27,04	37,19	41,84	Cucumbers
Paprika	12,54	10,67	11,84	13,25	14,51	Capsicum
Rajčiny	21,89	21,86	19,92	29,23	28,29	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	13,43	12,64	10,82	18,94	17,45	Onions
Cesnak	4,48	4,50	4,60	3,57	3,15	Garlic

17-7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Počet stromov (tis. kusov) Number of trees (thous. pcs)					
Jablone	5 481	7 091	7 740	7 534	7 690	Apple-trees
Hrušky	538	551	565	600	631	Pear-trees
Broskyne	665	710	718	718	723	Peach-trees
Marhule	399	388	383	393	392	Apricot-trees
Slivky (bystrické)	370	354	345	334	346	Plum-trees (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	539	489	498	508	547	Other plum and greengage-trees
Čerešne	340	352	348	339	365	Cherry-trees
Višne	164	155	163	151	163	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	242	240	240	233	238	Nut-trees
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Jablká	50	51	61	42	47	Apples
Hrušky	4	4	5	2	2	Pears
Broskyne	2	3	4	5	4	Peaches
Marhule	2	2	3	2	1	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	4	3	3	2	2	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	7	5	4	4	3	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	4	4	2	1	1	Cherries
Višne	1	1	2	1	1	Black cherries
Orechy	4	3	3	1	1	Nuts
	Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg) Production (per tree in kg)					
Jablká	7,11	7,22	7,84	5,52	6,15	Apples
Hrušky	8,09	8,07	8,61	4,19	3,53	Pears
Broskyne	3,18	3,65	5,86	6,62	4,99	Peaches
Marhule	5,93	5,79	6,99	4,03	3,20	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	10,62	9,92	7,41	5,62	4,34	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	12,55	10,48	8,36	7,72	5,09	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	11,47	10,29	5,73	3,89	3,87	Cherries
Višne	7,56	7,24	9,58	5,84	5,30	Black cherries
Orechy	15,39	13,59	14,28	5,26	5,04	Nuts

17–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch
Roofed areas

v m² M²

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	1 095 570	722 259	1 360 335	1 558 366	716 002	Total roofed areas
v tom						of which:
skleníky	712 733	340 610	387 451	352 415	318 666	Hothouses
pareniská	9 757	686	9 008	6 690	5 572	Hotbeds
						Structures for growing plants made of plastic sheets
fóliovníky	373 080	380 963	963 876	1 199 261	391 764	

17–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinogradov k 31. 12.
Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	13 225	13 221	13 072	12 248	13 429	Bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	5 410	6 022	6 144	4 924	5 289	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 815	7 199	6 928	7 324	8 131	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	2 975	4 135	4 479	3 584	3 343	Non-bearing vineyards in total
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	1 688	2 246	2 491	1 825	1 939	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	848	1 171	1 475	1 410	1 257	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	34	4	22	37	18	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	405	714	491	312	129	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
Z vinogradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	12 835	12 852	12 676	11 801	12 059	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	295	254	289	323	288	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	95	115	107	123	1 082	Hybrids of all kinds

17–10. Bilancia obilia
Balance of cereals

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	657	1 223	¹⁾ 1 295	¹⁾ 787	1 523	Stock as of Jan. 1
v tom						of which:
pšenica	364	686	623	¹⁾ 270	697	Wheat
raž	12	37	33	15	60	Rye
jačmeň	96	163	¹⁾ 190	239	311	Barley
ovos	11	14	23	27	32	Oats
kukurica	168	309	¹⁾ 407	225	395	Maize
ostatné obilniny	6	14	¹⁾ 19	¹⁾ 11	28	Other cereals
+ prírastok	3 791	3 739	¹⁾ 2 976	¹⁾ 4 200	4 122	+ Increase
v tom						of which:
pšenica	2 060	1 825	1 113	1 925	1 853	Wheat
raž	125	113	75	133	77	Rye
jačmeň	746	811	942	1 043	857	Barley
ovos	37	54	67	64	46	Oats
kukurica	777	876	738	960	1 225	Maize
ostatné obilniny	45	60	¹⁾ 41	¹⁾ 76	64	Other cereals
– úbytok	3 225	3 666	¹⁾ 3 484	¹⁾ 3 464	4 230	– Decrease
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 738	1 887	1 466	1 496	1 930	Wheat
raž	100	117	93	88	106	Rye
jačmeň	680	783	893	971	917	Barley
ovos	34	45	63	60	55	Oats
kukurica	636	778	919	791	1 160	Maize
ostatné obilniny	37	55	¹⁾ 50	¹⁾ 58	62	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	1 223	1 295	¹⁾ 787	¹⁾ 1 523	1 415	Stock as of Dec. 31
v tom						of which:
pšenica	686	623	¹⁾ 270	¹⁾ 697	620	Wheat
raž	37	33	15	60	31	Rye
jačmeň	163	190	239	311	251	Barley
ovos	14	23	27	32	23	Oats
kukurica	309	407	225	395	460	Maize
ostatné obilniny	14	19	¹⁾ 11	¹⁾ 28	30	Other cereals

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali (vrátane triticales)

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted (inclusive triticales)

17–11. Stav hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch

Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Poľnohospodárstvo spolu						Agriculture in total
Kone	8	8	8	8	8	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	625	608	593	540	528	Cattle
z toho kravy	259	260	246	232	230	of which: Cows
Ošipané	1 517	1 554	1 443	1 149	1 108	Pigs
z toho prasnice	113	118	105	82	80	of which: Sows
Ovce	316	316	326	321	320	Sheep
z toho bahnice	211	211	216	224	233	of which: Ewes
Hydina	15 590	13 959	14 217	13 713	14 084	Poultry
z toho sliepy	7 713	6 213	6 127	5 647	5 591	of which: Hens
Verejný sektor						Public sector
Kone	1	1	1	1	1	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	15	14	11	10	9	Cattle
z toho kravy	6	6	5	4	4	of which: Cows
Ošipané	16	20	18	15	9	Pigs
z toho prasnice	1	2	1	1	1	of which: Sows
Ovce	1	2	2	2	1	Sheep
z toho bahnice	1	1	1	1	1	of which: Ewes
Hydina	417	365	129	274	357	Poultry
z toho sliepy	212	84	100	71	78	of which: Hens
Súkromný sektor¹⁾						Private sector¹⁾
Kone	7	7	7	7	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	610	594	582	531	519	Cattle
z toho kravy	253	254	241	228	226	of which: Cows
Ošipané	1 501	1 534	1 425	1 135	1 099	Pigs
z toho prasnice	112	116	104	81	79	of which: Sows
Ovce	315	314	324	319	319	Sheep
z toho bahnice	210	210	215	223	232	of which: Ewes
Hydina	15 173	13 595	14 088	13 440	13 727	Poultry
z toho sliepy	7 501	6 129	6 027	5 577	5 513	of which: Hens
Zo súkromného sektora družstevné vlastníctvo						Of private sector: cooperative ownership
Kone	1	1	0	0	0	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	387	369	347	309	299	Cattle
z toho kravy	155	153	140	129	125	of which: Cows
Ošipané	758	757	639	451	439	Pigs
z toho prasnice	61	63	51	37	35	of which: Sows
Ovce	144	132	121	111	108	Sheep
z toho bahnice	93	87	78	76	77	of which: Ewes
Hydina	1 599	768	886	572	1 108	Poultry
z toho sliepy	729	232	241	189	217	of which: Hens

¹⁾ vrátane ostatných drobných chovateľov

¹⁾ Including other small breeders

17–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov
Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.) ¹⁾ z toho	295 021	302 714	300 285	271 373	226 888	Meat in total (t of live weight) ¹⁾ of which:
hovädzí dobytok	63 413	69 171	66 417	64 003	49 760	Cattle
ošípané ²⁾	225 312	226 942	227 166	201 108	174 665	Pigs ²⁾
ovce a kozy	4 074	3 991	4 291	3 737	2 463	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	120 569	127 187	126 046	125 242	124 077	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravské mlieko (mil. l)	1 052	1 163	1 109	1 047	1 068	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 086	1 218	1 218	1 139	1 132	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	869	830	880	1 181	957	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t)	1 064	872	893	873	834	Wool (t)
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l)	12,7	9,6	10,2	9,2	9,1	Sheep milk (mill. l)

¹⁾ jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
²⁾ vrátane domácich zakáľáčiek

¹⁾ Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
²⁾ Including home hog-killings

17–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	4 654	4 898	5 029	5 083	5 380	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	205	208	205	202	202	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg) ¹⁾						Average live weight of slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytká	461	456	459	459	472	Cattle
teliat	86	87	80	77	71	Calves
ošípaných	107	109	108	108	108	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy) ¹⁾	83,2	82,1	81,0	80,3	83,2	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy) ¹⁾	15,4	15,7	15,4	15,8	16,6	Reared piglets per sow (pcs) ¹⁾
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahnic (kusy) ¹⁾	95,1	96,8	100,8	97,0	91,5	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs) ¹⁾
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg) ¹⁾						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg) ¹⁾
hovädzieho dobytká	0,72	0,73	0,74	0,73	0,77	Cattle
ošípaných	0,54	0,54	0,52	0,53	0,56	Pigs

¹⁾ bez samozásobiteľov

¹⁾ Without self-suppliers

17–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
 Catches in inland waters

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ryby spolu	2 399	2 577	2 528	2 783	2 652	Fish in total
v tom						of which:
kapor	1 093	1 320	1 186	1 360	1 281	Carp
pstruhy	757	699	743	878	800	Trouts
karasy	90	81	101	80	76	Goldfish
amur biely	11	20	36	28	33	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	30	20	10	8	12	Silver and bighead carp
sumec	29	30	36	36	37	Wels catfish
šľuka	74	65	59	66	74	Pike
zubáče	62	79	78	78	83	Pikeperches
lipeň	17	18	12	9	13	Grayling
hlavátka	1	1	1	1	1	Huchen
pleskáče	95	103	99	98	106	Breams
sivoň	10	6	1	0	9	Brook trout
jalce	31	25	27	21	16	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	99	111	139	120	111	Others

17–15. Včelárstvo
 Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Včelstvá						Colonies of bees as of
k 31. 10. (kusy)	279 303	262 250	192 002	237 155	276 533	Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	3 253	3 091	3 202	3 434	4 258	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	90	94	81	113	122	Production of bees- -wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	11,7	11,8	16,7	14,5	15,4	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby (tis. t)						Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing (thous. t)
obilniny spolu	2 125,5	2 389,0	2 289,8	2 351,0	3 010,7	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 125,4	1 237,9	974,4	1 049,8	1 391,1	Wheat
raž	69,2	83,2	59,8	65,4	79,5	Rye
jačmeň	538,6	507,5	586,5	644,0	626,9	Barley
kukurica	362,9	519,6	622,5	538,1	861,5	Maize
zemiaky	157,4	148,5	131,1	108,3	117,4	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 042,1	1 089,4	1 120,2	1 477,9	1 653,9	Sugar-beet
zelenina	59,4	67,0	75,7	86,7	74,8	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	23,0	24,7	29,1	33,4	37,8	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	38,6	26,6	42,4	35,4	26,7	Grapes
Živočišne výrobky						Animal products
jatočné zvieratá spolu (tis. t ž. hm.)	220,7	231,2	238,7	220,4	180,7	Slaughtered animals in total (thousand t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	56,7	62,5	61,1	64,0	53,2	Cattle
teľce	2,2	2,6	2,4	2,5	1,8	Calves
ošípané	159,6	163,9	172,6	151,1	123,1	Pigs
ovce a kozy	2,2	2,2	2,6	2,7	2,6	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	102,4	108,9	108,0	113,2	115,4	Slaughtered poultry (thousand t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	946,0	1 001,3	979,0	922,7	945,7	Cows milk (mill. l)
konzumné vajcia (mil. kusov)	702,5	726,2	709,4	637,3	622,9	Consumer eggs (mill. pcs)
ovčia vlna (t)	628,3	501,7	468,4	563,6	485,2	Sheep wool (t)
trhové ryby (t)	608,3	714,9	783,2	839,9	827,2	Market fish (t)

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Sk) Receipts from sold products (mill. SKK)					Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby	15 053,9	16 377,9	15 888,3	17 219,0	17 403,7	Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing
obilniny spolu	8 995,7	9 718,8	9 435,3	9 229,2	10 090,3	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	4 559,8	4 846,8	3 984,7	4 071,8	4 526,5	Wheat
raž	283,0	330,4	241,7	240,3	226,8	Rye
jačmeň	2 540,5	2 337,7	2 534,3	2 678,6	2 236,3	Barley
kukurica	1 494,7	2 041,9	2 481,2	2 041,5	2 937,7	Maize
zemiaky	710,5	753,2	784,9	558,6	482,7	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 054,5	1 079,9	1 158,3	2 201,5	2 222,2	Sugar-beet
zelenina	505,0	587,9	599,1	569,9	561,3	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	206,8	235,9	296,5	280,3	280,5	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	462,0	339,6	571,8	434,9	244,8	Grapes
Živočišne výrobky	25 268,1	26 195,1	24 679,5	23 786,7	23 294,4	Animal products
jatočné zvieratá spolu	9 838,6	9 745,1	8 680,4	8 279,7	7 423,5	Slaughtered animals in total
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	1 937,7	2 135,8	1 958,7	2 122,1	2 028,4	Cattle
teľce	105,7	127,6	118,5	148,4	146,6	Calves
ošípané	7 686,2	7 339,2	6 467,8	5 855,3	5 077,3	Pigs
ovce a kozy	109,0	142,5	135,4	153,9	171,2	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	3 488,8	3 357,5	3 142,4	3 138,3	3 079,1	Slaughtered poultry
kravské mlieko	8 325,4	9 505,6	9 018,6	8 757,9	9 259,0	Cows milk
konzumné vajcia	1 445,1	1 451,9	1 538,9	1 352,4	1 076,9	Consumer eggs
ovčia vlna	13,8	11,5	9,1	10,6	8,5	Sheep wool
trhové ryby	63,5	79,9	82,5	84,4	77,7	Market fish

17–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land
obilniny (kg)	1 452	1 410	1 099	1 930	1 848	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	146	214	173	194	155	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	168	174	144	243	234	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	582	594	517	814	893	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	133	134	132	140	117	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok ošípané	29	31	29	33	26	of which: Cattle
	102	100	100	104	90	Pigs
						Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	54	56	56	65	64	
kravské mlieko (l)	475	513	489	541	550	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	491	526	537	589	583	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						Production per capita
obilniny (kg)	597	594	463	705	665	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	60	90	73	71	56	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	69	73	61	89	84	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	239	250	218	297	322	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	55	56	56	50	42	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok ošípané	12	13	12	12	9	of which: Cattle
	42	42	42	37	32	Pigs
						Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	22	24	23	23	23	
mlieko (l)	196	216	206	195	198	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	202	222	226	212	210	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočišnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						Intensity of animal production (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytku	28,3	26,8	26,2	27,9	27,2	Cattle
z toho kráv	11,7	11,5	10,8	12,0	11,8	of which: Cows
oviec	14,3	13,9	14,4	16,6	16,5	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	111,3	112,3	104,2	84,5	81,8	Pigs
z toho prasníc	8,3	8,5	7,6	6,0	5,9	of which: Sows
hydiny	1 143,9	1 008,6	1 026,5	1 007,7	1 039,2	Poultry
z toho sliepok	565,9	448,9	442,4	415,0	412,6	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	34,9	33,4	31,1	32,9	32,2	Number of livestock units per 100 hectares of agricultural land
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok	65,7	65,8	65,1	66,9	66,8	Cattle
ošípané	22,7	23,4	23,3	20,6	20,3	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,4	3,9	4,3	4,7	4,8	Sheep and goats
hydina	6,1	5,8	6,2	6,6	6,8	Poultry
kone	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,3	1,3	Horses

17–18. Mechanizačné prostriedky k 31. 12.
Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31

v kusoch						Pieces
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Traktory spolu	23 675	23 058	22 615	22 053	21 837	Tractors in total
z toho kolesové	•	22 046	21 711	21 283	21 084	of which: Wheel tractors
Celkový výkon motorov traktorov (tis. kW)	•	1 576	1 549	1 518	1 540	Total power of tractor motors (thous. kW)
Priemerný výkon motorov traktorov (kW)	•	68,4	68,5	68,8	70,5	Average power of tractor motors (kW)
Počet traktorov na 1 000 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	10,7	10,2	10,0	11,2	11,3	Tractors per 1 000 ha of agricultural land
Pluhy traktorové	10 784	9 855	9 700	9 718	9 855	Tractor ploughs
Počet traktorových pluhov na 1 000 ha ornej pôdy	7,9	7,1	7,0	7,1	7,3	Tractor ploughs per 1 000 ha of arable land
Žacie lišty traktorové	•	2 706	2 769	2 776	2 972	Tractor reaping rails
Samohybné rezačky	•	1 146	1 074	966	912	Self-moving cutting-machines
Kombajny na zber obilia	4 230	3 887	3 748	3 617	3 576	Grain harvester-threshers
Počet obilných kombajnov na 1 000 ha zrnín ¹⁾	4,5	4,8	5,2	4,7	4,7	Grain harvester-threshers per 1 000 ha of grain ¹⁾
Zberače zemiakov	926	921	932	853	872	Potato harvesters
Počet vysadzovačov na 1 000 ha zemiakov	35,4	37,6	38,4	39,5	52,9	Potato planters per 1 000 ha of potatoes
Zberače na delený zber repy	320	374	348	321	295	Combined beet harvesters
Počet zberačov na delený zber repy na 1 000 ha zberovej plochy repy	9,5	12,1	10,9	9,0	8,9	Beet harvesters per 1 000 ha of beet
Nákladné automobily	9 059	8 610	8 010	7 347	6 935	Freight vehicles

¹⁾ plocha zrnín a repky (bez kukurice na zrno)

¹⁾ Area of cereals, leguminous plants and rape (excluding grain maize)

17–19. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív¹⁾
Consumption of fertilizers¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	111 188	124 383	117 180	111 554	116 548	Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	76 032	88 260	81 300	79 911	81 317	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	17 559	18 526	17 747	16 229	18 053	Phosphate
draselné	17 597	17 597	18 133	15 414	17 178	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	51,5	58,6	55,2	61,3	64,9	Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	35,2	41,6	38,3	43,9	45,3	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	8,1	8,7	8,4	8,9	10,0	Phosphate
draselné	8,2	8,3	8,5	8,5	9,6	Potash

¹⁾ bez záhumienkárov

¹⁾ Without private plot owners

17–20. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pesticídy	3 443,9	3 995,0	3 468,1	3 463,4	3 507,7	Pesticides
Fungicídy	536,5	659,6	¹⁾ 572,4	¹⁾ 722,2	¹⁾ 715,1	Fungicides
Herbicídy spolu	2 144,1	2 118,6	2 121,3	2 107,6	2 093,4	Total herbicides
z toho						of which:
acetamidy	470,2	455,8	²⁾ 490,7	²⁾ 444,4	²⁾ 456,9	Acetamides
dinitrianiľiny	102,6	109,2	152,1	156,1	172,0	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	380,0	347,3	317,1	323,8	261,4	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	821,1	863,9	611,4	676,9	793,8	Other herbicides
karbamáty	91,9	87,3	113,5	85,4	74,9	Carbamates
triazíny	270,1	245,1	293,7	256,6	123,3	Triasines
Insekticídy spolu	178,4	278,9	202,2	241,0	171,0	Total insecticides
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	2,2	2,1	2,7	1,8	1,3	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	3,2	6,2	6,4	2,2	1,3	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	21,0	40,0	27,0	42,0	22,1	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	6,0	10,7	11,8	20,9	12,4	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	106,8	155,1	99,5	126,0	95,8	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	39,2	64,8	54,7	48,1	38,2	Pyretroids
Iné prípravky	584,9	937,9	572,2	392,6	528,1	Other preparations

¹⁾ fungicídy a baktericídy spolu
²⁾ amidy

¹⁾ Fungicides and bactericides in total
²⁾ Amides

**17–21. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve
(v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)**

Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)				
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	66 727	58 892	49 938	48 362	Regular employees in total
v tom					of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	10 830	9 750	8 586	8 772	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	18 996	16 821	14 033	13 333	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	9 138	7 906	6 897	6 701	Craftsmen and repairs
ostatní robotníci	7 977	6 676	5 266	5 133	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	12 665	11 636	10 277	10 034	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	7 121	6 103	4 879	4 389	Other regular employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	30 420	34 353	31 458	31 307	Persons working upon contract
	Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Sk) Wages and payments for days not worked of employees (thous. SKK)				
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	8 446 212	7 785 036	7 456 288	7 795 429	Regular employees in total
v tom					of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	1 307 480	1 205 344	1 222 373	1 337 843	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	2 320 541	2 144 249	1 970 953	2 016 880	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	1 139 713	1 025 242	1 010 291	1 059 231	Craftsmen and repairs
ostatní robotníci	863 824	763 255	664 617	704 725	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	2 095 045	1 990 819	2 004 164	2 124 853	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	719 609	656 127	583 890	551 897	Other regular employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	368 262	396 213	298 860	263 651	Persons working upon contract

17–22. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo: účet výroby
 Economic accounts for agriculture: production account

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
10	Rastlinná produkcia	28 812	28 174	26 127	38 192	Crop output
	z toho					of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	12 828	11 757	10 810	18 979	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	4 566	5 159	4 661	7 999	Industrial crops
03	krmné plodiny	3 115	2 123	2 111	3 107	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	4 328	3 747	3 638	3 645	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	1 588	2 524	2 099	1 845	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	1 584	1 512	2 032	1 471	Fruits
13	Živočíšna produkcia	31 735	34 527	33 139	30 573	Animal output
	z toho					of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	2 390	4 606	4 639	4 161	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	10 942	11 378	9 541	8 651	Pigs
11.5	hydina	4 109	4 060	3 878	3 607	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	9 875	9 919	10 023	9 002	Milk
12.2	vajcia	2 381	1 944	2 521	2 466	Eggs
14	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)	60 547	62 701	59 266	68 765	Agricultural goods output (10+13)
15	Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb	2 882	1 621	2 644	2 415	Agricultural service output
16	Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)	63 429	64 322	61 910	71 180	Agricultural output (14+15)
17	Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)	4 760	7 283	5 348	3 500	Non-agricultural secondary activities (inseparable)
18	Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)	68 189	71 605	67 258	74 680	Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)
19	Medzispotreba celkom	49 136	49 123	50 571	51 597	Total intermediate consump.
	z toho					of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	2 800	3 029	3 010	2 954	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	6 900	7 410	6 284	6 312	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	2 100	2 835	2 576	2 197	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	2 882	1 621	2 644	2 415	Agricultural services
20	Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)	19 053	22 482	16 687	23 083	Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)
21	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 580	10 855	7 158	7 068	Fixed capital consumption
22	Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)	11 473	11 627	9 529	16 015	Net value added at basic prices (20-21)

17–23. Štruktúra fariem
(z výsledkov štruktúrálného cenzu fariem a štruktúrálného zisťovania)
 The structure of farms
 (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy spolu	71 038	71 738	Farms in total
v tom			of which:
farmy fyzických osôb	69 402	70 078	Farms of natural persons
farmy právnických osôb	1 636	1 660	Farms of legal persons
Farmy spĺňajúce kritériá na farmu za			Farms fulfilling criteria for
rastlinnú výrobu	22 984	26 543	Crop production
živočíšnu výrobu	21 926	17 129	Animal production
kombinovanú výrobu	26 128	28 066	Combined production
Farmy podľa druhu vlastníctva			Farms by kind of ownership
súkromné tuzemské	70 209	70 974	Private inland
družstevné	722	644	Co-operative
štátne	57	20	State
obecné	5	32	Municipal
zahraničné	10	21	Foreign
medzinárodné s prevažujúcim súkromným sektorom	32	41	International with prevailing private sector
iné	3	6	Other

17–24. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb
(z výsledkov štruktúrálného cenzu fariem a štruktúrálného zisťovania)
 Workers on farms of natural persons
 (from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
			Persons
Pracujúci na farmách (16 roční a starší)	173 875	¹⁾ 178 882	Workers on farms (16 years and over)
Hospodáriaci	69 402	70 078	Farming
Rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	¹⁾ 102 638	¹⁾ 105 708	Family members of the farming
Nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	¹⁾ 1 835	¹⁾ 3 096	Non-family members of the farming
Z celkového počtu prac. na farmách ²⁾			From total number of employed in farms ²⁾
osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	2 095	2 495	Employees (persons with labour contract)
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	566	428	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 529	2 067	Non-family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	101 875	176 886	Persons without labour contract
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	101 557	102 541	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	298	997	Non-family members of the farming

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

²⁾ bez vedúcich fariem

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

²⁾ Excluding heads of the farms

**17–25. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb
(z výsledkov štruktúrného cenzu fariem a štruktúrného zisťovania)**
The employees on farms of legal persons
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci	1 636	1 660	Heads
Ostatní vedúci zamestnanci	9 697	8 446	Other heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	72 958	62 544	Other employees

**17–26. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách
(z výsledkov štruktúrného cenzu fariem a štruktúrného zisťovania)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy právnických osôb			Farms of legal persons
Zamestnanci spolu	84 291	72 650	Employees in total
v tom vo veku			of which: Employees aged
do 24 rokov	3 456	2 593	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	5 696	4 564	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	7 458	5 962	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	11 045	8 691	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	14 594	12 020	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	16 998	14 876	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	15 530	14 509	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	7 723	7 892	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	1 250	1 210	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	541	333	65 years and more

**17–26. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách
(z výsledkov štruktúrálného cenzu fariem a štruktúrálného zisťovania)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci spolu	1 636	1 660	Heads in total
v tom vo veku			of which: Heads aged
do 24 rokov	12	8	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	29	38	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	68	69	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	160	143	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	315	279	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	381	379	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	362	363	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	232	276	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	57	82	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	20	23	65 years and more
Farmy fyzických osôb			Farms of natural persons
Hospodáriaci spolu	69 402	70 078	Farming in total
v tom vo veku			of which: Farming aged
do 24 rokov	305	268	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	1 110	1 076	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	2 235	2 472	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	4 077	4 381	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	6 561	6 924	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	8 551	8 785	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	9 559	9 998	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	8 162	8 547	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	9 414	8 696	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	19 428	18 931	65 years and more

**17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (ESU)			Economic size of unit (ESU)
Frmy spolu	71 038	71 738	Total number of farms
v tom			of which:
I do 2 ESU	65 023	41 221	I less than 2 ESU
II od 2 do 4 ESU	1 944	19 421	II from 2 to less than 4 ESU
III od 4 do 6 ESU	636	5 251	III from 4 to less than 6 ESU
IV od 6 do 8 ESU	382	1 804	IV from 6 to less than 8 ESU
V od 8 do 12 ESU	461	1 260	V from 8 to less than 12 ESU
VI od 12 do 16 ESU	276	415	VI from 12 to less than 16 ESU
VII od 16 do 40 ESU	705	808	VII from 16 to less than 40 ESU
VIII od 40 do 100 ESU	503	558	VIII from 40 to less than 100 ESU
IX od 100 do 250 ESU	487	447	IX from 100 to less than 250 ESU
X 250 a viac ESU	621	553	X 250 ESU or more
Farmy podľa typu v triede I špecializované na			Farms by type in class I specialized by:
poľné plodiny	10 127	6 806	Field crops
záhradníctvo	91	85	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	1 439	3 393	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	11 966	1 916	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	3 193	3 056	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11 005	11 847	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9 822	4 980	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	17 154	8 890	Mixed crops-livestock
nezaradené	226	249	Non classifiable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II špecializované na			Farms by type in class II specialized by:
poľné plodiny	765	3 980	Field crops
záhradníctvo	8	62	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	22	649	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	289	2 786	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	89	894	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	202	3 104	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	168	2 480	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	401	5 465	Mixed crops-livestock

**17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štruktúrálného cenzu fariem a štruktúrálného zisťovania)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III			Farms by type in class III
špecializované na			specialized by:
poľné plodiny	324	1 373	Field crops
záhradníctvo	6	26	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	12	150	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	99	445	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	35	256	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	52	790	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	21	554	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	87	1 657	Mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV			Farms by type in class IV
špecializované na			specialized by:
poľné plodiny	231	633	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	23	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	11	45	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	46	104	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	13	117	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	324	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	11	148	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	45	412	Mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede V			Farms by type in class V
špecializované na			specialized by:
poľné plodiny	277	512	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	7	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	8	61	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	64	172	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	70	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	102	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	15	60	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	277	Mixed crops-livestock

**17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI špecializované na			Farms by type in class VI specialized by:
poľné plodiny	175	217	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	13	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	9	17	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	55	54	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	8	17	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	21	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	35	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	15	42	Mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII špecializované na			Farms by type in class VII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	459	478	Field crops
záhradníctvo	7	26	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	17	46	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	108	106	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	37	35	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	23	21	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	16	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	80	Mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII špecializované na			Farms by type in class VIII specialized by:
poľné plodiny	296	308	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	1	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	6	29	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	90	81	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	33	36	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	19	26	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	13	8	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	46	69	Mixed crops-livestock

**17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)**
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX špecializované na			Farms by type in class IX specialized by:
poľné plodiny	179	162	Field crops
záhradníctvo	2	3	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	2	21	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	105	94	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	29	35	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	30	20	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	116	91	Mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede X špecializované na			Farms by type in class X specialized by:
poľné plodiny	130	147	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	–	Horticulture
trvalé kultúry	–	7	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	80	29	Grazing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	25	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	76	110	Mixed cropping
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	58	36	Mixed livestock
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	256	199	Mixed crops-livestock

**17–28. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy
(z výsledkov štruktúrného cenzu fariem a štruktúrného zisťovania)**
Used agricultural land area
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

v ha	Hectares		
Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	2 159 312	2 138 079	Utilized agricultural land
v tom			of which:
orná pôda	1 343 212	1 329 379	Arable land
chmelnice	335	330	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	16 221	17 404	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	3 961	3 605	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	10 884	11 080	Orchards
iné trvalé kultúry	49	827	Other permanent growths
lúky	288 088	304 446	Meadows
pasienky	496 562	471 007	Pastures

**17–29. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy
(z výsledkov štruktúrného cenzu fariem a štruktúrného zisťovania)**
Farms by size used agricultural land
(from results of Farm structure census and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	Poľnohospodárska pôda Agricultural land		Orná pôda Arable land		Indicator
	2001	2003	2001	2003	
Farmy v intervale					Farms at interval
0,0001 – 0,5000 ha	32 810	34 371	24 063	24 710	0,0001 – 0,5000 ha
0,5001 – 1,0000	15 169	15 005	9 696	8 397	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	15 453	14 708	9 404	8 839	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 682	1 424	1 254	1 107	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 829	1 880	1 505	1 611	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	486	529	424	456	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	704	806	781	827	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	353	354	352	322	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000 ha	722	685	409	399	over 1 000,0000 ha
Štruktúra fariem (%)					Structure of farms (per cent)
0,0001 – 0,5000 ha	47,5	49,3	50,3	52,9	0,0001 – 0,5000 ha
0,5001 – 1,0000	21,9	21,5	20,3	18,0	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	22,3	21,1	19,6	18,9	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,4	2,0	2,6	2,4	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2,6	2,7	3,1	3,4	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,0	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,0	1,2	1,6	1,8	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,5	0,5	0,7	0,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000 ha	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,9	over 1 000,0000 ha

18. Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of forestry includes basic data on structure of utilized forest land, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cot-tar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Tradesmen Register.

Definitions

Timber land covers all tree species lands serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests of special purpose are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in observed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Production of plants includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilisation.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres under bark that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called “self-production”. The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling. Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic meters under bark designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry are completed from the materials of the National Forest Centre – Forest Management Planning Institute Zvolen.

More information on forest management can be obtained from annual publication SO SR – Forest Management in SR and in publications of National Forest Centre in Zvolen.

18–1. Lesná pôda
 Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
	Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha) Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)					
Porastová pôda	1 927 388	1 928 709	1 929 310	1 930 692	1 931 645	Stand area
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						by category of forests
hospodárske	1 279 127	1 289 422	1 284 456	1 294 009	1 307 723	Commercial
ochranné	314 411	319 037	324 840	326 536	327 843	Protective
osobitného určenia	333 850	320 250	320 014	310 147	296 079	For special purposes
podľa druhu užívania						by users
štátna	1 171 575	1 201 879	1 185 971	1 146 259	1 130 786	State
súkromná	138 635	117 688	113 968	119 938	121 372	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	399 387	398 222	416 966	443 636	459 162	Land associations
územnej samosprávy	167 313	166 804	167 271	167 813	168 770	Municipal
cirkevná	45 834	39 815	40 188	48 253	47 449	Church
ostatná	4 644	4 301	4 946	4 793	4 106	Other
	Pôda určená na zalesňovanie (ha) Land designed for afforestation (ha)					
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka	20 593	19 387	17 653	17 115	16 854	Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	13 419	12 661	12 821	11 840	15 188	Increase of land during the year
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	8 883	8 910	9 384	9 337	13 233	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	3 738	3 053	2 963	2 231	1 769	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	311	238	85	97	55	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	378	344	296	154	117	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	109	116	93	21	14	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	15 444	14 645	14 224	14 138	13 504	Decrease of land during the year
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	12 054	10 681	9 624	8 866	8 830	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	3 023	3 643	4 412	5 094	4 532	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	367	321	188	178	142	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	18 568	17 403	16 691	15 821	19 285	Land designed for afforestation at the end of year

18–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
 Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	12 420	11 002	9 812	9 044	8 972	Afforestation in total (ha)
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 881	5 358	3 380	3 165	4 127	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	3 194	2 920	1 970	1 740	2 243	Spruce
jedľa	633	616	420	395	628	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	822	830	430	390	538	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	1 192	986	560	640	718	European larch
listnaté	6 539	5 644	6 432	5 879	4 845	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	1 243	1 145	880	770	987	Oak
buk	3 121	2 540	3 020	3 050	2 063	Beech
javor	426	367	330	290	269	Maple
topole a osika	532	937	580	400	1 077	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	187 697	214 547	170 770	185 500	151 400	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	62 256	55 114	50 041	45 220	41 840	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	433	413	511	495	466	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	763	801	688	¹⁾ 682	510	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	34 662	33 932	32 722	30 316	29 079	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	58 514	64 449	59 735	55 982	46 070	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m ³)	2 022	2 059	2 042	2 076	2 163	Thinning (thous. m ³)

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

18–3. Ťažba a dodávky dřeva Logging and timber deliveries

v tis. m³Thous. m³

Ukazovatel'	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ťažba dřeva spolu	6 184	6 248	6 652	7 268	10 190	Total volume of harvested timber
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 037	3 209	3 509	4 001	6 927	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 492	2 475	2 537	3 418	6 373	Spruce
jedľa	227	305	526	242	208	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	253	375	386	277	277	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	65	54	60	64	69	European larch
listnaté	3 147	3 039	3 143	3 267	3 263	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	467	316	346	370	554	Oak
buk	1 948	1 756	1 980	1 995	1 892	Beech
hrab	134	108	116	178	163	Hornbeam
agát	182	131	126	173	195	Robinia
topole a osika	240	252	308	208	294	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	2 443	2 158	2 677	2 916	6 533	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	1 452	1 393	1 644	1 283	5 311	Disaster
exhalačná	320	319	249	293	116	Pollutants
hmyzová	372	332	429	858	875	Insect
ostatná	299	114	355	482	231	Other
Dodávky dřeva spolu	6 122	5 781	6 355	7 240	9 302	Timber deliveries in total
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 035	2 884	3 375	4 036	6 225	Coniferous species
listnaté	3 087	2 897	2 980	3 204	3 077	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dřeva	5 826	5 522	6 051	6 936	9 005	Deliveries of timberwood
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	2 904	2 750	3 214	3 881	6 076	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 435	2 411	2 636	3 417	5 382	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	191	170	264	180	90	Own consumption
vývoz	278	169	314	284	604	Export
listnaté	2 922	2 772	2 837	3 055	2 929	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 146	2 156	2 304	2 743	2 753	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	57	27	29	27	16	Own consumption
vývoz	719	589	504	285	160	Export
Dodávky palivového dřeva	296	259	304	304	297	Fuelwood deliveries
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	132	134	161	155	148	Coniferous species
listnaté	164	125	143	149	149	Non-coniferous species

18–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2005
 Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2005

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	12 651	1 932	153	Enterprises in total
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu	6	808	134 667	State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	–	–	–	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	2	10	5 000	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	3	117	39 000	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	681	681 000	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve	12 645	1 124	89	Private property
menej než 6 ha	7 848	8	1	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	738	5	6	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	665	10	15	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	984	33	34	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	783	57	72	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 311	293	223	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	315	698	2 216	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	1	20	20 000	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

19. Industry

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with extraction of minerals, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water. It is divided according to the Branch Classification of Economic Activities, ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change in industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. It is calculated from statistical survey results in reporting units (enterprises) with the main industrial activity and with 20 and more employees regardless of legal form and in the selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity or with number of employees up to 19.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover are given without value added tax and excise tax.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part 12. Finance.

Definitions

Receipts from sales for export include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators of Industrial Organizations and Industrial Production Index, in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry SR and Production of Selected Goods, Results of Annual Surveys on Industry of the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in Yearbook of Industry.

19–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu¹⁾

Basic indicators of industry¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk) ²⁾	1 061 322	1 113 771	1 256 050	1 322 464	1 380 172	Turnover (mill.SKK) ²⁾
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk) ²⁾	160 247	167 619	187 221	197 191	199 258	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK) ²⁾
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	551 919	553 721	559 078	558 876	577 214	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	13 350	14 303	15 372	17 014	18 178	Average monthly wage (SKK)

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní

¹⁾ Data from annually surveys

²⁾ v stálych cenách (december 2000 = 100)

²⁾ At constant prices (December 2000 = 100)

19–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average monthly wage (SKK)		
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Priemysel spolu	1 475 974	1 616 158	558 876	577 214	17 014	18 178	Industry in total
Malé podniky	102 883	108 551	64 266	65 587	14 458	15 373	Small enterprises
0 – 9	27 194	22 311	16 877	14 236	13 269	14 189	0 – 9
10 – 19	28 166	29 172	20 921	21 412	14 641	15 681	10 – 19
20 – 49	47 522	57 068	26 469	29 939	15 072	15 715	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	210 463	240 169	108 022	115 232	15 802	16 849	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	210 463	240 169	108 022	115 232	15 802	16 849	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	1 007 155	1 085 624	280 745	271 618	19 249	21 039	Large enterprises
250 – 499	126 304	145 371	59 132	60 808	16 694	17 850	250 – 499
500 a viac	880 850	940 253	221 613	210 810	19 930	21 959	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	155 473	181 814	105 843	124 777	13 875	14 653	Tradesmen²⁾

¹⁾ údaje z ročných zisťovaní

¹⁾ Data from annually surveys

²⁾ odhad

²⁾ Estimate

19–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní podľa ekonomickej činnosti¹⁾
 Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity¹⁾

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	113,8	119,6	124,6	129,1	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	111,8	105,5	94,3	90,8	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	118,2	107,7	90,8	81,3	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	95,2	99,7	103,6	115,3	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	119,3	128,2	134,3	141,0	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	106,4	103,1	102,0	101,7	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	113,1	111,8	103,0	95,9	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	128,0	128,8	122,5	131,0	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	98,9	100,8	112,9	127,7	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	110,8	108,9	122,4	134,9	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	114,4	111,6	119,5	114,0	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	107,2	101,4	99,5	102,7	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	124,0	145,3	156,9	167,3	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	111,6	116,3	119,2	125,3	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	116,9	125,1	128,9	139,8	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	117,0	129,2	150,7	170,2	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	158,5	176,5	200,4	222,5	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	128,5	169,2	166,3	157,2	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	134,9	154,6	170,0	199,4	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	92,3	87,8	91,1	88,4	E Electricity, gas and water supply

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100)

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data (Average month of 2000 = 100)

19–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti
 Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	106,4	105,0	104,2	103,6	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	128,6	94,3	89,5	96,2	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	142,7	91,1	84,3	89,5	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	97,7	104,7	104,0	111,3	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	108,3	107,4	104,8	105,0	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	104,8	96,9	99,0	99,7	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	103,9	98,9	92,1	93,1	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	114,5	100,6	95,1	106,9	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	97,2	101,9	112,0	113,1	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	96,4	98,4	112,4	110,2	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	111,3	97,5	107,1	95,4	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	104,5	94,6	98,1	103,2	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	113,2	117,2	108,0	106,6	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	101,3	104,2	102,5	105,1	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	109,0	107,1	103,0	108,5	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	107,5	110,4	116,6	112,9	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	120,4	111,4	113,5	111,0	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	111,9	131,7	98,3	94,5	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	115,4	114,6	109,9	117,3	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	94,0	95,1	103,7	97,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie¹⁾

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings¹⁾

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2002	2003	2004	2005	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu v tom	113,8	119,6	124,6	129,1	Industry in total of which:
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	99,0	94,2	96,5	92,6	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	112,8	120,4	128,6	136,3	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	129,5	152,6	159,7	165,1	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	164,8	170,3	199,8	248,1	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	113,7	112,1	106,7	109,2	CN Consumer non-durables

¹⁾ vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100)

¹⁾ Calculated from monthly data (Average month of 2000 = 100)

19–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie

Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2002	2003	2004	2005	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu v tom	106,4	105,0	104,2	103,6	Industry in total of which:
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	101,4	95,2	102,4	96,0	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	105,5	106,7	106,9	105,9	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	110,3	117,8	104,6	103,3	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	123,6	103,4	117,3	124,2	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	106,9	98,6	95,2	102,3	CN Consumer non-durables

19–7. Tržby z predaja na vývoz podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	525 000	646 302	707 765	799 128	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	1 994	1 742	2 052	3 079	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	1 432	1 234	1 365	2 547	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	562	508	687	533	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	488 048	613 316	676 170	761 710	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	13 737	15 899	21 171	24 645	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	13 945	14 407	15 450	15 767	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	8 828	11 939	11 806	10 652	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	6 405	7 025	8 028	11 529	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	24 600	25 335	29 041	33 095	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	43 012	41 261	55 830	70 375	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	31 460	27 108	23 627	27 175	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	24 148	28 526	31 128	34 518	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	16 335	18 327	17 672	18 710	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	84 410	96 304	112 493	130 661	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	35 594	47 694	53 534	55 473	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	47 422	61 002	84 970	130 502	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	124 264	202 970	195 723	180 317	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	13 888	15 519	15 697	18 291	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	34 958	31 244	29 543	34 339	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	995 720	1 181 080	1 265 140	1 382 861	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 256	11 441	11 262	13 101	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	9 214	8 523	7 902	8 703	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	3 042	2 918	3 360	4 399	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	792 488	947 626	1 027 700	1 125 308	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	108 184	106 794	104 726	108 016	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	20 324	20 042	20 470	20 436	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	10 811	13 783	13 996	14 492	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	12 740	13 262	15 080	17 452	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	48 710	48 288	50 528	54 954	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	72 406	73 142	82 839	99 117	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	46 836	42 502	38 806	42 702	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	37 720	43 329	46 849	52 420	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	36 818	39 314	40 642	43 697	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	118 534	131 460	161 781	184 916	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	53 624	65 832	72 721	77 287	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	66 613	81 626	109 944	157 713	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	135 297	235 998	237 421	218 439	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	23 871	32 254	31 896	33 669	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	190 976	222 013	226 178	244 451	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
 Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	2 140	2 095	2 128	2 293	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	39	40	37	42	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	11	10	8	7	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	28	30	29	35	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	1 999	1 948	1 985	2 147	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	313	299	294	306	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	234	222	218	232	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	80	75	68	66	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	99	98	103	130	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	107	106	104	115	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4	4	4	4	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	58	55	56	55	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	94	99	101	112	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	105	99	101	99	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	313	308	331	373	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	234	224	215	221	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	179	181	192	221	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	73	74	88	94	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	106	104	110	119	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	102	107	106	104	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk, v bežných cenách

SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	190 194	228 207	253 900	276 491	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86 276	90 286	98 876	121 605	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	88 306	89 948	95 920	121 051	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	80 659	91 273	106 600	122 715	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	174 817	209 939	235 292	254 366	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	208 490	213 416	227 715	242 538	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	36 399	37 364	42 287	44 761	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	54 774	73 355	80 437	85 080	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	101 955	119 220	139 882	147 556	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	249 198	254 831	280 040	306 236	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 282 702	1 475 475	1 792 581	2 335 913	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	224 803	234 233	262 297	303 055	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	220 077	229 618	248 114	265 294	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	137 168	152 635	163 377	179 566	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	177 687	204 624	255 850	278 333	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	106 528	135 874	149 318	163 786	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	114 570	126 868	162 162	211 190	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	423 402	633 095	651 725	599 797	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	147 223	192 005	189 656	184 469	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	341 041	415 018	451 312	520 370	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v osobách

Persons

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	436 273	431 290	415 236	416 789	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 838	10 560	9 492	8 978	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	8 695	7 896	6 865	5 991	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	3 143	2 664	2 627	2 987	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	377 770	376 151	363 981	368 664	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	43 241	41 700	38 325	37 113	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	46 532	44 699	40 340	38 046	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	16 447	15 658	14 500	14 194	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 413	9 270	8 984	9 856	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	16 289	15 791	15 036	14 954	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4 704	4 131	3 851	3 536	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	17 362	15 121	12 329	11 742	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	14 283	15 725	15 735	16 466	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	22 368	21 464	20 730	20 279	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	55 591	53 537	52 694	55 364	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	41 948	40 376	40 585	39 323	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	48 451	53 616	56 499	62 232	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	26 629	31 064	30 358	30 349	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	13 512	13 999	14 015	15 210	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	46 665	44 579	41 763	39 147	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–12. Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnanca podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk

SKK

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Priemysel spolu	15 114	16 225	18 086	19 498	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	15 520	16 319	17 912	18 908	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	15 935	16 470	18 241	19 182	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	14 373	15 873	17 052	18 358	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	14 582	15 650	17 430	18 843	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	13 873	14 696	16 327	16 489	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	9 105	9 584	10 554	10 972	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	9 299	10 289	11 142	11 704	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 806	11 429	12 718	13 296	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	18 450	18 923	20 428	22 269	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	26 727	33 036	37 476	61 344	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	17 595	18 210	19 657	21 998	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	17 503	18 830	20 393	20 468	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	15 660	16 818	18 256	19 706	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	17 363	19 110	21 644	23 196	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	14 613	15 980	17 861	19 446	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	13 236	13 718	15 404	16 423	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	18 574	19 626	22 061	24 710	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	12 830	14 089	15 579	16 731	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	19 323	21 054	23 839	25 805	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách				Mill. SKK, at current prices	
Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2002	2003	2004	2005	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	995 720	1 181 080	1 265 140	1 382 861	Industry in total
v tom					of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	599 792	654 772	710 829	787 612	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	272 596	303 678	316 918	352 271	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	327 195	351 094	393 911	435 341	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	216 839	331 617	361 451	387 907	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	179 089	194 691	192 860	207 342	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	34 153	46 328	47 791	54 275	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	144 936	148 363	145 069	153 067	CN Consumer non-durables

19–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva

Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk, b. c.)		Sektor of ownership
	Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK, current prices)		
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Priemysel spolu	1 265 140	1 382 861	415 236	416 789	253 900	276 491	Industry in total
v tom							of which:
verejný sektor	219 902	216 711	45 836	40 314	399 799	447 965	Public sector
súkromný sektor	1 045 238	1 166 150	369 400	376 475	235 796	258 129	Private sector

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok	2003	2004	2005	Commodity
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	3 076 580	2 951 563	2 511 148	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	3 453 085	4 501 367	6 033 893	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	1 249 866	1 116 937	1 021 394	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	754 846	654 059	1 029 373	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	3 445 110	4 238 030	5 806 518	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	74 938	69 252	75 752	Bentonite (t)
Magnezit (t)	397 259	404 776	447 700	Magnezite (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	18 474	19 399	16 695	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	95 310	110 354	94 261	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	103 204	108 997	108 096	Poultry meat incl. Offals, livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	12 630	11 350	10 850	Fishes meat incl. Products thereof (t)
Salámy, sekané a mleté výrobky, vrátane hydiny (t)	62 750	62 542	71 328	Sausages, milled products, incl. products of poultry (t)
Párky (t)	9 112	10 185	9 333	Sausages (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	33 851	37 831	47 434	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	35 753	33 616	30 241	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	6 628	5 595	3 842	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	70 466	76 012	56 523	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	345 455	357 440	321 149	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	16 170	11 834	9 025	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	55 272	43 478	65 584	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	1 779	2 466	3 658	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	42 241	58 072	58 298	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	353 804	322 410	366 972	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	115 261	110 623	110 043	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	25 393	14 943	27 366	Pasta (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	10 457	11 041	14 850	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	33 662	33 071	32 084	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	464 193	408 465	387 863	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražený (t)	210 102	196 816	237 943	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódočky, nesladené (tis. l)	258 093	209 127	310 193	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódiok), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	352 725	381 772	480 595	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	7 370	16 519	12 142	Sirups (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Výrobok	2003	2004	2005	Commodity
Bavlnená priadza (t)	5 012	3 925	2 868	Cotton yarn (t)
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	6 832	6 179	5 194	Woven fabrics of cotton (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	5 873	7 262	7 532	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	3 044	4 119	4 090	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	67	27	30	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m ³)	428	521	673	Coniferous wood (thous. m ³)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m ³)	165	176	123	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m ³)
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m ³)	574	601	756	Particle board of wood (thous. m ³)
Buničina (t 90% sdt)	559 859	619 910	610 246	Pulp (M.T. 90% sdt)
Knihy (tis. kusov)	164 770	127 585	98 512	Books (thous. p/st)
Noviny, časopisy a periodiká (tis. kusov)	212 041	262 549	287 596	Newspapers, journals and periodicals (thous. p/st)
Vodík (tis. m ³)	66 398	64 618	67 290	Hydrogen (thous. m ³)
Dusík (tis. m ³)	225 538	220 003	236 038	Nitrogen (thous. m ³)
Kyslík (tis. m ³)	572 066	597 541	563 120	Oxygen (thous. m ³)
Náterové farby (t)	24 944	24 408	23 764	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	4 953	3 400	2 970	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiacie prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	31 851	15 110	14 166	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m ³)	668 184	746 557	672 002	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m ³)
Cement (tis. t)	4 902	4 864	5 322	Cement (thous. t)
Vápnó (t)	846 783	961 411	945 691	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis.t)	1 464	2 262	2 736	Ready-mixed concrete (thous. t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	2 359	1 885	D	Products from granite (t)
Ingoty zo surovej ocele (tis. t)	4 709	4 564	4 242	Ingots of crude steel (thous. t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	127 983	152 223	105 824	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	297 379	D	D	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	9 686	13 499	12 757	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie

End of table

Výrobok	2003	2004	2005	Commodity
Medené tyče, prúty, profily a drôty (t)	10 253	D	9 088	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (t)
Nástroje na sústruženie, na tvárnenie, obrábanie kovov (kg)	78 338	53 188	38 718	Turning tools for working metal (kg)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	D	11 215	9 684	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Spojovacie materiály, výrobky so závitmi (t)	4 023	4 125	3 431	Connection materials, threaded articles (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	3 588	4 110	4 487	Iron or steel springs (t)
Sanitárne výrobky a ich časti a súčasti, zo železa alebo ocele (kg)	257 088	404 450	D	Sanitaryware and parts of sanitary-ware of iron or steel (kg)
Ložiská (t)	13 261	15 195	15 738	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	2 171	2 233	2 462	Gearboxes (t)
Traktory (ks)	921	D	D	Tractors (p/st)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (ks)	130 317	140 657	136 350	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	19 460	36 267	27 285	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	9 460	10 974	13 341	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Televízne prijímače (tis. ks)	D	1 252	1 935	Television receivers (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzd a ich časti a súčasti – okrem namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	2 579	1 090	1 797	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	18 629	18 018	16 543	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (ks)	50 216	63 949	63 530	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	69 794	88 407	305 546	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	951 610	1 050 439	1 240 856	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	210 262	163 162	95 924	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	9 434 253	9 132 703	8 707 604	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárnach (tis. kWh)	3 520 657	6 106 469	4 809 825	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (TJ)	48 120	46 169	45 957	Heat (TJ)
Voda pitná (tis. m ³)	233 877	216 926	275 598	Water drinking (thous. m ³)
Voda úžitková (tis. m ³)	743 427	737 913	734 903	Supply water (thous. m ³)
Voda povrchová (tis. m ³)	739 730	783 480	732 575	Superficial water (thous. m ³)
Voda podzemná (tis. m ³)	1 667	1 471	2 140	Underground water (thous. m ³)

20. Energy

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with imputations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel, furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables of fuels and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, CHP and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's CHP and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption

- transformation – input
- + transformation – output
- + exchanges and transfers, backflows
- consumption of the energy sector
- distribution and transmission losses

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors; i. e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption. See also transformation – input.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR. More information can be found in annual publication Energetics.

20–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla

Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	289 359	281 887	Primary production
Dovoz	688 581	723 541	Import
Vývoz	183 969	203 567	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	1 613	-17 647	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	795 584	784 214	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	760 955	761 961	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	117 634	110 350	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	100 237	94 663	of which: Public
autoproducenti	17 397	15 687	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	207 645	197 001	Nuclear plants
koksárne	70 870	71 201	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	65 459	63 800	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	271 290	288 811	Refineries
výroba tepla	28 057	30 798	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	501 320	507 343	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	62 936	59 167	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	51 163	48 065	of which: Public
autoproducenti	11 773	11 102	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 310	61 294	Nuclear plants
koksárne	66 909	66 685	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	22 349	21 666	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	259 646	272 671	Refineries
výroba tepla	25 170	25 860	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	73 160	78 287	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	21 002	17 892	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	441 787	433 417	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	41 404	47 077	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	31 632	37 597	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	400 383	386 340	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	154 734	143 898	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	44 471	44 526	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	8 965	10 127	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	23 701	18 953	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	20 123	17 127	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 935	1 794	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	9 888	8 389	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 941	3 341	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	20 118	20 438	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	12 373	9 696	Machinery and transport
inde nešpecifikované	10 219	9 507	equipment
			Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	66 932	64 469	Transport
Ostatné	178 717	177 973	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	118 887	111 645	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	6 608	6 920	Agriculture
obchod a služby	53 222	59 408	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–2. Bilancia tuhých palív

Balance of solid fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	35 433	34 763	Primary production
Dovoz	154 571	158 434	Import
Vývoz	2 936	1 524	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	4 843	-2 256	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	191 911	189 417	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	214 544	208 131	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	77 151	72 165	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	71 172	66 981	of which: Public
autoproducenti	5 979	5 184	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	70 870	71 201	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	65 459	63 800	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	1 064	965	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	53 251	53 160	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	53 251	53 160	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast Furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	–	–	Exchanges and transfers backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	206	141	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	25	72	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	30 387	34 233	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	1 496	1 525	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	28 891	32 708	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	23 824	22 936	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	13 563	13 481	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	514	392	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	46	436	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 276	4 937	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	108	24	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	159	113	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	36	37	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 667	3 160	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	444	356	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	11	–	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	5 067	9 772	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	3 441	4 367	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	131	82	Agriculture
obchod a služby	1 495	5 323	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–3. Bilancia plyných palív Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	6 690	5 943	Primary production
Dovoz	230 751	237 753	Import
Vývoz	137	35	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	34	-13 454	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	237 338	230 207	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	59 754	60 629	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	33 633	32 426	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	28 795	27 029	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 838	5 397	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	26 121	28 203	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	36 007	35 191	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	13 658	13 525	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	22 349	21 666	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	-4 311	-5 310	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	-4 311	-5 310	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	42 078	47 585	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	6 328	6 451	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	160 874	145 423	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	12 997	14 936	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	12 997	14 936	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	147 877	130 487	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	59 328	52 964	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	21 965	21 250	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 172	1 268	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	4 285	3 083	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	8 702	6 714	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 413	1 370	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	6 723	5 276	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 010	2 432	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	1 857	2 535	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	6 992	4 659	Machinery and transport
inde nešpecifikované	4 209	4 377	equipment
			Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	165	240	Transport
Ostatné	88 384	77 283	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	67 378	62 279	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 316	1 781	Agriculture
obchod a služby	19 690	13 223	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov¹⁾

Balance of crude oil and petroleum products¹⁾

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ²⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	9 087	9 351	Primary production
Dovoz	272 192	295 922	Import
Vývoz	141 429	163 185	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	-3 199	-1 972	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	136 651	140 116	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	276 412	293 244	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 841	4 230	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	241	366	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 600	3 864	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	271 290	288 811	Refineries
výroba tepla	281	203	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	259 646	272 671	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	259 646	272 671	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	4 393	5 351	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	4 393	5 351	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	11 983	13 613	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	210	–	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	112 085	111 281	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	26 911	30 616	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	18 635	22 661	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	85 174	80 665	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	15 710	12 133	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	–	243	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	11 074	7 620	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 144	2 422	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	42	40	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	165	80	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	82	163	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	Paper and printing
a polygrafia	320	325	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné	–	–	Machinery and transport
zariadenia	304	40	equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 579	1 200	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	64 153	61 680	Transport
Ostatné	5 311	6 852	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	414	230	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	2 987	3 250	Agriculture
obchod a služby	1 910	3 372	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ vrátane rafinérského plynu, etánu a propánu – butánu

²⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

²⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov

Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	15 762	17 583	Primary production
Dovoz	24	–	Import
Vývoz	306	688	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–65	35	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	15 415	16 930	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	2 600	2 956	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	2 009	1 529	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	29	287	of which: Public
autoproducenti	1 980	1 242	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	591	1 427	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	–	–	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	–82	–41	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	–82	–41	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochemie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	29	35	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	7	–	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	12 697	13 898	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	12 697	13 898	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	11 503	12 302	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	248	185	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	505	801	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	1	1	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	–	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	3	53	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	Paper and printing
a polygrafia	8 789	9 784	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné	–	–	Machinery and transport
zariadenia	191	232	equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 766	1 246	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	1 194	1 596	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	921	1 297	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	55	74	Agriculture
obchod a služby	218	225	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–6. Bilancia elektriny

Balance of electricity

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	12 535	14 781	Primary production
Dovoz	31 043	31 432	Import
Vývoz	39 161	38 135	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	4 417	8 078	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	–	–	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	99 014	94 875	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	34 704	33 581	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	26 406	25 618	of which: Public
autoproducenti	8 298	7 963	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 310	61 294	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	13 705	11 710	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	6 980	4 744	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	82 746	86 499	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	82 746	86 499	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	37 875	39 413	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceľiarstvo	8 695	9 367	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	7 279	8 467	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 256	5 062	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	3 647	2 837	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	367	360	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	1 904	1 822	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	630	709	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo			
a polygrafia	3 280	3 730	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné			
zariadenia	4 283	4 409	Machinery and transport
inde nešpecifikované	2 534	2 650	equipment
			Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	2 614	2 549	Transport
Ostatné	42 257	44 537	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	18 140	17 341	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 796	1 530	Agriculture
obchod a služby	22 321	25 666	Commercial and publ. serv.

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

20–7. Bilancia tepla

Balance of heat

v TJ

TJ

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	209 852	199 466	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	209 852	199 466	Gross inland consumption
Transformácia – vstup	207 645	197 001	Transformation input
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	207 645	197 001	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	53 402	51 446	Transformation output
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	28 232	25 586	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	24 757	22 447	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 475	3 139	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	25 170	25 860	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	0	0	Exchanges and transfers, backflows
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	5 159	5 203	Consumption of the energy sector
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	7 452	6 625	Distribution losses
Konečná spotreba	42 998	42 083	Final consumption
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	–	–	Final non-energy consumption
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	42 998	42 083	Final energy consumption
Priemysel	6 494	4 150	Industry
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	2 535	1 951	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	353	216	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	5	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	934	1 045	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	183	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo	–	–	Paper and printing
a polygrafia	2 205	904	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné	–	–	Machinery and transport
zariadenia	159	–	equipment
inde nešpecifikované	120	34	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	–	–	Transport
Ostatné	36 504	37 933	Other sectors
v tom domácnosti	28 593	26 131	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	323	203	Agriculture
obchod a služby	7 588	11 599	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	2001	2002	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	357	393	227	278	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	16 696	13 105	11 592	7 798	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	1 324	986	804	558	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	6 169	5 713	17 719	12 213	Gasoline
Nafta	134 777	169 949	113 980	110 122	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	1 895	1 473	1 102	1 167	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	20	9	35	–	Heavy fuel oil

20–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003 ¹⁾	2004	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	4 870 698	4 801 915	5 095 043	5 165 251	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	4 005 334	3 532 041	3 602 898	3 395 502	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 566 181	1 811 473	2 011 116	1 965 061	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	28 231	55 084	32 837	45 355	Gasoline
Nafta	t	106 845	224 806	142 320	142 939	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1000 m ³	4 761 320	4 973 120	4 224 396	3 498 266	Natural gas
Elektrina ¹⁾	MWh	15 573 677	15 454 303	16 003 257	15 938 006	Electricity ¹⁾

20–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	118	189	209	83	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	2 305	2 238	1 428	532	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	326	299	343	114	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	8 050	6 941	7 125	5 977	Gasoline
Nafta	t	44 321	43 349	47 630	45 047	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	2 555	2 564	1 362	1 088	Light fuel oil
Zemný plyn ¹⁾	1000 m ³	23 315	17 796	17 801	20 328	Natural gas ¹⁾
Elektrina	MWh	150 951	125 613	79 776	73 718	Electricity

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

21. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the construction branch covers construction works realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including tradesmen) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions (CC). Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2000.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees is the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Included is also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-contractors.

New construction, reconstructions and modernizations is the value of construction inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Completed dwellings by construction technology represents the number of dwellings built by suppliers in the new buildings for habitation classified by used material of vertical load-bearing construction. Completed dwellings in family houses realized “on key” (fully completed dwelling construction) are also included in this number.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average monthly wage is calculated from the total wages (without other personnel costs).

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

21–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách 2000

Mill. SKK, at constant prices of 2000

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	73 687	75 728	78 161	82 223	94 337	Construction production carried out by own employees
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	91 819	95 826	99 178	103 991	123 529	Contractually agreed construction production
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	89 503	93 501	95 438	100 264	119 115	Inland production
na novej výstavbe (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	70 513	76 076	74 453	82 058	97 545	New construction (incl. reconstructions and modernizations)
na opravách	17 785	16 715	20 116	17 607	20 877	Repairs
na ostatných prácach	1 205	710	869	599	693	Other works
v zahraničí	2 316	2 325	3 740	3 727	4 414	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar²⁾	104 405	107 022	116 217	124 747	146 165	Turnover²⁾

1) predbežné údaje

2) z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez nestavebných podnikov

1) Preliminary data

2) From short-term statistics, excluding non-construction enterprises

21–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podľa vlastníckych sektorov
Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, stále ceny roku 2000)	73 687	75 728	78 161	82 223	94 337	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, constant prices of 2000)
z toho sektor súkromný	73 098	75 122	77 770	81 812	94 054	of which ownership sector: Private
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)²⁾	125 097	127 824	131 154	133 600	142 751	Average registered number of employees (persons)²⁾
z toho sektor súkromný	123 985	126 259	130 069	132 456	142 090	of which ownership sector: Private

1) predbežné údaje

2) bez nestavebných podnikov

1) Preliminary data

2) Excluding non-construction enterprises

21–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerná mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Construction production carried out by own employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)			Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	
Spolu	91 508	102 088	122 193	12 127	13 106	13 903	Total
Malé podniky	26 070	26 809	31 761	12 539	13 801	13 814	Small enterprises
0 – 9	10 286	10 886	10 767	11 232	12 327	12 893	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 798	7 711	9 260	13 778	13 920	13 693	10 – 19
20 – 49	7 986	8 212	11 734	13 292	15 597	14 970	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	20 072	21 157	26 079	13 553	15 340	16 936	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	20 072	21 157	26 079	13 553	15 340	16 936	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	17 080	21 344	27 217	17 292	19 410	22 567	Large enterprises
250 – 499	4 378	6 112	8 521	15 708	18 040	22 331	250 – 499
500 a viac	12 702	15 232	18 696	18 041	20 102	22 681	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	28 286	32 778	37 136	8 301	8 663	9 039	Tradesmen³⁾

¹⁾ bez nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

21–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov a produktivita práce zamestnancov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Average registered number of employees and labour productivity per employee by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (Sk) Labour productivity from constr. production (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	
Spolu	131 154	133 600	142 751	697 710	764 125	855 985	Total
Malé podniky	28 870	28 750	31 196	903 011	932 475	1 018 114	Small enterprises
0 – 9	12 474	11 416	11 283	824 566	953 573	954 286	0 – 9
10 – 19	8 133	8 530	9 885	958 815	903 941	936 801	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 263	8 804	10 028	966 509	932 762	1 170 083	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	23 715	21 853	24 324	846 363	968 149	1 072 142	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	23 715	21 853	24 324	846 363	968 149	1 072 142	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	14 773	13 559	12 724	1 156 162	1 574 122	2 139 017	Large enterprises
250 – 499	4 741	4 546	4 160	923 400	1 344 286	2 048 415	250 – 499
500 a viac	10 032	9 013	8 564	1 266 163	1 690 047	2 183 027	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	63 796	69 438	74 507	443 382	472 047	498 424	Tradesmen³⁾

¹⁾ bez nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

21–5. Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov a produktivita práce robotníkov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Average registered number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet robotníkov na stavebných prácach (osoby) Average registered number of workers at construction work (persons)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie na robotníka (SKK) Labour productivity from construction production per worker (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	2003	2004	2005 ²⁾	
Spolu	106 797	110 884	118 611	856 835	920 666	1 030 197	Total
Malé podniky	17 796	17 718	19 122	1 504 465	1 598 745	1 653 388	Small enterprises
0 – 9	6 927	6 208	6 528	1 484 861	1 753 543	1 649 322	0 – 9
10 – 19	5 093	5 424	5 585	1 531 129	1 421 573	1 658 139	10 – 19
20 – 49	5 776	6 086	7 009	1 382 664	1 349 332	1 674 075	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	16 493	15 220	16 701	1 216 971	1 390 077	1 561 511	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	16 493	15 220	16 701	1 216 971	1 390 077	1 561 511	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	8 712	8 508	8 281	1 960 513	2 508 642	3 286 662	Large enterprises
250 – 499	2 810	2 946	2 899	1 557 949	2 074 381	2 939 429	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 902	5 562	5 382	2 152 177	2 738 655	3 473 699	500 and more
Živnostníci³⁾	63 796	69 438	74 507	443 382	472 047	498 424	Tradesmen³⁾

¹⁾ bez nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ predbežné údaje

³⁾ odhad

¹⁾ Excluding non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Preliminary data

³⁾ Estimate

21–6. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar a tržby zo stavebnej činnosti podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov¹⁾

Turnover and receipts from construction activity by size structure of enterprises¹⁾

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)			Tržby zo stavebnej činnosti (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Receipts from constr. activity (mill. SKK, current prices)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	137 136	156 058	190 747	119 853	138 759	170 270	Total
Malé podniky	40 169	43 538	55 461	34 649	38 586	49 117	Small enterprises
0 – 9	19 193	21 304	21 780	16 232	18 091	18 673	0 – 9
10 – 19	10 482	9 553	14 863	8 848	8 719	12 831	10 – 19
20 – 49	10 494	12 681	18 818	9 569	11 776	17 613	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	30 997	32 261	41 021	27 468	29 290	37 506	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	30 997	32 261	41 021	27 468	29 290	37 506	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	28 493	36 862	45 472	26 485	34 240	42 438	Large enterprises
250 – 499	6 113	9 025	11 817	5 312	7 802	10 385	250 – 499
500 a viac	22 380	27 837	33 655	21 173	26 438	32 053	500 and more
Živnostníci²⁾	37 477	43 397	48 793	31 251	36 643	41 209	Tradesmen²⁾

¹⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez nestavebných podnikov

²⁾ odhad

¹⁾ From short-term statistics, excluding non-construction enterprises

²⁾ Estimate

21–7. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	40 702	42 835	45 138	50 713	65 029	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	57 151	59 969	63 767	69 828	93 492	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	55 018	57 817	60 122	66 175	88 634	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	48 693	51 638	54 227	60 581	80 990	New construction (incl. reconstructions and modernisations)
opravy a údržba	6 208	5 977	5 629	5 273	7 375	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	117	202	266	321	269	Other works
v zahraničí	2 133	2 151	3 645	3 653	4 858	Abroad production
Tržby zo stavebnej činnosti ¹⁾ (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	58 417	58 679	63 522	75 306	97 557	Receipts from construction activity ¹⁾ (mill. SKK, current prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	51 665	49 107	46 751	44 216	47 076	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho robotníci na stavebných prácach	33 508	32 031	30 981	29 814	31 991	Workers in construction work
Priemerná mesačná mzda na zamestnanca (Sk)	13 258	13 956	14 688	16 639	18 039	Average monthly wage per employee (SKK)
Priemerná mesačná mzda na robotníka (Sk)	11 266	11 834	12 524	13 916	14 956	Average monthly wage per manual worker (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (Sk)	787 812	872 270	965 493	1 146 927	1 381 367	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (Sk)	1 214 704	1 337 285	1 456 950	1 700 963	2 032 735	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per manual worker (SKK)

¹⁾ z krátkodobej štatistiky

¹⁾ From short-term statistics

21–8. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

V mil. SK, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Spolu	51 638	54 227	60 581	80 990	Total
Budovy	28 419	31 047	34 931	44 369	Buildings
Bytové budovy v tom	5 580	5 861	5 225	8 691	Residential buildings of which:
jednobytové	851	743	477	587	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	3 526	3 635	3 301	4 664	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	1 203	1 483	1 447	3 442	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy v tom	22 839	25 185	29 706	35 677	Non-residential buildings of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	343	696	571	1 485	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	3 060	3 193	5 582	6 518	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	4 711	7 915	6 221	7 371	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	849	667	303	440	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	7 698	6 813	10 870	13 390	Industrial buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	2 968	2 111	1 887	2 278	Education, hospital or institutional care buildings
ostatné nebytové budovy	3 210	3 791	4 272	4 196	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	23 219	23 180	25 650	36 621	Civil engineering works
Dopravná infraštruktúra v tom	15 279	12 631	14 060	23 331	Transport infrastructures of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	8 139	6 947	6 558	11 325	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	2 864	2 392	2 318	6 301	Railways
letiská	12	2	185	22	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	3 725	2 917	4 256	5 337	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	539	373	742	346	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia v tom	4 500	5 229	6 707	8 184	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. elektrické rozvody	1 958	2 739	3 410	3 378	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	2 542	2 490	3 297	4 806	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	418	1 287	982	2 333	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby v tom	3 022	4 033	3 901	2 773	Other civil engineering works of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	165	438	181	419	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby, inde neuvedené	2 857	3 595	3 721	2 354	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

**21–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa
Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification
of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Príprava staveniska	1 883	1 773	2 325	2 457	Site preparation work
Demolácie, búracie a zemné práce, príprava územia	1 754	1 593	2 122	2 041	Demolition and wrecking of buildings, earth-moving work
Prieskumné vrtné práce	129	180	203	416	Test drilling and boring work
Pozemné a inžinierske stavby-stavebné práce hrubej stavby	31 922	34 743	35 753	49 861	Works for complete construction or parts thereof; civil engineering work
Práce hrubej stavby budov	8 770	10 631	11 274	15 863	General construction work for buildings
Práce hrubej stavby mostov, visutých diaľnic, tunelov a podch.	3 959	3 985	5 379	6 977	General construction work for bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
Práce na stavbe diaľkových potrubných vedení, komunikačných a energetických káblov	992	1 731	1 861	1 717	Gen. constr. work for long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
Práce na stavbe miestnych potrubných vedení a káblov vr. doplnkových konštrukcií	2 307	2 452	2 397	3 318	General construction work for local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
Práce hrubej stavby objektov pre energetiku, výrobu a ťažbu	604	802	591	479	Gen. constr. work for power plants, mining & manufacturing
Práce hrubej stavby ostatných objektov inde neuvedených	864	1 365	1 193	1 824	Gen.constr. work of other structures and engineer. works n.e.c.
Kompletovanie a montáž prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	1 130	1 488	794	744	Assembly and erection of prefabricated construction
Strešné konštrukcie a krytiny – zastrešovacie práce	958	796	812	881	Erection work of roof covering and frames
Stavba komunikácií, letiskových a športových plôch – stavebné práce	7 920	8 147	7 478	12 317	General construction work for highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
Stavba vodohospodárskych diel-stavebné práce hrubej stavby	746	379	670	635	General construction work for water projects
Špecializované stavebné práce ostatné	3 672	2 967	3 305	5 108	Other construction work involving special trades
Stavebno-inštaláčn é práce	4 799	4 745	6 842	7 687	Building installation work
Elekroinštalácie	1 709	1 734	2 442	3 230	Installation work of electrical wiring and fittings
Izolačné práce	662	959	1 054	903	Insulation work
Inštaláčn é práce	1 343	1 212	1 917	2 326	Plumbing work
Ostatné stav.-inštaláčn é práce	1 085	840	1 430	1 228	Other building installation work
Kompletačné a dokonč. práce	4 017	3 664	5 543	4 702	Building completion work
Omietkarské práce	818	768	1 778	1 045	Plastering work
Stolárske a zámočnícke práce	1 072	818	954	983	Joinery installation work
Obkladanie stien a dlážok	739	623	1 040	985	Floor and wall covering work
Maliarske, natieračské práce	471	411	551	489	Painting and glazing work
Ostatné kompl. a dokonč. práce	917	1 044	1 211	1 200	Other building completion work
Prenájom stavebných strojov a zariadení s obsluhou	214	213	250	322	Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator

21–10. Dokončené byty realizované dodávateľskými podnikmi s 20 a viac zamestnancami v nových budovách na bývanie podľa technológie výstavby
 Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dokončené byty v nových budovách na bývanie	1 793	2 881	3 333	2 290	2 883	Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation
v tom podľa zvislej nosnej konštrukcie budovy						of which by vertical load-bearing construction of building:
murované z tehál, tvárnic a blokov	1 276	1 930	2 425	2 000	2 278	Of bricks, shapes and blocks
monolitické betónové plošné	319	676	537	193	288	Monolithic concrete plane
montované z dielcov betónových plošných	14	125	0	0	171	Assembled of parts concrete plane
drevené a na báze drevnej hmoty	9	2	25	3	12	Wooden and on basis of wooden material
z iných materiálov	175	148	346	94	134	Of other materials

21–11. Spotreba vybraných výrobkov v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
 Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Výrobok	Merná jednotka	2002	2003	2004	2005	Unit	Product
Valcovaný materiál	t	161 430	175 818	178 931	190 592	t	Rolled stock
Rúrky z PVC a PE	t	40 434	75 758	90 944	81 434	t	PVC and PE pipes
Kovové nosné konštrukcie	t	110 127	98 935	198 093	398 622	t	Iron bearing construction
Cement	t	350 798	490 904	411 471	693 271	t	Cement
Vápno	t	35 183	37 731	38 063	48 690	t	Lime
Pálené murovacie materiály	tis. t.j.	663 342	505 527	325 494	422 378	thous. b.u.	Burnt walling materials
Stavebné dielce	m ³	198 955	203 468	237 647	465 923	m ³	Building segments
Ihličnaté rezivo	m ³	73 562	70 112	112 366	78 525	m ³	Coniferous sawnwood

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

Methodological notes

The branch of internal trade includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:

- Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Retail sale of automotive fuels,
- Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles,
- Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods.

Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing or eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and grading of goods according to quality and largeness in large lots, repacking, bottling, redistribution in smaller lots, storage, refrigeration, etc.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumers for personal or household consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i. e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and as consignment sale, hawkers etc. Retail trade includes also other supplementary services, e. g. transport of purchased consumer goods, repairs of consumer goods and their installation.

Catering and accommodation includes entrepreneurial subjects with prevailing activity:

- hotels and restaurants.

Hotels and restaurants comprises the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotels type facilities, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets, campuses, boarding houses, etc.) and catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually social

and funny activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food shoppings, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlors, winerooms, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, treat etc.).

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Tradesmen Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centers, hypermarkets, general shops supermarkets etc.).

Selected services description of assortment type:

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers wide assortment of goods (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also community feeding and complementary services. Minimal extent of floor space is 1 500 m², in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m².

Shopping centres is wide-assortment retail unit, which provided sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has floor space greater than 250 m² and less than 1 000 m² (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m²), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m².

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is high density help-yourself retail unit, offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non- foodstuff goods in the form of selfservice. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m² and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is shop offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and is not possible expressly defined centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquitted, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff don't decreases in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m². Consumer's cooperatives in this assortment type shows classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m².

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is retail unit offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area are moving between 400 up to 2 500 m². Selfservice with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e. g. delicacies, meat- smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Foodstuff – wide assortment offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, often supplemented by non-foodstuff goods of daily consumption (the share of non-foodstuff is always essentially less than 40 % of the total turnover). The sales is selfserving, with service or combined. There are included also the wide assortment foodstuff shops with less than 400 m² of selling area, perhaps even foodstuff shops excess this size limit, if don't complies criteria for integration among big shops of foodstuff (they have not selfservice with accumulating payment).

Non-foodstuff – wide assortment offered collected sales of non-foodstuff assortments. The offered assortment is conditioned by location, by measure of space and operating concentration of commercial services and size unit. The sales is selfserving, with service or combined.

Immobile stands are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials don't report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out SO SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants in the SR.

22-1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Indicator
Podniky a živnostníci	134 129	112 905	142 013	153 052	Enterprises and tradesmen
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, bežných cien)	1 040 938	996 175	1 086 935	1 230 836	Turnover (mill. SKK, at current prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	292 393	247 492	252 375	277 622	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	11 244	11 664	13 190	14 430	Average monthly wage (SKK)

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

22-2. Skladba tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod
Structure of turnover for retail trade

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách december 2000

Mill. SKK, at constant prices December 2000

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005 ¹⁾	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod	312 014	295 816	314 077	344 448	Turnover for retail trade
v tom					of which:
potravínarsky tovar	121 625	100 679	97 364	104 167	Foodstuff goods
nepotravinársky tovar	190 389	195 137	216 713	240 281	Non-foodstuff goods

¹⁾ predbežné údaje

¹⁾ Preliminary data

22–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	130 649	155 841	166 783	50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	60 219	70 510	72 280	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	15 549	19 011	22 703	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	8 482	11 122	8 944	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	92	23	167	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	46 307	55 176	62 690	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–4. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in wholesale by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	541 780	575 297	678 271	51 Wholesale in total
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	163 085	153 507	177 218	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	10 425	11 633	13 138	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	66 431	76 853	77 366	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	84 425	95 269	116 211	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	70 214	79 790	100 906	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	42 131	39 918	54 424	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	105 069	118 327	139 009	519 Other wholesale

22–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in retail trade by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	323 746	355 797	385 782	52 Retail trade in total
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	162 277	167 708	180 859	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	20 098	20 516	13 255	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	27 205	31 080	27 702	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	75 995	89 886	100 219	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	277	424	485	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	36 301	43 681	60 760	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	1 593	2 502	2 502	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–6. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	18 518	19 701	21 332	50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	7 576	8 108	8 520	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	6 630	6 877	7 839	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	2 348	2 691	2 402	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	76	6	195	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	1 886	2 019	2 376	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22-7. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	105 332	105 957	120 037	51 Wholesale in total
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	37 875	38 632	42 960	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	2 125	2 155	2 035	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	11 131	11 380	11 385	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	10 567	13 908	15 010	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	10 611	9 900	11 828	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojami, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	7 925	5 939	7 162	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	25 098	24 043	29 657	519 Other wholesale

22-8. Priemerný ev. počet zamestnancov v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	123 642	126 717	136 253	52 Retail trade in total
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	65 302	69 643	72 308	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	7 725	5 831	4 898	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	5 642	6 459	6 486	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	29 778	31 343	36 422	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	432	607	480	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	13 990	11 852	14 868	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	774	983	790	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–9. Priemerná mesačná mzda za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Sk

SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	14 059	16 774	16 987	50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles total
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	16 049	18 949	19 695	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	11 371	13 839	14 202	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	12 827	15 772	15 864	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	7 909	9 301	6 220	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	17 302	19 395	18 482	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–10. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities

v Sk

SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	13 623	15 438	17 196	51 Wholesale in total
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	9 776	11 728	13 773	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	13 559	14 798	17 339	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	14 386	16 006	16 875	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	20 668	19 019	21 879	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	16 991	20 601	20 761	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	21 272	27 123	28 608	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	12 288	14 102	15 720	519 Other wholesale

22–11. Priemerná mesačná mzda v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities

v Sk

SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	9 638	10 754	11 593	52 Retail trade in total
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	9 402	10 478	10 884	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	7 155	7 980	8 404	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	15 307	15 540	15 555	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	10 752	11 517	13 304	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	8 917	10 460	8 036	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	7 335	8 978	10 300	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej potreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	12 131	12 602	11 297	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. SK b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average monthly wage (SKK)		
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel spolu	155 841	166 783	19 701	21 332	16 774	16 987	Sale, maintenance of motor vehicles in total
Malé podniky	47 558	55 465	7 894	8 430	16 844	17 843	Small enterprises
0 – 9	12 126	10 687	2 955	2 457	14 536	14 251	0 – 9
10 – 19	8 265	12 989	1 797	2 828	14 103	15 859	10 – 19
20 – 49	27 167	31 789	3 142	3 145	20 583	22 435	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	64 820	70 273	3 778	4 710	25 300	24 131	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	64 820	70 273	3 778	4 710	25 300	24 131	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	22 202	23 811	740	793	24 974	27 127	Large enterprises
250 a viac	22 202	23 811	740	793	24 974	27 127	250 and more
Živnostníci	21 260	17 233	7 289	7 399	11 444	10 376	Tradesmen

22–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie

End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average monthly wage (SKK)		
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Veľkoobchod spolu	575 297	678 271	105 957	120 037	15 438	17 196	Wholesale in total
Malé podniky	286 364	352 699	51 570	58 816	16 679	19 682	Small enterprises
0 – 9	138 289	155 258	30 070	27 873	14 152	17 259	0 – 9
10 – 19	41 482	70 435	12 145	20 360	15 676	18 963	10 – 19
20 – 49	106 593	127 006	9 355	10 583	26 101	27 444	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	114 544	141 348	16 115	17 661	22 184	23 418	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	114 544	141 348	16 115	17 661	22 184	23 418	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	63 970	62 361	7 698	7 304	18 996	19 977	Large enterprises
250 a viac	63 970	62 361	7 698	7 304	18 996	19 977	250 and more
Živnostníci	110 419	121 863	30 574	36 256	8 892	9 573	Tradesmen
Malooobchod spolu	355 797	385 782	126 717	136 253	10 754	11 593	Retail trade in total
Malé podniky	89 259	95 295	25 396	27 726	13 649	14 933	Small enterprises
0 – 9	63 796	59 087	17 509	17 438	13 386	14 071	0 – 9
10 – 19	16 196	25 028	5 050	6 519	13 984	17 711	10 – 19
20 – 49	9 267	11 180	2 837	3 768	14 676	14 111	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	18 138	24 581	7 419	8 548	14 381	17 064	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	18 138	24 581	7 419	8 548	14 381	17 064	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	87 018	96 524	35 371	35 630	11 961	12 893	Large enterprises
250 – 499	13 038	12 859	6 643	6 317	12 026	12 626	250 – 499
500 a viac	73 980	83 666	28 728	29 313	11 946	12 951	500 and more
Živnostníci	161 382	169 381	58 531	64 350	8 309	8 707	Tradesmen

22–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2005

Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2005

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	1 682 162	1 354 481	232 763	51 094	Total
z toho					of which:
Obchodné domy	70 800	74 214	6 235	2 370	Department stores
Nákupné strediská	3 166	814	442	90	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	437 339	112 457	50 268	10 671	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	140 652	107 450	12 295	5 427	General shops
Supermarkety	245 518	85 006	27 745	7 795	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	203 965	128 689	17 871	8 242	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	6 671	3 013	693	321	Butcher's
Ryby, hydina, zverina	102	29	7	10	Fish, poultry, venison
Cukrárne, lahôdky	638	409	31	38	Confectioner's, delicatessen
Nápoje	27	52	51	8	Beverages
Ovocie, zelenina	220	180	9	18	Fruit, vegetables
Mlieko, mliečne výrobky	60	60	55	4	Milk, milk products
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	24 760	13 425	2 507	604	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	58 426	12 335	2 312	713	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	42 252	12 145	1 812	1 228	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	20 831	4 990	1 410	531	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	22 390	3 995	437	146	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	39	10	2	2	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	3 359	236	388	118	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	3 304	589	106	74	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	3 240	3 642	419	132	Hardware
Elektrotovar	32 132	14 261	4 488	987	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	6 333	995	397	85	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	32 306	7 822	2 654	1 318	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	457	69	34	25	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	6 602	2 108	706	61	Paints, lacquers

22–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2005

Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2005

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m ²) Selling area (m ²)	Skladová plocha (m ²) Storage area (m ²)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	8 291	21 267	2 834	526	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	8 220	82	525	236	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	7 791	1 949	791	314	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	2 797	364	433	208	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	55 899	32 131	1 336	411	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	4 037	815	246	136	Books, music, philately
Tabak, noviny	8 223	1 032	3 191	1 580	Tobacco, newspapers
Starožitnosti, použiteľný tovar	3 329	1 823	60	39	Antiquities
Bižutéria, upomienkové predmety	300	–	34	38	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	68 801	65 877	28 670	2 406	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Kvety, potreby pre chovateľov	1 522	501	95	75	Flowers, utensils for breeders
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	2 199	404	555	218	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	400	53 907	1 244	26	Fuels
Stavebniny	70 045	517 837	3 849	678	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	42 431	18 490	49 683	677	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotravinové	4 731	11 209	940	102	Other special non-food shops
Opravné motorových vozidiel	27 104	37 025	4 428	2 092	Car-repair shops
Opravné priemyselného tovaru	170	310	68	26	Consumer goods-repair shops

22–14. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za hotely a reštaurácie podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	32 580	33 436	35 329	55 Hotels and restaurants
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	5 893	5 682	8 396	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	1 069	2 219	4 623	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	17 713	21 056	15 037	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	5 208	2 305	4 457	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	2 697	2 175	2 817	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–15. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	44 209	40 930	44 310	55 Hotels and restaurants
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	9 009	7 570	8 451	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	1 800	3 219	2 779	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	24 660	23 582	22 654	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	4 966	3 468	6 781	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	3 774	3 092	3 646	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–16. Priemerná mesačná mzda v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v Sk

SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	8 188	8 952	9 672	55 Hotels and restaurants
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	11 793	12 688	12 835	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	9 787	10 385	12 884	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	6 820	7 564	8 161	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	6 574	6 730	8 103	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	9 885	11 393	12 193	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–17. Sieť odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2005

Network of outlet centre4 of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2005

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	64 728	5 754	6 265	Total
Reštaurácie, salóniky	23 660	2 250	2 450	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	620	79	134	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	4 842	353	383	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	20 207	1 830	2 122	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	5 313	259	274	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	1 452	70	90	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	2 579	69	105	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	930	47	91	Inns
Bistrá	1 502	557	347	Bistros
Bufety	1 554	180	193	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	2 069	59	76	Seasonal centres

23. Transport

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs (excluding travel agencies).

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and tradesmen enrolled in Tradesmen Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realizing for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for payment.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST/R which contains 24 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided for roads I., II. and III. class and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport is ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Inland waterway transport and air transport is presented since 2002 and railway transport since 2004 for all enterprises performing air transport regardless their prevailing activity given in the Business Register.

Definitions

Receipts for freight and passenger transport without VAT at current prices express revenues for provided services in transport for enterprises and tradesmen with transport as main activity.

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, taxi and the city transport.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the transit line. They are surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performances of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in inland or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and static vehicle capacity rate for every drive individually.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in Yearbook of Transport and Environment.

23–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu
Selected indicators on transport

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk) ¹⁾	90 433	106 902	Turnover (mill. SKK) ¹⁾
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	28 108	29 278	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	33 479	36 473	Other land transport
letecká doprava	4 228	5 740	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)			Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
z toho			of which:
tržby za nákladnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	37 680	41 077	Receipts from freight trans.(mill. SKK)
tržby za osobnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	12 988	16 450	Receipts from passenger transport (mill. SKK)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) ¹⁾	85 792	83 990	Average registered number of employees (persons) ¹⁾
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	39 179	36 722	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	36 997	36 506	Other land transport
letecká doprava	683	850	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)			Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (SK) ¹⁾	15 919	17 113	Average monthly wage (SKK) ¹⁾
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	17 063	18 356	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	12 905	13 697	Other land transport
letecká doprava	36 791	40 609	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)			Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
	21 635	22 776	

¹⁾ vrátane živnostníkov

¹⁾ Including tradesmen

23–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km						Km
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	3 662	3 657	3 657	3 660	3 658	Length of railway lines in total
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 019	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 536	1 556	1 558	1 556	1 556	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic¹⁾	17 736	17 750	17 772	17 780	17 803	Length of roads and motorways¹⁾
z toho diaľnice	296	302	313	316	328	of which: Motorways
Dĺžka miestnych komunikácií	•	•	•	•	25 942	Length of local communications
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	172	172	172	172	172	Length of navigable water courses in total
z toho kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	of which: Canals

¹⁾ bez privádzačov

¹⁾ Excluding feeders

23–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch						Pieces
Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Vozidlá	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854	1 647 001	1 801 117	Vehicles in total
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030	1 303 704	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	120 399	130 334	142 140	140 395	160 089	Freight and vans
špeciálne	36 082	34 150	32 033	22 672	22 648	Special vehicles
ŕahače	4 994	6 837	8 851	11 435	14 141	Road tractors
autobusy	10 649	10 589	10 568	8 921	9 113	Buses
traktory	63 422	62 644	61 690	44 080	46 544	Tractors
prívesy a návesy (vr. autobusových)	206 627	213 167	218 517	170 491	188 411	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus')
motocykle (bez malých)	46 676	47 900	48 709	51 977	56 366	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	1 507	1 306	1 161	•	101	Others

23-4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri

Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Železničná doprava	44 595	43 688	41 627	39 151	36 664	Railway transport
Cestná doprava	19 061	18 689	17 775	17 223	17 009	Road transport
Mestská hromadná doprava	5 307	5 316	5 251	5 162	5 000	City transport
Vodná doprava	1 208	1 060	D	D	D	Water transport
Letecká doprava	232	314	315	635	798	Air transport
Vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave vrátane taxislužby (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	4 826	5 381	5 457	5 051	6 441	Supporting and auxiliary activities in transport including Taxi service (activities of travel agencies are excluded)

23-5. Železničná doprava Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾	2005	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	53 588	49 863	50 521	50 445	49 310	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	25 663	22 953	21 382	19 961	18 590	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	37,5	37,6	37,7	38,4	38,7	Average static load
Čisté tonové kilometre (mil.)	10 929	10 383	10 113	9 702	9 463	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	22 433	21 355	20 669	19 217	19 273	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	63 473	59 430	51 274	50 325	50 458	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 805	2 682	2 316	2 228	2 182	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	7 732	7 978	7 071	6 613	6 593	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

¹⁾ od r. 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce železničnú dopravu

¹⁾ Since 2004 for all enterprises performed railway transport

23–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
Railway transport of goods by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu	49 756	47 745	Transport of goods in total
v tom			of which:
obilie	155	191	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	1	0	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	193	152	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	2 024	2 633	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rastlinného a živočíšneho pôvodu	13	7	Textiles, textile articles, man-made fibres and other raw materials of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	555	484	Sugar, beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	217	169	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	7 646	7 327	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	70	34	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	3 335	2 827	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	10 714	9 280	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	630	715	Non-ferrous ores and waste
sur. železo, sur. oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	3 796	3 615	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ostatný stavebný mat.	1 389	996	Cement, lime and other man. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	3 041	2 915	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	1 099	892	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhľové chemikálie, decht	80	46	Coal chemicals, tar
chemické výrobky, základné chemikálie	1 758	1 737	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	479	370	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopr. zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	685	560	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	177	122	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
ostatný tovar ²⁾	11 699	12 673	Other manufactured articles ²⁾

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

²⁾ v ostatnom tovare je zahrnutý aj tranzit

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

²⁾ Other manufactured articles included transit too

23–7. Cestná doprava
 Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov (pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					Transport of goods by road (for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	164 427	174 149	178 085	195 405	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	77 162	90 200	92 813	120 942	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	14 929	16 859	18 516	22 550	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	12 474	14 383	16 106	20 237	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					Freight public transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	33 035	30 682	30 052	32 558	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	6 799	6 362	6 786	8 061	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					Passenger public transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	536 613	493 706	461 772	449 456	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	8 236	7 757	7 882	7 525	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

23–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	Performances (mill. tkm)		Average registered number of employees (persons)		Average monthly wage (SKK)		
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	
Cestná doprava spolu	6 786	8 061	29 562	29 293	12 488	13 166	Road transport in total
Malé podniky	1 817	2 613	5 096	5 160	11 444	11 917	Small enterprises
0 – 19	1 154	1 181	3 573	3 295	10 901	10 721	0 – 19
20 – 49	663	1 432	1 523	1 865	12 715	14 030	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	2 904	3 039	5 293	5 176	15 457	16 876	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	2 904	3 039	5 293	5 176	15 457	16 876	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	180	948	10 407	9 968	15 618	16 353	Large enterprises
250 a viac	180	948	10 407	9 968	15 618	16 353	250 and more
Živnostníci	1 885	1 461	8 766	8 989	7 587	8 214	Tradesmen

23–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾
 Road public transport of goods by commodity groups¹⁾

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	11 996	15 887	Transport of goods in total (without transit)
v tom			of which:
obilie	23	273	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	104	190	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	108	25	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	415	440	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	92	197	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	1 342	1 389	Sugar beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	12	25	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	185	129	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	0	0	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	575	607	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons, liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	490	701	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	•	146	Non-ferrous ores and waste
surové železo, sur. oceľ, žel. zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	462	679	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	1 124	1 929	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, želez. pyrity, sadra, ost. kamene a minerály	3 231	4 890	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	36	49	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhľové chemikálie, decht	0	0	Coal chemicals, tar
chem. výrobky, základné chemikálie	492	446	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	368	423	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopravné zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	208	551	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
výrobky z kovu	154	384	Metal products
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	49	56	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
koža, záclony, látky, šité a pletené odevy	36	43	Leather, cloth, sown and knitted clothing
ostatný tovar	2 490	2 315	Other manufactured articles
Tranzit	563	1 272	Transit

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

23–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava Inland waterway transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002 ¹⁾	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						Freight transport
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 551	1 699	1 451	1 636	1 526	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	1 015	594	488	721	680	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						Passenger transport
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	82	141	321	193	134	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	4	4	5	5	4	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

¹⁾ od r. 2002 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

¹⁾ Since 2002 for all enterprises which carry out inland waterway transport

23–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín¹⁾ Inland waterway public transport of goods by commodity groups¹⁾

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
			Tons
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	1 106 290	1 068 182	Transport of goods in total (without transit)
z toho			of which:
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	57 637	5 655	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	1 000	10 639	Sugar, beverages, stimulants, and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky uhlie, lignit, koks	3 002	15 500	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	26 862	9 231	Coal, lignite, coke
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	70 976	55 272	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
surové železo, surová oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	639 297	615 626	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	68 449	59 435	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	4 674	0	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	14 173	23 868	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
ostatný tovar	219 766	206 290	Natural and chemical fertilizers
Tranzit²⁾	392 484	339 910	Transit²⁾

¹⁾ za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

¹⁾ Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

²⁾ v roku 2004 tranzit vrátane prepravy v tretích krajinách

²⁾ In 2004 transit included international cross-trade too

23–12. Mestská hromadná doprava

City transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	373 269	370 018	394 465	383 118	395 064	Transported passengers in total (thous.)
Električky						Trams
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	98 719	96 553	104 560	104 391	109 101	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 866	1 780	1 764	1 818	1 822	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						Trolleybuses
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	53 167	54 707	59 034	57 688	58 032	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 008	1 048	1 110	1 103	1 075	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						Buses
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	221 383	218 758	230 871	221 039	227 931	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	3 996	3 990	3 899	3 881	3 846	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

23–13. Letecká doprava

Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu					Air transport total
Preprava tovaru (t)	1 002	1 134	267	230	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	703	1 263	605	794	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	272	428	974	1 716	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	424	676	1 569	2 465	Performances (mill. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave					of which: for enterprises with air transport as prevailing activity
Preprava tovaru (t)	337	293	267	217	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	606	761	605	793	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	271	387	974	1 716	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	423	660	1 569	2 465	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

23–14. Potrubná doprava

Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						Transport of goods
Zemný plyn (mil. m ³)	71 524	70 409	72 692	79 881	81 300	Natural gas (mill. m ³)
Ropa (tis. t)	9 559	9 455	D	D	D	Crude petroleum (thous. t)

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

Methodological notes

The branch of posts and telecommunications includes incorporated enterprises providing post transport, financial services, ensured electronic communication, electronic communication network and services. Data are presented for state post, courier activity, telecommunication services in fixed and mobile telephone network, technical equipment within telecommunication and radiocommunication service.

The sectional survey about information and communication technology (ICT) includes all incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees without regard to prevailing activity. The separate survey are realized in enterprises of banking and insurance. Information and communication technology data in households are surveyed through individual survey on ICT households.

Definitions

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Post Partner is a contact point, in which an eligible person is allowed to pick up a postal item based on agreement with provider of mandatory postal services.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prizes.

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network and exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile

Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication), which call number is registered in the organizations which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network enabling communication between the public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal company communications network using Internet protocol allowing communications within an organisations.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organisation.

Web-side is location on the World Wide Web identified by a Web address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except performance data on posts and telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

More information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publication on ICT.

24–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za pošty a telekomunikácie
Selected indicators on posts and telecommunications

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)	56 051	62 666	68 062	Turnover (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	7 277	8 446	9 472	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	48 774	54 220	58 590	Telecommunications
Náklady (mil. Sk)	54 684	62 670	65 324	Costs (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	7 626	8 427	9 421	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	47 058	54 243	55 902	Telecommunications
Výnosy (mil. Sk)	63 382	71 089	77 775	Revenues (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	7 812	8 955	10 262	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	55 570	62 134	67 513	Telecommunications
Pridaná hodnota (mil. Sk)	31 231	32 639	36 866	Value added (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	5 126	4 472	6 374	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	26 105	28 167	30 492	Telecommunications
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	30 309	28 624	27 902	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	18 912	17 970	17 848	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	11 397	10 654	10 061	Telecommunications
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	18 125	21 592	22 763	Average monthly wage (SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	12 006	13 066	14 259	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	28 279	35 973	37 834	Telecommunications

24-2. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12. z toho	1 629	1 626	1 617	¹⁾ 1 577	1 564	Post offices as of Dec. 31 of which:
s vycievacou funkciou	14	14	10	2	2	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 291	1 257	1 273	1 235	1 140	In rural areas
Pošta Partner	•	•	5	21	24	Post Partner
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 302	3 308	3 327	3 415	3 446	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie obvody k 31. 12.	5 636	5 587	5 530	5 336	6 139	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	954	963	973	1 009	878	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts
Podané listové zásielky vrátane period. listových zásielok (tis. kusov)	219 177	200 575	270 927	291 629	261 864	Dispatched letter items including periodical letter-post items (thous. pcs)
Zásielky podané dopy- ručene (tis. kusov)	44 267	49 317	50 238	¹⁾ 54 852	53 723	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	1 261	1 294	1 339	1 504	1 633	Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	4 944	4 810	4 660	¹⁾ 4 794	4 897	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	35	37	30	¹⁾ 64	87	Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	66	176	153	173	230	Dispatched express items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	•	•	11	14	17	of which: Abroad
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	85 306	84 395	84 455	84 941	56 815	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	35 650	37 508	40 454	48 943	51 716	Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	39 723	35 568	35 540	32 437	14 164	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	8 698	5 891	5 826	7 515	5 779	Post cheques
Sústredené inkaso platieb obyvateľstva (tis. kusov)	22 247	20 669	21 046	58 025	54 958	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

24–3. Iné poštové podniky

Other post offices

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	175 721	413 986	603 706	Domestic service – dispatched documents
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	82 388	62 183	89 197	International service – dispatched documents
v tom				of which:
Európa	65 388	51 530	44 308	Europe
Amerika	8 015	4 588	36 251	America
Afrika	889	1 185	1 194	Africa
Ázia	7 752	4 201	6 165	Asia
Austrália	344	679	1 279	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	2 984 429	2 404 809	2 667 840	Domestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	82 684	88 003	105 297	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	73 621	77 947	95 944	Europe
Amerika	5 330	5 392	5 605	America
Afrika	376	798	294	Africa
Ázia	3 079	3 215	2 764	Asia
Austrália	278	651	690	Australia

24–3. Iné poštové podniky

Other post offices

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	129 050	126 078	182 952	International service – received documents
v tom				of which:
Európa	100 991	98 513	131 648	Europe
Amerika	14 058	16 180	27 983	America
Afrika	634	2 448	1 107	Africa
Ázia	12 512	7 107	16 404	Asia
Austrália	855	1 812	5 810	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	694 553	879 396	1 096 103	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	666 070	844 751	1 041 596	Europe
Amerika	17 481	20 765	33 845	America
Afrika	360	2 288	2 072	Africa
Ázia	9 434	9 647	14 778	Asia
Austrália	1 208	1 945	3 812	Australia

24-4. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky v tom	1 556 254	1 402 725	1 294 634	¹⁾ 1 250 415	1 197 044	Main telephone lines of which:
bytové	1 157 258	1 029 687	987 489	953 511	917 997	Residential
nebytové	398 996	373 038	307 145	296 904	279 047	Non-residential
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	289	261	241	232	222	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Prípojky ISDN	¹⁾ 32 672	54 971	75 559	95 442	91 363	ISDN subscribers lines
Prípojky xDSL	•	•	4 210	38 334	104 487	XDSL subscribers lines
Mobilné telefóny	2 226 011	3 011 832	3 678 774	4 275 164	4 540 374	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	413,8	559,9	683,8	793,9	842,5	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	6 967	1 326	12 155	3 345	4 534	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	15 060	15 199	16 405	15 598	13 724	Public payphones
Digitálne telef. ústredne	56	54	52	52	58	Digital teleph. exchanges
Stanice satelitnej služby	513	399	599	601	218	Satellite stations in operation
Evidované prijímače						Registered receivers:
televízne	1 183 899	1 165 542	1 375 929	1 352 657	1 381 457	TV sets
rozhlasové	1 306 725	1 302 845	1 456 561	1 424 793	1 476 753	Radio sets
Prípojky káblovej televízie	664 426	684 492	730 012	766 263	704 034	Cable television subscribers lines
Zákazníci internetu	100 099	134 048	182 143	397 777	521 341	Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	97 560	129 965	159 682	151 925	112 570	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu so širokopásm. pripojením	•	•	¹⁾ 11 190	¹⁾ 59 950	138 569	Broadband access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s pevným rádiovým prístupom	•	•	7 487	13 430	21 873	Radio access Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače	56	61	66	67	100	TV transmitters
Rozhlasové vysielače	121	127	155	165	216	Radio transmitters

¹⁾ údaje sa spresňovali

¹⁾ Data have been adjusted

24–5. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov 20 a viac

Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Osobné počítače	195 737	221 592	252 969	Personal computers
z toho				of which:
PC so službou E-mail	121 475	148 121	176 730	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na intranet	107 712	127 363	151 114	PC with Intranet
PC s pripojením na internet	101 911	126 869	156 524	PC with Internet
v tom				of which:
v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov				In enterprises with number employees
20 – 49	25 088	28 228	31 046	20 – 49
50 – 249	59 426	71 517	79 753	50 – 249
250 a viac	111 223	121 846	142 170	250 and more
Zamestnanci pracujúci s PC (osoby)	218 659	233 996	276 275	Employees working with PC (persons)
z toho na				of which on:
PC so službou E-mail	131 453	153 741	184 172	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na internet	105 837	128 425	159 719	PC with Internet
Podniky s www stránkou	3 182	3 479	4 001	Enterprises with Web site

24–6. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch peňažníctva a poisťovníctva (OKEČ J)

Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (NACE J)

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Osobné počítače	38 062	42 379	41 683	Personal computers
z toho				of which:
PC so službou E-mail	30 207	36 434	35 982	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na intranet	25 913	35 427	34 965	PC with Intranet
PC s pripojením na internet	22 794	23 822	25 323	PC with Internet
z toho				of which:
v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov				In enterprises with number employee
20 – 49	1 851	1 915	2 350	20 – 49
50 – 249	4 700	4 169	4 594	50 – 249
250 a viac	29 425	34 071	32 434	250 and more
Zamestnanci pracujúci s PC (osoby)	29 388	30 253	31 112	Employees working with PC (persons)
z toho na				of which on:
PC so službou E-mail	27 558	28 740	30 093	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na internet	21 396	21 410	23 711	PC with Internet
Podniky s www stránkou	168	169	202	Enterprises with Web site

24-7. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami

Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

v %

Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2004	2005	Indicator
Domácnosti s PC	38,5	46,7	Households with PC
z toho			of which:
PC s internetom	52,9	49,2	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov			Individuals 16 – 74 ages
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace			Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	41,4	42,3	At home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	33,8	35,5	At place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	11,3	At place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď)	13,6	6,5	At other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace			Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	22,4	20,1	At home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	26,0	27,0	At place of work (other than home)
v škole	10,5	11,0	At place of education
vo verejných úradoch	1,3	0,3	At public offices
v internetových kaviarňach	9,9	9,7	At Internet cafe

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

Methodological notes

Area of real estate, renting, business activities and other services covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, renting of machines and devices, computer and related services, other business services (such as legal, tax and account consultancy, architectural design and engineering, technical testing and analyses, advertising, labour recruitment, searching and safeguarding services, waste treatment and other various business services), adult education, waste disposal, recreation, cultural and sport activities and other public and personal services (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevailing of personal character).

Data on real estate, renting, business activities and other services includes data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services are surveyed without VAT and are divided according to the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services express the value of receipts from selling of goods, own products and services realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all entrepreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carry out by the SO SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators for Selected Market Services.

25–1. Základné ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Počet podnikov	9 515	9 801	9 878	10 435	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v bežných cenách)	163 379	168 233	178 647	202 239	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at current prices)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	149 998	155 992	167 633	190 127	Private
verejný	13 381	12 241	11 014	12 112	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v stálych cenách)	152 871	146 315	143 940	155 692	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at constant prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	125 165	122 052	127 270	136 864	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom sektor					of which:
súkromný	110 290	110 723	116 889	127 131	In private sector
verejný	14 875	11 329	10 381	9 733	In public sector
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	14 389	15 656	16 823	18 845	Average monthly wages (SKK)

25–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk b. c.

Mill. SKK current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2002	2003	2004	2005	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	163 379	168 233	178 647	202 239	Total
Malé podniky	72 080	75 798	78 372	84 182	Small enterprises
0 – 9	40 220	42 846	43 178	41 006	0 – 9
10 – 19	13 890	14 852	14 749	20 159	10 – 19
20 – 49	17 970	18 100	20 445	23 017	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	39 781	35 143	41 498	52 689	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	39 781	35 143	41 498	52 689	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	18 609	22 461	21 283	22 380	Large enterprises
250 – 499	10 126	10 755	9 960	9 067	250 – 499
500 a viac	8 483	11 706	11 323	13 313	500 and more
Živnostníci	32 909	34 831	37 494	42 988	Tradesmen

25-3. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average registered number of employees for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v osobách

Persons

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2002	2003	2004	2005	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	125 165	122 052	127 270	136 864	Total
Malé podniky	49 110	50 131	51 087	53 298	Small enterprises
0 – 9	25 375	26 855	26 498	24 648	0 – 9
10 – 19	11 357	10 794	11 378	14 701	10 – 19
20 – 49	12 378	12 482	13 211	13 949	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	31 057	27 480	30 796	35 872	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	31 057	27 480	30 796	35 872	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	19 452	19 509	20 044	22 014	Large enterprises
250 – 499	9 586	9 141	8 287	9 155	250 – 499
500 a viac	9 866	10 368	11 757	12 859	500 and more
Živnostníci	25 546	24 932	25 343	25 680	Tradesmen

25-4. Priemerná mesačná mzda za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Average monthly wage for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

v SK

SKK

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	2002	2003	2004	2005	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	14 389	15 656	16 823	18 845	Total
Malé podniky	16 198	17 101	18 097	20 210	Small enterprises
0 – 9	14 989	15 292	16 162	18 359	0 – 9
10 – 19	15 895	19 061	18 352	20 897	10 – 19
20 – 49	18 955	19 296	21 758	22 755	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	16 057	17 729	21 365	23 009	Medium enterprises
50 – 249	16 057	17 729	21 365	23 009	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	16 054	17 142	16 676	19 093	Large enterprises
250 – 499	14 541	15 519	15 821	16 308	250 – 499
500 a viac	17 523	18 573	17 279	21 076	500 and more
Živnostníci	7 619	9 305	8 852	9 985	Tradesmen

25–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	163 379	168 233	178 647	202 239	Turnover in total
v tom					of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	20 501	19 904	21 556	22 517	Activity in the field of real estates
prenájom strojov a zariadení	5 324	5 562	6 695	7 723	Renting of machines and devices
počítačové činnosti	20 603	21 025	23 679	27 902	Computer activities
právne a daňové poradenstvo a výskum	25 485	25 296	25 387	28 718	Legal and tax consultancy and research of public opinion
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti	23 976	22 674	21 976	20 944	Architectural and engineering activities
technické testovanie a analýzy	2 508	2 568	2 588	2 856	Technical testing and analysis
reklamné činnosti	11 489	11 154	11 227	12 423	Advertising
pátracie a ochranné služby	4 773	4 873	4 908	5 352	Investigation and security activities
priemyselné čistenie iné obchodné služby	2 697	2 812	2 877	3 328	Industrial cleaning
13 599	16 826	17 557	25 735	Other business services	
vzdelávanie dospelých a ostatné vzdelávanie	2 130	2 227	2 390	2 623	Adult and other education
odstránenie odpadu	5 834	6 837	7 320	7 671	Waste disposal
rekreačné, kultúrne a športové činnosti	20 096	21 940	24 775	29 916	Recreation, cultural and sport activities
pranie a chemické čistenie	980	992	1 015	992	Laundry and dry-cleaning
kadernícke a kozmetické služby	1 811	1 828	1 826	1 750	Hairstyling and cosmetic care
ostatné služby	1 573	1 714	1 743	1 789	Other services

26. Tourism

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation facilities, tourism and foreign tourism are surveyed within the framework of tourism.

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism facilities are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourist services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Tradesmen Register.

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation facilities of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, inns with accommodation services, tourist hostels, chalet camps, camping sites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage colonies and camping sites are considered as accommodation facility but individual chalets, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation facilities of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for staff of accommodation facility are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravan, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation facility of tourism is a person (except staff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation facility regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. There is also included accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children. Domestic and foreign employees working in

Slovakia who use the accommodation facility temporarily as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e. g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e. g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation facility is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor can use accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded.

Participant in the active tourism is foreign visitor using services of tourism during travelling in the Slovak Republic and he is not the resident of the Slovak Republic.

Participant in the passive tourism is the Slovak citizen using services of tourism during travelling abroad.

Participant in the active or passive foreign tourism is a person travelling for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. A temporary stay of participant in the active or passive foreign tourism must not be longer than 1 year.

Arrivals of foreign visitors into the SR include numbers of all arrivals of foreign visitors who entered the Slovak Republic for any reason.

Travels abroad of the Slovak citizens include numbers of all travels abroad of the Slovak citizens for any reason.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR excluding data on arrivals of foreign visitors to Slovakia and on travel abroad of Slovak citizens by the sections of borders and airports which are processed from the statistical information received from the border crossing points and airports of the Slovak Republic and granted by the Department of Border and Alien Police of the Presidium of Police of the SR.

More information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism of the SR for Accommodation Facilities; Foreign Tourism and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

26–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení

Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu¹⁾	2 398	2 509	2 519	2 446	Accommodation facilities in total¹⁾
z toho hotely, motely, botely	451	462	470	478	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka ¹⁾	118 168	121 299	121 932	122 612	Beds ¹⁾
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	51 326	52 102	52 058	52 524	of which: In hotels, motels, boatels
Návštevníci	3 446 442	3 373 540	3 244 485	3 428 083	Visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 398 740	1 386 791	1 401 189	1 514 980	of which: From abroad
Prenocovania	12 306 192	12 058 956	10 748 537	10 732 754	Overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Sk)	5 697	5 784	5 928	6 316	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. SKK)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)	31,9	30,1	27,6	27,3	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)

¹⁾ k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

26–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2005

Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2005

Mesto (región) Town	Ubytovacie zariadenia ¹⁾ Accommodation facilities ¹⁾	Lôžka (miesta) spolu ¹⁾ Beds in total ¹⁾	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	71	10 698	636 298	1 338 497	38,1
Banská Bystrica	23	2 246	48 015	105 709	24,1
Košice	42	2 497	125 112	206 827	27,9
Liptovský Mikuláš	39	2 556	66 666	206 936	32,8
Nitra	20	1 610	69 471	131 787	28,1
Piešťany	35	5 553	104 682	722 319	43,2
Poprad	22	1 343	52 226	126 450	33,4
Trenčianske Teplice	18	1 568	40 446	274 345	53,7
Vysoké Tatry (región)	255	19 210	399 006	1 399 890	31,1
Žilina	17	1 057	54 263	109 196	27,3

¹⁾ k 31.12. vrátane kempingov

¹⁾ As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

26–3. Zahraniční návštěvníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Návštevníci spolu (osoby)	1 398 740	1 386 791	1 401 189	1 514 980	Visitors in total (persons)
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	11 338	10 626	12 844	13 745	Belgium
Bulharsko	3 464	3 235	3 369	3 301	Bulgaria
Česko	447 962	469 991	419 273	424 900	Czech Republic
Dánsko	9 390	7 946	7 844	8 911	Denmark
Fínsko	7 467	8 017	13 497	12 560	Finland
Francúzsko	21 890	28 629	37 006	42 668	France
Grécko	1 906	2 163	2 638	3 178	Greece
Holandsko	23 945	24 487	27 114	28 838	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	9 489	11 499	11 525	15 016	Croatia
Maďarsko	88 268	100 546	111 065	121 615	Hungary
Nemecko	188 733	175 746	188 067	194 158	Germany
Nórsko	3 213	3 301	3 762	5 092	Norway
Poľsko	266 911	215 383	179 078	198 479	Poland
Rakúsko	47 072	51 365	55 609	55 630	Austria
Rumunsko	5 123	5 776	6 692	7 972	Romania
Rusko	20 313	22 681	18 074	19 779	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	9 351	10 404	12 055	12 245	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	28 092	26 062	34 349	51 720	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	4 090	4 343	4 623	5 452	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	5 463	5 464	9 022	9 665	Spain
Švajčiarsko	12 205	10 547	12 586	12 167	Switzerland
Švédsko	6 977	6 646	8 871	9 327	Sweden
Taliansko	34 998	37 996	50 201	59 344	Italy
Ukrajina	19 541	19 685	18 235	22 033	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	41 103	43 751	51 237	64 069	Other European countries
Kanada	4 958	5 542	6 082	5 358	Canada
Spojené štáty	25 382	25 383	28 665	32 593	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 012	3 056	3 965	4 149	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	3 184	2 822	2 796	2 580	Africa in total
Izrael	6 563	7 988	16 225	8 285	Israel
Japonsko	9 153	7 278	10 648	14 321	Japan
Turecko	1 119	1 391	1 028	1 488	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	21 643	19 147	26 280	37 894	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	5 277	6 965	6 015	4 915	Australia and Oceania

26-4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci				Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	110 776	111 286	152 051	132 575	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 592	1 624	896	333	Belgium
Bulharsko	89	93	26	42	Bulgaria
Česko	21 415	7 784	16 802	6 347	Czech Republic
Dánsko	296	424	401	478	Denmark
Fínsko	457	2 275	1 931	2 884	Finland
Francúzsko	2 934	3 874	4 502	4 145	France
Grécko	51	71	70	88	Greece
Holandsko	688	1 889	1 983	2 152	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	302	380	838	1 133	Croatia
Maďarsko	9 094	3 132	11 604	2 552	Hungary
Nemecko	29 009	48 115	52 644	50 778	Germany
Nórsko	49	939	953	1 162	Norway
Poľsko	9 230	3 042	10 083	1 323	Poland
Rakúsko	7 949	6 027	7 637	17 196	Austria
Rumunsko	273	171	84	49	Romania
Rusko	5 621	1 805	2 815	1 266	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	165	482	744	920	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 724	2 664	3 980	3 766	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	36	346	680	482	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	284	1 263	738	780	Spain
Švajčiarsko	325	252	411	420	Switzerland
Švédsko	155	184	1 224	1 095	Sweden
Taliano	1 457	3 332	3 711	3 249	Italy
Ukrajina	3 978	4 161	3 080	3 074	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	4 397	3 475	4 382	2 194	Other European countries
Kanada	387	610	818	842	Canada
Spojené štáty	3 500	3 861	4 187	4 000	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	63	15	18	57	Other American countries
Egypt	102	–	52	40	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	30	37	8	19	Rest of Africa
Izrael	1 248	1 386	863	696	Israel
Japonsko	1 898	6 044	12 429	17 739	Japan
Turecko	23	140	38	236	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	882	1 092	1 340	990	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	73	297	79	48	Australia and Oceania

26-4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	433 887	380 903	545 421	458 960	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	10 432	8 736	4 042	647	Belgium
Bulharsko	243	221	76	176	Bulgaria
Česko	117 114	31 848	85 401	30 900	Czech Republic
Dánsko	1 004	1 817	864	1 406	Denmark
Fínsko	1 089	6 514	7 136	10 130	Finland
Francúzsko	6 289	5 021	7 299	5 814	France
Grécko	216	199	311	397	Greece
Holandsko	3 414	3 458	3 269	3 834	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 342	1 699	2 711	3 869	Croatia
Maďarsko	38 742	10 957	41 580	6 829	Hungary
Nemecko	81 594	205 413	214 131	234 671	Germany
Nórsko	145	1 149	1 086	1 706	Norway
Poľsko	48 417	12 464	54 537	5 807	Poland
Rakúsko	20 107	11 884	18 457	33 619	Austria
Rumunsko	1 655	981	451	175	Romania
Rusko	22 030	10 344	16 697	4 719	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 154	1 362	1 690	27 769	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	4 099	4 059	5 962	5 515	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	210	362	680	2 158	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	428	1 965	1 212	1 428	Spain
Švajčiarsko	1 553	1 019	808	1 106	Switzerland
Švédsko	643	528	2 162	1 354	Sweden
Taliansko	2 270	5 047	4 689	4 043	Italy
Ukrajina	25 401	22 145	21 462	20 821	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	16 301	6 642	13 883	7 161	Other European countries
Kanada	960	1 545	1 226	1 295	Canada
Spojené štáty	9 470	8 970	13 963	12 957	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	355	15	22	177	Other American countries
Egypt	140	–	354	160	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	113	133	63	35	Rest of Africa
Izrael	3 360	2 915	2 096	1 584	Israel
Japonsko	8 548	6 522	12 878	22 046	Japan
Turecko	48	540	166	809	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	4 754	4 072	3 770	3 629	Rest of Asia
Austrália a oceánia	247	357	287	214	Australia and Oceania

26–5. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách

Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	413 635	394 654	456 295	486 084	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	278	147	128	185	Belgium
Bulharsko	20 286	36 309	44 353	45 103	Bulgaria
Česko	5 357	2 917	2 640	3 393	Czech Republic
Dánsko	176	51	105	53	Denmark
Fínsko	3 470	7 293	6 242	6 430	Finland
Francúzsko	11 761	10 256	9 017	8 611	France
Grécko	71 242	71 419	79 997	92 677	Greece
Holandsko	1 147	368	377	136	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	122 309	105 518	100 582	99 770	Croatia
Maďarsko	5 845	6 230	6 383	9 483	Hungary
Nemecko	963	877	724	932	Germany
Nórsko	658	317	145	366	Norway
Poľsko	1 946	1 020	1 549	1 852	Poland
Rakúsko	11 635	8 822	11 422	12 621	Austria
Rumunsko	50	2	24	62	Romania
Rusko	377	105	1 603	185	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	316	497	31	229	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	323	225	1 403	2 786	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	11 254	3 349	625	4 129	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	20 879	15 925	10 004	8 607	Spain
Švajčiarsko	426	706	445	371	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 507	523	447	509	Sweden
Taliansko	52 702	56 985	47 189	41 469	Italy
Ukrajina	79	39	20	43	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	1 971	2 320	9 772	6 021	Other European countries
Kanada	23	32	135	104	Canada
Spojené štáty	543	261	102	279	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	533	665	1 165	3 227	Other American countries
Egypt	16 618	26 183	61 437	57 465	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	16 591	21 147	29 267	39 457	Rest of Africa
Izrael	357	612	1 850	2 618	Israel
Japonsko	26	32	27	68	Japan
Turecko	25 728	10 145	23 437	29 501	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	6 126	3 235	3 533	7 225	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	133	122	115	117	Australia and Oceania

26–5. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
 Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
 v pobytových dňoch

End of table
 Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Spolu	3 718 898	3 536 939	4 351 381	4 401 297	Total
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 181	768	1 174	1 223	Belgium
Bulharsko	215 273	355 526	457 192	446 933	Bulgaria
Česko	13 581	11 842	8 621	10 155	Czech Republic
Dánsko	714	255	335	291	Denmark
Fínsko	13 043	29 665	22 158	23 519	Finland
Francúzsko	82 908	152 887	59 620	66 164	France
Grécko	745 010	728 270	841 683	939 948	Greece
Holandsko	5 595	1 759	2 338	718	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 078 483	840 739	872 538	831 438	Croatia
Maďarsko	23 872	18 334	18 904	62 925	Hungary
Nemecko	3 465	3 523	3 874	5 823	Germany
Nórsko	3 770	2 825	1 276	4 691	Norway
Poľsko	4 581	1 898	2 852	3 009	Poland
Rakúsko	53 652	46 249	59 190	55 390	Austria
Rumunsko	111	4	228	546	Romania
Rusko	4 129	668	10 395	1 425	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 542	3 151	444	1 096	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 940	1 992	9 044	18 730	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	89 209	28 472	6 094	34 038	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	192 348	138 246	100 112	83 392	Spain
Švajčiarsko	2 260	3 177	3 212	2 347	Switzerland
Švédsko	5 675	2 326	2 140	2 348	Sweden
Taliansko	425 658	457 143	379 431	353 963	Italy
Ukrajina	447	151	156	473	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	17 582	17 699	100 897	52 021	Other European countries
Kanada	164	297	1 118	7 859	Canada
Spojené štáty	3 586	7 038	642	2 771	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	5 616	7 729	15 539	41 599	Other American countries
Egypt	185 389	289 320	723 544	562 608	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	191 391	240 923	341 684	387 982	Rest of Africa
Izrael	2 491	4 896	14 284	20 991	Israel
Japonsko	167	254	313	634	Japan
Turecko	280 025	104 092	249 460	295 430	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	60 302	33 341	38 877	77 423	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	3 738	1 480	2 012	1 394	Australia and Oceania

26–6. Zahraničný cestovný ruch podľa úsekov štátnych hraníc

Foreign tourism by sections of borders

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Úsek štátnych hraníc	2002	2003	2004	2005	Section of border
Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov spolu	26 450	24 985	26 415	29 396	Number of entries of foreign visitors in total
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	1 648	1 574	1 925	2 341	on Austria
s Maďarskom	5 729	5 887	6 295	7 960	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	397	462	574	458	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	6 300	5 385	5 292	5 740	on Poland
s Českom	12 283	11 555	12 091	12 558	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	93	122	238	339	through airports
Vycestovania slovenských občanov spolu	17 617	18 298	20 380	22 405	Travel abroad of Slovak citizens in total
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	2 801	2 754	2 499	2 080	on Austria
s Maďarskom	3 875	4 298	5 017	7 058	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	77	146	278	492	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	1 260	1 917	2 768	2 430	on Poland
s Českom	9 437	8 976	9 479	9 902	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	167	207	339	443	through airports

26–7. Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov podľa vízovej povinnosti

Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

v tis. osobách

Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pricestovania					Number of entries
z bezvízových štátov					from countries for which visa are not required and
a z Ukrajiny	26 237	24 798	26 233	29 213	from Ukraine
z toho					of which:
zo susedných štátov	18 850	17 950	18 582	20 860	from neighbouring countries
z vízových štátov	213	187	182	183	from countries for which visa are required

27. Environment

Methodological notes

In total number of protected territories are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental costs are financial resources spent in period under consideration on the erecting, purchase or provision of long time intangible and tangible assets, used on protection of environment (i.e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the costs connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of immission load in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C, D:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Zone D are protected fluvial areas of various altitudes with a low immission load and low level of air pollution.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of

these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied:

- 0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)
- 1 – Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)
- 2 – Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)
- 3 – Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)
- 4 – Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of “predacious animals” started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on xenobiotics in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on waste originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on emissions of major pollutants by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres. The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and specific emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of immissions in selected localities are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is $120 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply systems and sewage include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately. Length of artificial canals and intakes includes also canals and intakes kept in covered profiles.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water plants and sewage companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the water pollution are shown for producers monitored by the water plants and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Categorization into individual quality categories by five groups of indicators is done by the STN 75 7221 Classification of the Surface Water Quality.

A set of indicators – oxygen balance

B set of indicators – basic physical and chemical indicators

C set of indicators – nutrients

D set of indicators – biological indicators

E set of indicators – microbiological indicators

Surface water by water quality is categorized into the following 5 categories:

Category 1 – very pure water

Category 2 – pure water

Category 3 – polluted water

Category 4 – heavily polluted water

Category 5 – very heavily polluted water

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administrated for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current cost is the sum of internal and external environmental costs, recoverable by other subject.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, legal entities, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM10 are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 µm.

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dam is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoirs are these from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to empty the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area of territory endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area of the territory protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive capacities of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or preventive dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in water-supply stations themselves under the administration of companies of water plants and sewage and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other waterworks organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to waterworks organizations (e. g. among units of water plants and sewage companies).

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e. g. for fire protection purposes.

Sewage disposal plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Sewage disposal plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of sewage (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobic biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O₂) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental costs are the results of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute, where further information is available.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the State Health Institute.

More information can be obtained in the publication Water Management and in the organizations mentioned above.

27–1. Chránené územia
Protected territories

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002 ¹⁾	2003 ¹⁾	2004 ¹⁾	2005	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	7	9	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	243 219	317 821	317 890	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	16	14	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	623 358	525 547	515 001	522 579	522 579	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	606	614	608	602	602	Number
rozloha (ha)	97 450	97 989	96 700	96 172	96 568	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	290	292	293	290	288	Number
rozloha (ha)	1 591	1605	1 605	1 601	1 599	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Other preserved localities
počet	185	191	192	181	179	Number
rozloha (ha)	6 980	7 057	7 069	5 462	5 474	Area (ha)

¹⁾ za roky 2002 až 2004 sa niektoré údaje upresňovali

¹⁾ From 2002 to 2004 some of data have been adjusted

27–2. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2005
National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2005

Katégória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	National parks
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08		
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	Protected landscape areas
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34		
Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25		

27–3. Pokuty Penalties

v tis. Sk

Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	2 599	6 330	2 422	4 975	5 842	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	8 102	6 557	11 636	8 817	9 095	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	10 049	5 765	5 896	7 942	7 473	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	1 663	1 068	1 576	2 438	1 752	Penalties in sector of nature protection

27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia¹⁾ Environmental expenditures together¹⁾

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	5 143	8 944	5 316	7 390	8 476	Environmental investments
z toho						of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	1 195	1 071	892	797	1 027	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov	134	2 164	²⁾ 328	²⁾ 135	²⁾ 802	Covered by foreign investor
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	9 209	11 485	11 389	13 886	15 100	Current expenditures
Vnútropodnikové náklady	5 505	6 422	6 168	5 762	6 441	Internal expenditures
v tom						of which:
mzdové náklady	612	843	877	912	1 068	Salaries
ostatné náklady	4 892	5 579	5 290	4 849	5 373	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	3 705	5 063	5 222	8 124	8 659	External environmental expenditures
v tom						of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	2 653	2 919	2 991	1 492	4 345	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	1 052	2 144	2 231	6 631	4 314	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	1 154	1 768	2 463	6 334	7 864	Incomes from the protection of environment total
v tom						of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	660	710	106	111	52	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	16	1	0	0	0	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	478	157	1 497	4 497	5 613	Provided services on protection

¹⁾ podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí

²⁾ nezahŕňa náklady obcí

¹⁾ Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities

²⁾ Not including expenditures of municipalities

27-5. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2005
 Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2005

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho				Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	1 919 977	786 510	40,9	1 133 467	59,1	Tree species area
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	579 505	256 708	44,3	322 797	55,7	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	715 693	263 882	36,9	451 811	63,1	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	514 801	215 447	41,9	299 354	58,1	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	109 978	50 473	45,9	59 505	54,1	more than 120 years

27-6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2005
 Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2005

v ha						Hectares
Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests					Indicator
	spolu Total	pásma ohrozenia Zone				
		A	B	C	D	
Ihličnaté	15 373	57	222	4 794	9 977	Coniferous
z toho						of which:
smrek	11 828	17	94	3 249	8 226	Spruce
jedľa	1 436	6	75	459	826	Fir
borovica	1 014	30	50	237	687	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 095	4	3	849	238	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	6 544	18	22	1 657	4 561	Non-coniferous
z toho						of which:
buk	4 935	6	5	1 196	3 355	Beech
dub	915	•	4	158	746	Oak
javor	117	•	•	36	80	Maple
hrab	345	•	1	105	239	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	12	12	162	41	Other non-coniferous species

27-7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2005

Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2005

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	15 373	5,6	59,1	33,4	1,5	0,4	Coniferous
z toho							of which:
smrek	11 828	5,3	59,1	33,5	1,5	0,6	Spruce
jedľa	1 436	9,7	58,4	30,3	1,1	0,5	Fir
borovica	1 014	4,5	58,7	34,8	2,0	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 095	4,2	63,4	32,4	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	6 544	20,7	65,7	13,0	0,5	0,1	Non-coniferous
z toho							of which:
buk	4 935	26,2	66,6	7,1	0,1	0,0	Beech
dub	915	1,4	69,7	28,1	0,6	0,2	Oak
hrab	345	38,8	54,0	6,8	0,0	0,4	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	13,4	64,2	19,8	2,6	0,0	Other non-coniferous species

27-8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2005

Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2005

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho		Indicator
		of which:		
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	5 310 806	5 011 978	298 828	Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors
v tom				of which:
sucho	82 623	49 692	32 931	Drought
vietor	5 177 337	4 922 201	255 136	Wind
sneh	33 059	27 214	5 845	Snow
námraza	3 931	777	3 154	Icing
iné	13 856	12 094	1 762	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				Damage caused by biotic injurious factors
rastlinné	246 895	237 191	9 704	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloby	15 604	14 127	1 477	Decay
tracheomykózy	15 109	7 215	7 894	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	216 182	215 849	333	Other fungal disease

m³M³

27-8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2005

Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2005

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which:		Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Živočíšne odhryz výhonkov (ha)	879	352	527	Animals Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	218	131	87	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	16 431	345	16 086	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrný a drevokazný hmyz (m ³)	874 566	870 203	4 363	Ligniperdous insect (m ³)
iné (m ³)	1 031	871	160	Other (m ³)

27-9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.

Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha

Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha Area				Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Poľovné revíry spolu	4 442 878	4 441 407	4 452 356	4 436 461	Hunting ground in total
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 330 683	2 327 601	2 331 151	2 327 587	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 974 936	1 979 316	1 988 620	1 980 182	Forest land
vodných plochách	49 841	51 247	51 137	50 506	Water area
iných pozemkoch	87 418	83 243	81 448	78 186	Other land

27-10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri

Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	
Úžitková zver							Commercial game
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	13 064	13 118	14 030	38 030	38 264	39 738	Deer
Daniel škrvniť	2 109	2 011	2 529	7 501	7 475	8 425	Fallow deer

27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri

Hunting and spring stock of game

dokončenie
v kusoch

End of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	
Muflón	2 442	2 542	2 777	8 317	8 562	9 128	Mouflon
Srniec hôrny	20 770	20 269	20 659	83 756	84 547	85 124	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	21 118	23 727	22 551	28 779	27 415	27 116	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	28 144	31 842	36 511	219 450	201 316	199 226	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	1 042	832	484	22 594	18 622	17 293	Grey partridge
Bažant	115 598	116 050	143 373	204 856	180 105	181 374	Pheasant
Kamzík	8	7	12	553	522	625	Chamois
Hlucháň	3	5	3	1 596	1 559	1 491	Capercaillie
Tetrov	•	3	1	1 075	1 026	1 067	Black grouse
Hus divá	987	590	12	•	•	•	Wild goose
Sluka hôrna	2 342	1 989	1 283	•	•	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	132	22	44	108	132	140	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	27	42	42	7 945	7 691	7 443	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							Furred predators
z toho							of which:
Medveď	13	34	35	1 318	1 419	1 483	Bear
Vlk	112	86	74	973	1 158	1 165	Wolf
Rys	•	•	•	915	1 052	1 080	Lynx
Líška	18 920	18 237	•	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	•	•	•	1 430	1 482	1 452	Wild cat
Jazvec	929	890	691	•	•	•	Badger
Vydra	•	•	•	304	315	343	Otter
Kuna skalná	821	749	709	•	•	•	Rock marten
Kuna hôrna	758	681	669	•	•	•	Marten
Tchor	453	376	356	•	•	•	Polecat
Ondatra	222	167	117	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							Predacious birds
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	28	•	•	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	3 960	6 082	3 690	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	11 070	10 471	9 041	•	•	•	Magpie

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg

Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						Heavy metals in foodstuffs
Olovo						Lead
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0155	0,0278	0,0216	0,0181	0,0164	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0187	0,0181	0,0181	0,0119	0,0121	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0227	0,0243	0,0221	0,0176	0,0160	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0393	0,0247	0,0352	0,0249	0,0240	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0210	0,0343	0,0227	0,0201	0,0109	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0365	0,0375	0,0361	0,0172	0,0195	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0228	0,0285	0,0257	0,0189	0,0127	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0254	0,0264	0,0281	0,0210	0,0181	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0839	0,0426	0,0430	0,0271	0,0170	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0929	0,0853	0,0833	0,0446	•	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0094	0,0165	0,0470	0,0060	0,0057	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,3000	0,0200	0,0200	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách

Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0463	0,0411	0,0518	0,0279	0,0294	average
limit	0,7000	0,7000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0180	0,0377	0,0229	0,0169	0,0171	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	0,3000	0,3000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0367	0,0305	0,0585	0,0473	0,0279	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Kadmium						Cadmium
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0189	0,0164	0,0195	0,0119	0,0141	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0042	0,0059	0,0038	0,0023	0,0014	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0193	0,0069	0,0143	0,0090	0,0126	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0225	0,0157	0,0146	0,0142	0,0139	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0021	0,0069	0,0063	0,0087	0,0023	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0046	0,0072	0,0043	0,0021	0,0026	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0037	0,0049	0,0049	0,0018	0,0016	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0050	0,0066	0,0048	0,0021	0,0088	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0007	0,0008	0,0006	0,0009	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0008	0,0011	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0009	0,0010	0,0008	0,0010	0,0013	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0009	0,0005	0,0007	0,0020	0,0002	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0007	0,0006	0,0008	0,0018	•	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0003	0,0004	0,0005	0,0005	0,0005	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0005	0,0007	0,0005	0,0007	0,0010	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0008	0,0007	0,0006	0,0020	0,0016	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0004	0,0010	0,0013	0,0006	0,0009	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Chróm						Chrome
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0451	0,0278	0,0327	0,0349	0,0424	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0306	0,0232	0,0400	0,0411	0,0230	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
 Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
dokončenie
v mg/kgEnd of table
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0300	0,0177	0,0313	0,0276	0,1344	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	4,0000	4,0000	4,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0171	0,0125	0,0148	0,0139	0,0118	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,1066	0,0796	0,0598	0,0616	0,0752	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0342	0,0272	0,0734	0,0498	0,0481	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Dusičnany v zelenine a zemiakoch						Nitrates in vegetables and potatoes
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	152,14	106,57	144,12	89,11	78,81	average
limit	250,00	250,00	300,00	300,00	300,00	limit
Koreňová zelenina						Root vegetables
priemer	489,29	234,30	291,56	228,70	171,80	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Hlúbková zelenina						Stalk vegetables
priemer	608,77	508,27	588,91	389,67	339,94	average
limit	2 500,00	2 500,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Plodová zelenina						Fruit vegetables
priemer	95,73	43,20	157,82	17,56	38,23	average
limit	250,00	250,00	400,00	400,00	400,00	limit
Cibuľová zelenina						Onion vegetables
priemer	102,30	86,75	20,71	18,74	19,58	average
limit	100,00	100,00	•	•	•	limit
Listová zelenina						Leafy vegetables
priemer	1 473,94	177,60	1 022,76	972,81	898,86	average
limit	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	limit

27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov
Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue

v t					Tons
Podskupina	2002	2003	2004	2005	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	1 524 405	1 599 378	1 475 123	1 558 263	Total municipal waste
v tom					of which:
separovane zbierané					Separately collected
zložky kom. odpadov	46 138	54 129	51 178	84 692	fractions of waste
odp. zo záhrad a parkov	79 651	76 954	81 968	95 864	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 323 325	1 380 159	1 266 886	1 287 210	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	75 291	88 136	75 091	90 497	Change demolitions waste

27–13. Odpad vo vybraných odvetviach podľa kategórií ekonomických činností
Waste selected sections of economic activity

v t					Tons
OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	2005	NACE
Odpad spolu	5 955 273	8 270 369	8 854 348	9 371 175	Total waste
z toho					of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov a chov rýb	849 797	674 732	596 745	661 911	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	810 924	657 418	575 704	631 945	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	389 670	184 211	209 909	203 966	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	2 879 244	5 050 424	3 921 913	4 324 689	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 168 304	1 427 841	1 756 318	1 519 554	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	259 686	291 129	1 455 181	950 926	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch. oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	99 440	158 361	320 897	854 463	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 895	1 446	1 891	1 743	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	73 093	74 492	75 129	151 461	I Transport, storage, and communications
K Nehnutelnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	55 217	43 297	121 408	84 805	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	971	724	1 027	904	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 121	143 517	76 426	68 544	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	157 979	199 631	216 100	361 549	O Other community, social and personal service activities

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok

Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	52,4	49,8	56,3	51,0	51,8	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	2,0	2,6	10,3	9,2	9,8	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	50,1	47,2	46,0	41,7	41,9	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	9,3	7,9	6,7	6,8	6,6	Power stations
teplárne	0,5	1,2	0,8	0,8	0,6	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	15,2	13,1	17,2	18,3	21,5	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	22,1	22,8	19,4	14,3	12,0	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	15,7	16,8	14,0	9,4	6,4	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,6	1,8	1,8	1,6	1,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	2,8	1,8	1,7	1,6	2,5	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,9	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,3	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,9	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	2,7	1,9	1,6	1,3	1,0	Other stationary sources

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	123,9	128,6	103,4	106,1	96,9	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,9	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	123,0	127,6	102,6	105,3	96,0	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	43,0	51,8	41,3	46,0	45,9	Power stations
teplárne	5,7	17,5	15,2	12,4	8,7	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	13,0	11,2	7,1	6,4	5,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	53,7	41,3	34,3	36,1	32,2	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	17,2	11,7	9,2	9,4	11,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	2,5	2,4	2,3	1,9	1,9	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,2	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	30,1	22,4	18,8	20,2	15,1	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický priemysel	13,1	13,5	11,3	12,2	9,8	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	7,4	7,1	6,1	6,7	4,2	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	1,0	1,2	0,7	0,6	0,7	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	7,2	5,5	4,3	3,9	3,3	Other stationary sources

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	105,9	105,6	104,9	98,1	98,1	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	37,8	40,6	44,7	39,1	36,4	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	68,1	65,0	60,2	58,9	57,2	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	23,0	17,7	12,3	11,7	10,1	Power stations
teplárne	2,6	6,4	6,6	6,0	5,8	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,6	5,6	7,1	7,4	7,6	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	29,3	28,7	28,0	27,9	26,5	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	10,9	10,9	10,5	10,6	9,6	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,8	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,2	7,1	6,8	6,6	6,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	9,1	7,3	7,4	7,5	7,3	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický priemysel	4,8	3,5	3,6	3,8	3,8	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,6	2,4	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,8	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	7,2	6,3	5,8	5,5	6,8	Other stationary sources

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	284,3	294,4	311,5	308,2	309,8	Stationary and mobile sources in total
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	112,2	133,6	140,6	117,5	113,1	Mobil sources
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	172,2	160,8	171,0	190,7	196,7	Total stationary sources
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	2,1	1,9	2,3	1,2	1,1	Power stations
teplárne	0,9	1,6	1,4	1,2	1,1	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	40,8	35,3	33,8	33,8	32,7	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	119,8	115,0	121,9	144,2	149,3	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	87,0	81,0	86,2	106,5	110,2	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	8,0	8,0	10,3	12,6	14,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	12,6	14,0	14,7	17,6	17,6	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	8,6	7,6	7,1	4,0	3,3	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický priemysel	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,7	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,5	1,9	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	8,3	6,7	11,3	9,8	10,0	Other stationary sources

27–15. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2004 ¹⁾
 Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2004 ¹⁾

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km ²) (Tons/year/km ²)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			Particulates
Košice	6 806	28,03	Košice
Michalovce	6 126	6,01	Michalovce
Prievidza	2 282	2,38	Prievidza
Námestovo	999	1,45	Námestovo
Čadca	1 008	1,33	Čadca
Bratislava	467	1,27	Bratislava
Vranov nad Topľou	977	1,27	Vranov nad Topľou
Žilina	987	1,21	Žilina
Bytča	335	1,19	Bytča
Kysucké Nové Mesto	201	1,16	Kysucké Nové Mesto
Oxid siričitý (SO₂)			Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)
Košice	13 113	54,01	Košice
Prievidza	42 559	44,34	Prievidza
Bratislava	9 869	26,85	Bratislava
Michalovce	4 394	4,31	Michalovce
Žiar nad Hronom	1 912	3,69	Žiar nad Hronom
Vranov nad Topľou	2 350	3,05	Vranov nad Topľou
Zvolen	2 218	2,92	Zvolen
Šaľa	956	2,69	Šaľa
Rožňava	2 662	2,27	Rožňava
Žilina	1 700	2,09	Žilina
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
Košice	11 092	45,69	Košice
Bratislava	5 260	14,31	Bratislava
Michalovce	6 267	6,15	Michalovce
Prievidza	5 821	6,07	Prievidza
Ilava	898	2,50	Ilava
Šaľa	880	2,47	Šaľa
Ružomberok	1 574	2,43	Ružomberok
Trenčín	1 612	2,39	Trenčín
Nitra	1 565	1,80	Nitra
Revúca	1 281	1,75	Revúca
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			Carbon monoxide (CO)
Košice	107 212	441,62	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	14 011	27,07	Žiar nad Hronom
Žilina	6 549	8,03	Žilina
Revúca	5 044	6,91	Revúca
Dolný Kubín	3 173	6,47	Dolný Kubín
Bratislava	1 254	3,41	Bratislava
Spišská Nová Ves	1 954	3,33	Spišská Nová Ves
Trenčín	2 164	3,21	Trenčín
Vranov nad Topľou	2 150	2,79	Vranov nad Topľou
Gelnica	1 592	2,72	Gelnica

¹⁾ len zo stacionárnych zdrojov

¹⁾ From stationary sources only

27–16. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2005 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
 Immissions in selected localities in 2005 – annual average concentrations

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$			
Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý ¹⁾ Carbon monoxide ¹⁾ (CO)	Olovo ²⁾ Lead ²⁾ (Pb)
Bratislava, Mamateyova	37,4	27,6	▪	31,0
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	41,3	37,7	2 780	24,3
Bratislava, Kamenné námestie	29,8	31,6	▪	26,1
Nitra, Štefánikova	46,2	38,0	2 766	26,8
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	36,0	21,0	2 192	18,6
Trnava, Kollárova	43,2	23,0	4 372	26,5
Banská Bystrica, Námestie slobody	34,9	22,8	3 145	58,3
Ružomberok, Riadok	58,9	12,3	▪	16,9
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	25,2	19,9	▪	22,8
Martin, Jesenského	36,0	21,3	2 216	20,6
Jelšava, Jesenského	38,5	10,6	▪	20,0
Prievidza, J. Hollého	49,2	24,0	▪	18,9
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	51,2	8,6	▪	▪
Handlová, Morovnianska cesta	30,3	15,1	▪	▪
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	40,6	7,3	▪	▪
Žilina, Veľká Okružná	48,2	28,1	3 014	25,3
Žilina, Obežná	38,7	18,5	▪	▪
Strážske, Mierová	31,6	20,3	▪	▪
Prešov, Solivarská	32,4	17,0	1 692	23,7
Prešov, Levočská	38,7	22,8	▪	▪
Krompachy, Lorenzova	33,0	9,2	▪	96,9
Humenné, Námestie slobody	30,0	19,7	▪	19,2
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	40,0	12,3	▪	19,9
Košice, Štúrova	39,2	19,4	3 809	▪
Košice, Strojárska	32,5	25,1	2 225	37,2
Veľká Ida, Letná	64,7	17,2	2 799	67,3

¹⁾ maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru

²⁾ olovo je v ng/m^3
¹⁾ Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average

²⁾ Lead is in ng/m^3

27–17. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2005
Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2005

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂)
	prekročenie denného limitu	prekročenie denného limitu	prekročenie hodinového limitu	prekročenie hodinového limitu
	Exceeded daily limit	Exceeded daily limit	Exceeded hourly limit	Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava, Mamateyova	73	–	–	–
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	103	–	–	–
Bratislava, Kamenné námestie	45	–	–	–
Nitra, Štefánikova	125	–	–	1
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	69	–	–	–
Trnava, Kollárova	112	–	–	–
Banská Bystrica, Námestie slobody	70	–	–	–
Ružomberok, Riadok	173	–	–	–
Žiar nad Hronom, Dukelských hrdinov	46	–	–	–
Martin, Jesenského	67	–	–	–
Jelšava, Jesenského	74	–	–	–
Prievidza, J. Hollého	131	–	6	–
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	147	–	2	–
Handlová, Morovnianska cesta	41	1	1	–
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	88	–	–	–
Žilina, Veľká Okružná	126	–	–	–
Žilina, Obežná	85	–	–	–
Strážske, Mierová	45	–	–	–
Prešov, Solivarská	55	–	–	–
Prešov, Levočská	69	–	–	1
Krompachy, Lorenzova	43	–	–	–
Humenné, Námestie slobody	35	–	–	–
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	87	–	–	–
Košice, Štúrova	75	–	–	–
Košice, Strojárska	45	–	–	–
Veľká Ida, Letná	198	–	–	–
Limitná hodnota (µg/m ³)	50	125	350	200
Limit value (µg/m ³)				
Povolený počet prekročení	35	3	24	18
Allowable number of exceedances				

27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2005
Regional air pollution in 2005

v $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$			
Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole ¹⁾ Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol ¹⁾	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,43	0,69	0,48	Annual average
denné maximum	3,31	2,37	2,85	Daily maximum
LIESEK				LIESEK
ročný priemer	1,74	1,84	1,14	Annual average
denné maximum	14,84	6,83	4,19	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	0,64	1,64	0,85	Annual average
denné maximum	5,41	5,02	3,74	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	1,31	2,64	1,31	Annual average
denné maximum	13,20	10,18	7,01	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	1,07	1,06	1,09	Annual average
denné maximum	9,68	4,59	5,11	Daily maximum

¹⁾ uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

¹⁾ Maximum monthly value

27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Annual average ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			
	2002	2003	2004	2005
Banská Bystrica – Nám. slobody	39	46	42	43
Bratislava – Mamateyova	49	53	48	53
Hnúšťa	53	60	48	50
Humenné	56	66	58	60
Prievidza	43	51	47	46
Košice – Ďumbierska	64	68	60	61
Ružomberok – Riadok	41	32	46	47
Stará Lesná	56	67	62	69
Starina	64	73	66	66
Topoľníky	47	67	59	60
Žilina – Vlčince	46	48	42	41

27–20. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2005
 Regional pollution of precipitation in 2005

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm) ¹⁾ Amount of precipitation (mm) ¹⁾	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (μS/cm) Conductivity (μS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regionálna monitorovacia stanica
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	1 154,5	4,85	10,93	0,41	0,25	0,15	Annual average
mesačné maximum	32,3	4,19	40,50	1,55	1,08	1,02	Monthly maximum
LIESEK							LIESEK
ročný priemer	801,7	4,64	18,41	0,62	0,39	0,38	Annual average
mesačné maximum	48,8	4,16	43,40	1,89	1,60	1,76	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	854,2	4,73	13,78	0,48	0,28	0,20	Annual average
mesačné maximum	45,0	4,36	32,00	1,83	1,01	1,01	Monthly maximum
TOPOLNÍKY							TOPOLNÍKY
ročný priemer	619,3	4,96	15,16	0,52	0,35	0,25	Annual average
mesačné maximum	34,2	4,29	44,53	1,21	1,13	1,65	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	893,0	4,60	17,56	0,58	0,40	0,26	Annual average
mesačné maximum	45,0	4,10	49,77	2,60	1,51	1,78	Monthly maximum

¹⁾ ročná suma

¹⁾ Annual sum

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 334	29 345	29 748	29 748	29 917	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 041	Dunaj
Váhu	9 390	9 390	9 949	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 264	6 271	6 285	6 285	6 461	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 643	10 643	10 473	10 473	10 466	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	7 898	7 907	8 107	8 115	8 189	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 444	1 444	1 597	1 597	1 597	Dunaj
Váhu	3 052	3 053	3 058	3 059	3 063	Váh
Hrona	1 798	1 798	1 798	1 805	1 869	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 604	1 612	1 654	1 654	1 660	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodňam (km)	2 770	2 770	2 811	3 074	3 125	Length of cofferdams protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích a závlahových kanálov (km)	6 892	6 892	6 972	6 972	6 975	Length of drainage and irrigation canals (km)
Dĺžka umelých kanálov a privádzačov (km)	1 097	1 097	1 104	1 104	1 141	Length of artificial canals and intakes (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	25	25	25	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpace a prečerpávacie stanice	593	593	607	607	615	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	234	235	210	210	215	Dams in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	38	38	38	38	40	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	196	197	172	172	175	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	11	13	12	12	12	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	287	287	286	286	290	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	7	7	7	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 005	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m ³)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	163	163	163	163	Waterworks reservoirs

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 660	1 660	1 687	1 687	1 536	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	252	252	252	252	248	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m ³)	1 337	1 337	1 341	1 341	1 339	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m ³)
Plocha nádrží (km ²)	254	254	256	256	231	Area of water reservoirs (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km ²)	1 860	1 860	1 875	1 875	1 878	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km ²)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km ²)	3 984	3 984	3 988	3 988	3 991	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km ²)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodňam Q 10 a viac (km ²)	5 769	5 769	5 772	5 772	5 775	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km ²)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	707	685	619	604	511	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m ³)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m ³)	707	673	611	604	509	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m ³)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	63	64	64	54	51	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	60	45	68	5	2	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	585	564	479	545	456	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m ³)	780	768	788	807	658	Sewage water drained off into water courses – annual (mill. m ³)

27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.

Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 193	2 197	2 202	2 205	2 207	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	23 393	23 781	24 896	25 185	25 660	Length of water-supply system excluding dwelling pipes (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m ³)	395	384	379	353	352	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m ³)	283	281	268	242	241	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m ³)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m ³)	118	109	116	115	114	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m ³)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 485	4 512	4 531	4 563	4 605	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	83,4	83,9	84,2	84,7	85,4	Share in total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	6 372	6 658	6 853	7 018	7 542	Length of drainage excl. dwelling pipes (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m ³)	481	458	445	438	468	Volume of sewage water drained off into public drainage – annual (mill. m ³)
z toho čistených	463	442	425	426	444	of which: Treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	2 967	2 975	2 978	3 030	3 034	Population living in dwellings connected up to public drainage: (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	55,2	55,3	55,4	56,3	56,3	Share of total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	346	352	384	406	442	Sewage disposal plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m ³ /deň)	2 037,3	2 041,2	2 111,7	2 157,0	2 194,5	Capacity of sewage disposal plants (thous. m ³ /day)

27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2005

Waste water drained off into water courses in 2005

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m ³ /rok)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok)	BSK ₅ (t/rok)	CHSK (t/rok)	Ropné látky (t/rok)	Sources of discharged waste water
	Volume (thous. m ³ /year)	Insoluble solids (t/year)	BOD (t/year)	COD (t/year)	Oil substances (t/year)	
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	881 946	12 670	10 660	37 312	55	Total waste water drained off into water courses
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	627 770	11 673	9 907	3 5529	50	Waste water drained off into watercourses – treated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	391 381	6 907	6 197	19 042	29	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	191	18	8	46	0	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou z toho	231 781	4 684	3 646	16 291	20	by other manufacture
výrobou kovov ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	43 200	839	187	983	5	of which: by manufacture of basic metals
papierenským priemyslom	8 159	148	8	52	3	by mining and quarrying
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	54 450	2 157	1 629	8 246	0	by manufacture of paper
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	86 737	1 108	1 613	6 064	7	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	379	7	6	63	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
stavebníctvom	19 492	135	47	286	1	by production and distribution of electricity
inými aktivitami	115	16	11	18	0	by construction
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	254 176	997	754	1 783	6	Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	13 452	555	639	1 390	0	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	375	0	0	0	0	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou z toho	235 664	403	103	353	5	by other manufacture
výrobou kovov ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	494	3	5	10	0	of which: by manufacture of basic metals
papierenským priem.	4 118	40	5	23	0	by mining and quarrying
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	0	0	0	0	0	by manufacture of paper
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	9 672	144	40	133	1	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	9	0	0	0	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
stavebníctvom	220 063	167	12	57	0	by production and distribution of electricity
inými aktivitami	0	0	0	0	0	by construction
	4 685	39	12	40	0	by other activities

27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2005
 Generation of waste water in 2005

v t/rok	Tons/year				
Zdroje odpadovej vody	Neraz- pustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK ₅ BOD	CHSK COD	Ropné látky Oil sub- stances	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	98 583	106 436	246 745	219	Total waste water
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	76 597	78 820	165 695	167	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná poľnohospodárskou výrobou	103	86	313	0	Waste water generated by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou z toho	21 123	26 790	78 608	51	by other manufacture
výrobou kovov	2 663	676	1 913	39	of which:
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	521	60	285	1	by manufacture of basic metals
papierenským priemyslom	7 394	15 088	40 083	0	by mining and quarrying
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	5 807	5 352	15 197	1	by manufacture of pulp and paper
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	228	179	606	0	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	167	12	57	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
stavebníctvom	0	0	0	0	by production and distribution of electricity
inými aktivitami	760	740	2 129	0	by construction by other activities

27–25. Kvalita vody vo vodných tokoch podľa povodí v roku 2005

Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2005

v km

Km

Ukazovateľ	Povodie River basin				Indicator
	Dunaja	Váhu	Hrona	Bodrogu a Hornádu	
Počet kontrolných miest	25	41	38	58	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	396,95	1048,4	746,70	973,70	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	148,30	154,70	0,50	124,60	A
B	0,00	0,00	21,40	56,00	B
C	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	70,10	562,9	297,70	145,60	A
B	251,00	526	536,30	524,50	B
C	167,20	14,5	50,90	186,00	C
D	83,30	407,1	180,20	879,10	D
E	0,50	24,2	0,50	27,20	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	159,70	160,70	372,80	337,10	A
B	145,95	335,60	183,70	242,00	B
C	44,20	554,20	410,00	441,60	C
D	189,35	347,90	514,00	60,00	D
E	162,60	576,50	86,20	215,00	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	10,45	104,50	70,40	223,80	A
B	0,00	171,90	5,30	122,90	B
C	166,70	174,20	262,90	315,70	C
D	115,40	271,30	52,50	23,00	D
E	233,85	182,30	402,50	768,70	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	8,40	65,60	5,30	142,60	A
B	0,00	14,90	0,00	28,30	B
C	18,85	305,50	22,90	45,50	C
D	0,00	4,50	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	265,40	257,50	97,00	E

27–26. Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2005 – triedy čistoty
 Water quality in significant water courses in 2005 – quality categories

v km

Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Počet kontrolných miest	11	15	7	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	173,00	367,10	168,50	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	148,30	21,3	3,50	A
B	0,00	0,00	0,00	B
C	0,00	0,00	0,00	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	0,00	0,00	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	24,70	345,80	0,00	A
B	162,00	274,80	29,80	B
C	166,00	0,00	0,00	C
D	28,40	185,50	3,50	D
E	0,50	0,00	3,50	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	0,00	0,00	52,30	A
B	11,00	92,30	0,00	B
C	7,00	243,10	3,50	C
D	144,60	137,60	26,30	D
E	101,60	332,80	0,00	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	0,00	0,00	80,00	A
B	0,00	0,00	123,80	B
C	0,00	39,90	52,30	C
D	0,00	26,40	138,70	D
E	70,90	7,90	0,00	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	0,00	0,00	32,70	A
B	0,00	0,00	14,90	B
C	0,00	84,10	112,70	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	26,40	165,00	E

27–26. Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2005 – triedy čistoty
 Water quality in significant water courses in 2005 – quality categories
dokončenie
v kmEnd of table
Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Hron	Hornád	Bodrog	
Počet kontrolných miest	10	8	1	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov	277,80	164,9	15,00	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	0,00	0,00	0,00	A
B	12,90	0,00	0,00	B
C	0,00	0,00	0,00	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	0,00	0,00	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	93,80	27,30	0,00	A
B	201,20	105,40	0,00	B
C	22,30	0,00	0,00	C
D	60,90	164,90	15,00	D
E	0,00	0,00	0,00	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	169,30	67,20	15,00	A
B	63,70	23,90	0,00	B
C	207,20	70,60	15,00	C
D	216,90	0,00	0,00	D
E	0,00	27,3	0,00	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	14,70	44,60	0,00	A
B	0,00	18,40	15,00	B
C	48,30	94,30	0,00	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	128,50	120,40	15,00	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	0,00	25,80	0,00	A
B	0,00	17,20	0,00	B
C	0,00	0,00	0,00	C
D	0,00	0,00	0,00	D
E	149,30	17,20	0,00	E

27–27. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2005

Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2005

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok				Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	Štúrovo	Kolárovo	Komárno	Komoča	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	11,2	12,3	11,0	11,9	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,0	8,0	8,1	8,0	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	31	15	19	100	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	273	310	292	528	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	101,3	96,5	90,4	91,8	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	11,3	10,6	10,	10,1	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	1,7	2,0	1,9	5,0	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	10,3	10,4	11,5	27,0	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	8,70	10,45	8,84	11,59	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,10	0,10	0,51	1,25	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,11	0,21	0,17	0,33	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,17	0,10	0,10	0,31	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,09	0,32	0,05	0,10	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,83	1,75	0,23	0,65	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	2,04	3,09	1,68	3,18	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	1,46	3,42	2,62	1,03	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	1,47	1,25	1,53	0,78	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)			21,33	11,00	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	Kamenica	Ždaňa	Ižkovce	Brehov	Check point
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	10,2	8,7	14,3	9,4	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,1	8,0	7,9	7,8	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	20	23	9	37	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	273	356	235	379	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	94,2	93,5	98,6	82,3	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO ₂ /l)	10,9	11,0	10,2	9,7	Dissolved oxygen (mgO ₂ /l)
BSK (mgO ₂ /l)	1,9	1,9	1,6	1,9	BOD (mgO ₂ /l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO ₂ /l)	12,0	16,4	29,0	23,5	COD (Cr-method) (mgO ₂ /l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	8,56	10,87	7,02	6,8	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH ₄) (mg/l)	0,31	0,68	0,32	0,21	Ammonium (NH ₄) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,15	0,19	0,12	0,17	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,10	0,05	0,05	0,05	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,07	0,19	0,18	0,24	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,28	0,97	0,85	0,87	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	2,88	5,32	4,76	5,30	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	2,28	15,08	7,13	12,07	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	1,08	3,84	3,84	3,84	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	20,75	38,50	11,51	80,50	Zinc (µg/l)

28. Science and Technology

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Licence statistics includes licence contracts between an inland and a foreign partner, content of which is the intellectual property. Licence surveys are carried out in all enterprises with 20 and more employees, which have valid licence contract with a foreign organization during the whole period of validity of the licence contract till year, when the validity of the last licence is expired.

Data are presented for licence contracts made in the current year, as well as for all licences that were in force in the given period.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Statistical survey on certification includes certified products and certified quality management systems. Reporting units are the corporations with 20 and more employees with annual receipts for turnover 100 millions SKK and more, with prevailing activity in the industry and in the branches of services.

The data are presented for the new products introduced and certified in the current year and for new organizational parts of the reporting unit that obtained a certificate for their quality management system by the ISO 9000 standards in the current year, as well as for certificates granted in the past years which were valid in the given year.

Surveys methodology about innovation in the SR is harmonized with EU countries. The surveys was a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

The number of R&D employees includes only persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Total number of R&D employees includes also pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel includes employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. Further there are included other managers and administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in an organization on R&D activities, i. e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D institutions). Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of an organization and a workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Licence is a contract between a domestic organization and a foreign partner for the acquisition (purchase) or provision (sale) of the right to the use of: an invention under copyright, industrial design, a trademark of an original owner and know-how. Licences are divided from the point of view of their purchase or sale into:

a) Passive licence is a licence bought from abroad, on the basis of which domestic organizations produce or use it.

b) Active licence is a licence sold abroad.

According to the Act No 527/1990 Code patents shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive step and are susceptible of industrial application.

It is possible to protect as utility models technical solutions which are new, exceed the framework of the mere professional ability and are susceptible of industrial application but do not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent. Contrary to the protection by a patent, neither process or production nor biological reproductive matter shall be protected by a utility model.

External appearance, which shall be new and susceptible of industrial application is considered as a design. The external appearance shall comply with these conditions: it shall be two- or three-dimensional and have the unique features in particular of its shape, contour, design, colour arrangement or combination thereof.

Trademark shall be denomination consisted of the words including personal names, letters, numbers, designs, product's shape or its packing or combination thereof as well as colour combinations, which are capable of distinguishing goods and services of different entrepreneurs and which have been registered in the trademarks register.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the international patent classification.

Certified products are the products with a valid certificate issued either by an accreditation place on the basis of the Act No 264/1999 Code of Acts on Technical requirements for products and on appraisal agreement and on change and amendment some acts or by a foreign organization. A certificate verifies that the properties of a certified product are in conformity with the relevant standards, technical documents or laws.

Certified quality management system is a system of quality provision of a proposal, development, production, assembly, installation and service in a productive organizational component of a reporting unit. This system was certified by a Slovak certification body or a foreign organization.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilization of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprise; however purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they

do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products (good or service) or costs of production and distribution. Purely organizational or managerial changes are not included.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i. e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity.

Successful innovators introduced product innovation or process innovation.

Source

Published data on R&D, licences, certified products, certified quality management systems and on innovations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained from annual publications Yearbook of Science and Technology and from monothematic publication Innovation activity in industry and in selected services in the Slovak Republic.

28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja

Research and development (R & D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	21 997	21 025	20 928	22 217	22 294	R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						Field of activity (persons)
výskumníci	15 923	15 385	16 108	17 354	17 526	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	4 108	3 792	3 229	3 108	2 986	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 966	1 848	1 591	1 755	1 782	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						Qualification structure (persons)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	16 753	16 223	16 664	17 949	18 167	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	48	46	82	56	66	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokošk. vzdel.	9 099	8 716	8 906	9 484	9 581	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	7 606	7 461	7 676	8 409	8 520	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	4 745	4 300	3 790	3 747	3 842	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	499	502	474	521	285	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	14 422,5	13 631,3	13 353,6	14 328,9	14 403,6	R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)
Podiel na činnostiach výskumu a vývoja (človekoroky)						Share in activities of R&D (man/years)
do 49 (%)	2 883,4	2 968,4	3 149,9	3 080,7	2 738,1	up to 49 (per cent)
od 50 – 89 (%)	3 495,0	3 226,9	3 351,0	3 467,1	3 768,2	50 – 89 (per cent)
nad 90 (%)	8 044,1	7 436,0	6 852,7	7 781,1	7 897,3	90 and more (per cent)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						Field of activity (FTE) (man/years)
výskumníci	9 584,8	9 181,1	9 626,5	10 717,8	10 920,6	Researchers
technický a ekvivalentný personál	3 323,2	3 032,2	2 483,3	2 402,5	2 244,8	Technical and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 514,5	1 418,0	1 243,8	1 208,6	1 238,2	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou v tom	10 181,8	9 796,2	10 035,0	11 076,1	11 316,0	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	33,8	31,8	51,4	46,2	48,5	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	5 859,3	5 591,5	5 609,3	6 099,9	6 326,1	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	4 288,7	4 172,9	4 374,3	4 930,0	4 941,4	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	3 839,3	3 445,0	2 951,3	2 905,7	2 853,9	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	401,4	390,1	367,3	347,1	233,7	Basic education

28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí

Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science

v človekorokoch

Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	14 422,5	13 631,3	13 353,6	14 328,9	14 403,6	R&D personnel – total
Sektor						Sector
Podnikateľský sektor	4 756,6	4 470,5	3 651,2	3 473,0	3 524,0	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	3 987,1	3 818,9	3 842,1	3 493,3	3 717,4	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	5 678,8	5 339,0	5 856,2	7 285,4	7 146,3	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	2,9	4,1	77,2	15,9	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	4 533,0	3 876,5	4 239,2	4 275,0	4 232,6	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	4 676,9	4 830,9	4 157,9	4 295,2	4 681,9	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	1 785,6	1 729,7	1 486,7	1 886,6	1 536,5	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 436,0	1 306,3	1 424,1	1 378,2	1 286,5	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 747,5	1 527,9	1 570,2	1 937,5	1 774,7	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	243,5	360,0	475,5	556,4	891,4	Humanities

28–3. Štruktúra činností pracovísk výskumu a vývoja podľa bežných výdavkov

Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Bežné výdavky spolu	5 964	5 805	6 239	6 223	6 705	Current expenditures in total
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	1 534	1 645	2 329	2 784	3 110	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	2 840	2 747	2 790	2 251	2 129	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	1 590	1 413	1 120	1 188	1 466	Experimental development

28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj

Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Sk)	6 467	6 333	7 016	6 965	7 503	Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. SKK)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	503	528	777	742	798	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	5 964	5 805	6 239	6 223	6 705	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	7,8	8,3	11,1	10,7	10,6	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	92,2	91,7	88,9	89,3	89,4	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,63	0,57	0,58	0,51	0,51	Share of expenditures on R&D in GDP (per cent)
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj v oblasti biotechnológií (mil. Sk)	•	•	•	•	517	Biotechnology R&D expenditures (mill. SKK)
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj v oblasti biotechnológií na výdavkoch na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	•	•	•	•	6,89	Share of biotechnology R&D expenditures in total R&D expenditures (per cent)

28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov

Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	6 467	6 333	7 016	6 965	7 503	Expenditures on R&D in total
rozvoj poľnohospodárstva, lesníctva a rybolovu	1 037	885	1 018	948	885	Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing
podpora priemyselného rozvoja	1 687	1 811	1 910	1 646	2 026	Promotion of industrial development
výroba a racionálne využívanie energie	288	183	201	218	43	Production and racional use of energy
rozvoj infraštruktúry	779	670	472	273	492	Development of the infrastructure
z toho						of which:
doprava a telekomunikácie	776	668	469	269	489	Transport and telecommunication
mestské a vidiecke plánovanie	3	2	3	4	3	Urban and rural planning
kontrola a starostlivosť o ŽP	83	80	102	313	228	Control and care of the environment
zdravie	420	597	719	519	413	Health
sociálny rozvoj, služby	93	59	87	84	64	Social develop. and services
výskum a využitie Zeme a atmosféry	248	247	255	278	264	Exploration and exploitation of Earth & atmosphere
všeobecný pokrok poznania	1 619	1 577	2 158	2 630	2 983	General advancement of knowledge
z toho						of which:
pokrok výskumu	1 184	1 178	1 518	1 762	2 009	Advancement of research
všeob. univerzitné fondy	435	399	640	868	974	General university funds
obrana	213	224	94	56	105	Defence

28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí

Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	6 467	6 333	7 016	6 965	7 503	Expenditures on R&D in total
Sektor						Sector
Podnikateľský sektor	4 354	4 074	3 873	3 426	3 740	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	1 532	1 682	2 218	2 124	2 225	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	581	576	923	1 401	1 532	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	1	2	14	6	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						Field of science
Prírodné vedy	1 669	1 720	2 120	2 035	2 173	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	3 064	3 087	2 827	2 623	3 161	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	593	623	748	754	688	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	701	498	782	853	746	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	403	372	493	588	530	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	37	33	46	112	205	Humanities

28–7. Licencie

Licences

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Licencie spolu	289	294	303	342	406	Licences
z toho nové v bežnom roku	59	54	53	67	75	of which in current year
v tom						of which:
aktívne (predané) spolu	48	36	31	53	49	Active (sold)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	13	5	6	11	8	of which in current year
pasívne (kúpené) spolu	241	258	272	289	357	Passive (bought)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	46	49	47	56	67	of which in current year
Príjmy z aktívnych licencií (tis. Sk) spolu	41 074	27 306	2 817	34 526	168 047	Income from active licences (thous. SKK)
z toho z nových v bež. roku	11 097	5 382	1 929	8 404	143 194	of which in current year
Výdavky za pasívne licencie (tis. Sk) (bez hmot. dodávok) spolu	1 504 973	1 749 392	2 092 619	2 540 890	5 622 181	Expenditures on passive licences (thous. SKK) (excl. material deliveries)
z toho za nové v bežnom roku	215 727	101 841	88 759	349 002	182 757	of which in current year
Saldo príjmov a výd. (tis. Sk)	–1 463 899	–1 722 086	–2 089 802	–2 506 364	–5 454 134	Balance (thous. SKK)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	–204 630	–96 459	–86 830	–340 598	–39 563	of which in current year

28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnej ochrany

Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Patenty spolu	1 942	1 858	1 647	453	250	Inventions in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	247	260	212	215	155	Domestic
zahraničné	1 695	1 598	1 435	238	95	Foreign
z toho PCT	1 529	1 484	1 393	199	56	of which: PCT
Prihlášky PCT zo SR	25	24	23	19	25	PCT Applications from SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	366	377	338	348	377	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	280	295	271	282	278	Domestic
zahraničné	86	82	67	66	99	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	244	282	242	218	137	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	155	180	131	118	104	Domestic
zahraničné	89	102	111	100	33	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	11 250	10 386	10 629	10 064	9 013	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 158	2 350	2 306	2 911	2 739	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 795	1 440	1 506	1 148	1 146	National foreign
medzinárodné	7 297	6 596	6 817	6 005	5 128	International

28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnej ochrany

Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Patenty spolu	1 043	687	652	555	560	Patents in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	86	71	64	36	52	Domestic
zahraničné	957	616	588	519	508	Foreign
z toho PCT	599	448	437	380	387	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	343	301	273	358	310	Utility models in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	260	219	210	274	230	Domestic
zahraničné	83	82	63	84	80	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	219	190	208	241	150	Designs in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	120	104	114	115	94	Domestic
zahraničné	99	86	94	126	56	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	4 041	3 702	3 398	3 350	4 296	Trademarks in total
v tom						of which:
domáce	1 882	1 893	1 852	1 967	2 872	Domestic
zahraničné	2 159	1 809	1 546	1 383	1 424	Foreign

28–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2003		2004		2005		
Spolu	1 647	210	453	214	250	154	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	15	9	7	5	6	5	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	27	3	12	6	3	–	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	21	6	10	5	3	3	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	47	15	22	13	7	6	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	340	17	69	13	26	2	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddelovanie, miešanie	25	2	6	–	9	7	Separating and mixing
Tváranie kovov	19	3	5	4	2	2	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	39	6	11	4	10	6	Material processing
Tlač	4	2	–	–	1	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mater., skladovanie	60	16	27	19	23	18	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	32	11	22	12	15	12	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	563	6	82	12	39	10	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	46	6	8	7	3	2	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	32	5	8	7	6	4	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	42	1	8	2	13	7	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	32	5	–	–	1	1	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	16	1	6	2	3	3	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	9	1	3	1	3	3	Paper
Stavby	51	15	26	15	15	11	Building
Ťažba	3	2	1	–	4	4	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	35	22	30	25	10	10	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	30	15	10	6	10	7	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	35	7	15	9	7	6	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	11	8	7	5	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	22	6	14	11	2	1	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	26	2	19	15	6	5	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	10	4	4	2	6	6	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	1	1	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	43	9	10	6	10	7	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	12	5	11	8	6	5	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–11. Zahraníčné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Zahra- ničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2003		2004		2005		
Spolu	42	1 395	39	200	40	56	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	–	6	–	2	–	1	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	1	23	–	6	3	–	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	1	14	1	4	–	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	–	32	–	9	–	1	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	1	322	4	52	3	21	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddelovanie, miešanie	5	18	2	4	2	–	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	–	16	–	1	–	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	2	31	1	6	4	–	Material processing
Tlač	–	2	–	–	1	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	7	37	4	4	4	1	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	–	21	2	8	1	2	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	4	553	10	60	11	18	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	–	40	–	1	–	1	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	2	25	–	1	2	–	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, koža	–	41	1	5	1	5	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	1	26	–	–	–	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	15	2	2	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	–	8	–	2	–	–	Paper
Stavby	4	32	4	7	2	2	Building
Ťažba	–	1	–	1	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	–	13	–	5	–	–	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	1	14	–	4	1	2	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	6	22	–	6	1	–	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	3	2	–	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	–	16	2	1	–	1	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	3	21	1	3	–	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	–	6	–	2	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	3	31	3	1	3	–	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	1	6	–	3	1	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
 Granted patents according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	Total		Total		Total		
	2003		2004		2005		
Spolu	652	64	555	36	560	51	Total
Poľnohospodárstvo	2	1	4	–	3	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	25	4	15	1	9	2	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	5	–	13	–	18	1	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	10	–	15	1	15	1	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	81	3	98	1	114	1	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	22	3	8	–	10	2	Separating and mixing
Tvárenie kovov	14	–	8	–	6	1	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	13	4	10	2	9	–	Material processing
Tlač	4	–	2	–	4	3	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	57	8	26	3	26	2	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	27	3	32	3	22	7	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	238	10	158	6	124	3	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	9	1	16	3	19	2	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	7	1	2	–	15	5	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, koža	16	1	16	1	15	–	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	15	–	8	–	14	2	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	7	–	14	1	11	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	1	–	2	–	2	–	Paper
Stavby	9	2	37	–	41	–	Building
Ťažba	1	–	1	–	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	11	6	6	2	10	1	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	14	1	13	1	17	1	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	10	1	6	2	12	5	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	4	2	1	1	8	1	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	12	7	11	2	16	7	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	5	1	6	2	6	–	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	3	1	2	1	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	1	–	2	–	3	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	23	3	20	3	11	4	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	6	1	3	–	–	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–13. Prihlášky ochranných známk podľa krajiny pôvodu
Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Country
Spolu	3 953	3 790	3 812	4 059	3 885	Total
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	11	10	7	10	14	Austria
Austrália	4	1	5	3	–	Australia
Kanada	25	13	16	10	11	Canada
Švajčiarsko	39	41	13	32	23	Switzerland
Cyprus	16	13	27	27	20	Cyprus
Česko	690	486	605	510	623	Czech Republic
Nemecko	73	52	49	86	72	Germany
Dánsko	2	1	2	3	1	Denmark
Španielsko	3	3	12	12	2	Spain
Fínsko	4	2	1	–	3	Finland
Francúzsko	33	26	49	59	38	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	107	68	49	27	19	United Kingdom
Chorvátsko	20	9	10	9	9	Croatia
Maďarsko	5	7	8	6	16	Hungary
Írsko	8	7	7	1	2	Ireland
Taliansko	8	14	6	3	5	Italy
Japonsko	39	39	40	18	8	Japan
Kórejská republika	11	14	12	29	8	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	37	39	26	33	15	Netherlands
Poľsko	23	22	39	33	29	Poland
Rusko	1	2	–	1	5	Russian Federation
Švédsko	23	16	6	1	2	Sweden
Taiwan	4	3	8	3	4	Taiwan
Slovensko	2 158	2 350	2 306	2 911	2 739	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	517	482	442	201	185	United States
Ostatné krajiny	92	70	67	31	32	Other countries

28–14. Zapisané ochranné známky podľa krajiny pôvodu
Registered trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Country
Spolu	4 041	3 702	3 398	3 350	4 296	Total
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	18	5	10	8	10	Austria
Austrália	2	8	1	2	6	Australia
Kanada	14	8	18	12	13	Canada
Švajčiarsko	35	46	33	29	32	Switzerland
Cyprus	9	8	24	25	26	Cyprus
Česko	561	519	606	504	586	Czech Republic
Nemecko	86	86	41	59	90	Germany
Dánsko	16	3	2	–	5	Denmark
Španielsko	13	5	–	11	15	Spain
Fínsko	4	3	3	–	3	Finland
Francúzsko	35	40	30	37	50	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	142	132	79	46	31	United Kingdom
Chorvátsko	3	21	6	6	14	Croatia
Maďarsko	4	4	6	4	8	Hungary
Írsko	8	1	9	8	3	Ireland
Taliansko	17	8	14	3	7	Italy
Japonsko	70	49	36	37	33	Japan
Kórejská republika	12	12	9	14	26	Republic of Korea
Holandsko	42	44	41	23	45	Netherlands
Poľsko	30	19	16	33	34	Poland
Rusko	–	3	–	1	–	Russian Federation
Švédsko	35	29	18	9	3	Sweden
Taiwan	15	5	4	6	4	Taiwan
Slovensko	1 882	1 893	1 852	1 967	2 872	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	866	653	474	446	326	United States
Ostatné krajiny	122	98	66	60	54	Other countries

**28–15. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality
v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – spolu**

 Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations
with 20 and more employees – total

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	48 761	53 210	39 965	43 282	71 507	Certified products in total
v tom certifikované podľa slovenských predpisov	26 242	30 447	24 465	18 773	21 958	of which certified by: Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	22 519	22 763	15 500	24 509	49 549	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	5 829	6 841	6 757	5 673	9 625	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	16 690	15 922	8 743	18 836	39 924	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	637 339	337 732	434 617	406 274	524 562	Value of certified prod. in total (mill. SKK)
v tom certifikované podľa slovenských predpisov	179 059	84 175	96 434	63 582	114 820	of which certified by: Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	458 280	253 557	338 183	342 692	409 742	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	85 236	66 967	85 120	82 106	97 267	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	373 044	186 590	253 063	260 586	312 476	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	916	1 066	1 313	1 510	2 076	Certified quality management systems in total
v tom certifikát udelený slovenským certifikačným orgánom	352	438	595	686	1 009	of which certificate granted by: Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	564	628	718	824	1 067	Foreign organization

28–16. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – nové v sledovanom roku
Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	8 741	6 142	6 158	9 172	5 343	Certified products in total
v tom certifikované podľa slovenských predpisov	5 030	2 461	3 131	1 467	1 385	of which certified by: Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	3 711	3 681	3 027	7 705	3 958	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	698	1 892	1 737	680	1 354	of which certified by Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	3 013	1 789	1 290	7 025	2 604	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	19 994	21 620	21 797	17 115	47 292	Value of certified products in total (mill. SKK)
v tom certifikované podľa slovenských predpisov	4 263	4 329	3 819	2 079	2 936	of which certified by: Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	15 731	17 291	17 978	15 036	44 356	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	1 915	1 703	1 472	2 114	3 737	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	13 816	15 588	16 506	12 922	40 619	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	122	124	105	139	135	Certified quality management systems in total
v tom certifikát udelený slovenským certifikačným orgánom	36	45	45	69	72	of which certificate granted by: Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	86	79	60	70	63	Foreign organization

28–17. Inovačná aktivita v priemysle a vo vybraných službách

Innovation activity in industry and selected services

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2004	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	19,5	19,4	21,1	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	15,1	14,6	14,9	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	24,4	24,2	32,7	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	46,8	47,5	57,4	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises in industry and services (per cent)
priemysel	22,1	22,4	26,9	Industry
služby	15,9	15,0	17,9	Services
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)				Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)
Všetky druhy inovácií spolu	19,5	19,4	21,1	All kind of innovations – total
úspešné inovácie	17,2	18,5	20,0	Successful innovations
inovácia len produktu	10,7	11,9	3,7	Product only innovations
inovácia len procesu	2,0	1,5	7,1	Process only innovations
inovácia produktu a procesu	4,5	5,1	9,2	Product and process innovations
len nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné aktivity	2,3	0,9	1,1	On-going or abandoned only innovations
Podniky bez inovačnej aktivity	80,5	80,6	78,9	Enterprises without innovation activity
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)
všetky podniky	5,7	3,6	3,1	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	1,3	3,5	3,3	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	4,6	5,1	2,7	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	6,2	3,4	3,2	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises in industry and services (per cent)
priemysel	5,8	3,0	2,8	Industry
služby	5,4	5,6	4,2	Services

29. Crime-rate and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on criminality are surveyed in the framework of the Registration Statistical System of Criminality. There are registered announcements on a suspicion from commission of crimes, data on crimes and data on known perpetrators of criminal acts.

The statistical tables also contain the data registered by the Railway Police of the SR, the Office of Military Police of the General Staff of the Army of the Slovak Republic and the General Directorate of Union for Prison and Justice Guards of the SR. Data about agenda flow and results of judgement are taken from department of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Definitions

Criminal offence is for society danger act, of which characters is presented in Criminal Act.

Homicide is a criminal offence by which perpetrator knowingly death by another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he takes possession of the things owned by another person under the threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he causes damage the health to another person with consequence of disability to work of this person in duration at least 7 days.

Violence criminality includes violence criminal offences: homicide, robbery, battery, blackmail, common coerce, burglary etc.

Moral criminality includes criminal offences relating to the laws on morality breaking: rape, sexual abuse, imperiling of morality, procuring, etc.

Economic criminality is specific kind of criminality causing economic damages to the country, to legal and natural persons by breaking the enactments of economic relations.

Cases mean an indication of cases registered in particular register and being on the agenda at the courts. One case can involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at the courts on the basis of suit ceded to the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by criminal activity are made.

Fill is total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year, even-

tually cases registered in particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals recommended to the court to be dealt with and the courts register them into a particular register.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought to the court.

Settled is total number of cases completed in the course of the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is number of cases that were not completed legally for some reason in the course of the calendar year. These data are always referring to December 31, of given year.

The main part of civil cases consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, Law on Family, Law on Land and Labour Code.

Sued person is a person sued for committing particular criminal offence, if particular bodies started criminal charge. Accompanying the term "sued for committing a serious criminal offence" there is used the term "detaining", which is directed in written by a judge on submission of prosecutor.

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for 1 to 5 year's probation.

Banned profession is forbidden to operate in certain occupations, professions, functions or activities. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years. The sentence can be passed on convicted juveniles only in case if it does not prevent them from the preparation for their future profession.

Habitual offender is person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

In addition to the duration of sentence to imprisonment without suspension according to the seriousness of the committed crime, the court imposes also the reformatory and reclamation group into groups 1st till 3rd to convicts while serving their sentences. It is executed that the higher is the rank of the reformatory and reclamation group the smaller is the extent of rights of convicts and the larger is the extent of limitations.

Source

Statistical data source on criminality are administrative data of the Ministry of Interior of the SR. Data on justice are taken from basic materials of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

More information is given in annual publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Road Traffic Accidents and Fires or in above mentioned ministries.

29–1. Kriminalita Crime-rate

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	93 053	107 373	111 893	131 244	123 563	Recorded criminal offences
z toho						of which:
vraždy	129	128	146	122	106	Homicides
lúpeže	1 366	1 578	1 918	2 156	1 919	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 713	4 364	4 076	3 810	3 896	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	50 818	55 212	51 683	51 635	54 009	Criminal offences cleared up
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	8 090	8 086	7 004	6 753	6 843	Committed under alcohol
vraždy	52	45	36	26	30	Homicides
lúpeže	102	114	119	112	156	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	818	924	759	684	769	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	52 446	56 957	56 632	57 628	51 619	Perpetrators
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	42 803	45 923	45 976	48 738	43 075	Not convicted before
recidivisti	9 643	11 034	10 656	8 890	8 544	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	9 144	9 187	8 590	7 863	7 734	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kri- minalitou spolu (mil. Sk)	12 205,4	28 799,7	61 746,2	43 142,9	58 310,9	Damages caused by criminality (mill. SKK)

29–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	93 053	107 373	111 893	131 244	123 563	Criminal offences in total
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	75 594	79 997	83 420	100 417	88 951	General crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	81,2	74,5	74,6	76,5	71,99	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	54 022	57 543	61 034	77 098	65 306	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	58,1	53,6	54,5	58,7	52,85	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	14 450	15 020	13 724	13 755	12 906	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	15,5	14,0	12,3	10,4	10,4	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	756	773	835	875	794	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,6	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	6 366	6 661	7 827	8 689	9 945	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	6,8	6,2	7,0	6,6	8,0	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	7 448	14 448	14 863	16 414	19 245	Economic crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	8,0	13,5	13,3	12,5	15,6	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	10 011	12 928	13 610	14 413	15 367	Another crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	10,8	12,0	12,2	11,0	12,4	Share in total number

29–3. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Trestné veci						Criminal cases
						Suits and proposed sentences
Obžaloby						
nápad	22 558	25 423	30 527	26 939	31 784	Fill
vybavené	20 797	22 364	27 309	26 446	28 880	Settled
nevybavené	10 560	13 619	16 837	17 330	20 234	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	30 815	34 036	39 358	34 496	40 330	Fill
vybavené	28 675	29 989	35 170	34 238	36 299	Settled
nevybavené	15 719	19 766	23 884	24 195	28 228	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						Civil cases
nápad	105 899	99 887	93 199	103 982	100 561	Fill
vybavené	99 405	98 498	90 659	103 947	109 073	Settled
nevybavené	125 059	126 490	129 030	129 065	120 553	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Cases of care for minor children
nápad	33 528	32 541	32 472	35 486	38 411	Fill
vybavené	32 938	31 116	31 198	35 062	36 707	Settled
nevybavené	18 823	20 248	21 522	21 946	23 186	Unsettled

29-4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty

Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	24 832	25 966	29 641	29 745	31 466	Defendants in total
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	764	730	984	1 223	1 490	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	864	994	1 035	1 268	1 524	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	45	85	73	148	172	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	23 159	24 102	27 177	26 806	27 729	Convicts in total
z toho						of which:
ženy	2 096	2 480	3 062	3 207	3 607	Women
mladiství	2 527	2 476	2 447	2 023	1 932	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	2 599	2 632	2 771	2 970	2 831	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						Persons sentenced to:
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	4 332	4 691	5 281	5 223	5 204	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	16 431	16 992	18 974	18 959	19 957	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 127	1 085	1 385	1 361	1 316	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	410	436	437	330	33	Banned profession
iný trest	155	234	236	225	271	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	704	664	864	708	658	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						Protective measures
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	429	423	465	445	548	All persons imposed a protective treatment of which: Treatment of alcoholics
z toho						Juveniles imposed a protective reclamation
protialkoholické	135	133	228	250	210	
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	6	9	11	6	8	

29-5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy

Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	23 159	24 102	27 177	26 806	27 729	Convicts in total
z toho za						of which: of
výrobu a šírenie drog	419	302	419	450	590	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	1 582	1 457	1 909	1 924	2 091	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	78	76	58	57	59	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 691	1 551	1 821	1 678	1 525	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	375	283	262	259	259	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	8 824	9 977	10 745	9 932	9 372	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

29–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy

Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu z toho za	2 527	2 476	2 447	2 023	1 932	Convicts in total of which of:
výrobu a šírenie drog zanedbanie povinnej výživy	54	41	48	38	65	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	6	2	2	0	3	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	174	154	128	100	108	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	112	94	75	68	83	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	1 278	1 323	1 324	1 109	987	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach

Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu v tom	277 167	144 308	151 698	140 080	144 556	Settled civil cases in total of which:
obchodné spory	78 157	33 510	36 352	29 828	29 745	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	9 084	4 544	4 579	4 668	4 374	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	11 388	5 410	5 159	8 273	7 433	Family law disputes
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	7 774	6 515	5 278	5 846	6 375	Recompense disputes by Civil Code Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	31 557	13 868	14 800	15 041	16 383	Property disputes Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko- právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	92 354	43 033	39 053	43 740	47 802	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemo- cenského poistenia spolu	9 321	7 683	4 720	5 669	4 705	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	10 483	4 987	4 733	5 004	7 286	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies
	1 556	1 136	540	811	2 614	

29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávných veciach

Civil cases

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						Verdicts about care for minor children
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	34 010	31 864	31 154	31 362	32 736	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	72 404	68 667	65 530	63 505	70 446	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
výchova vrátane výchovných opatrení	27 245	26 967	25 089	23 986	25 401	Custody including educational measures
rodičovské práva	116	56	56	33	116	Parental rights
styk rodičov s deťmi	1 944	1 891	1 921	1 579	4 269	Contact of parents with children
osvojenie	464	499	508	556	536	Adoption
výživné na deti	35 415	33 763	32 729	31 976	35 123	Children's maintenance
určenie a zapretie otcovstva	867	832	745	817	953	Determination and denial of paternity
schválenie dôležitých úkonov za maloletého	4 442	3 938	3 798	3 876	3 332	Authorisation of important operations on behalf of juveniles
povolenie na uzavretie manželstva maloletého	725	254	206	244	195	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	1 186	467	478	438	521	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
Rozhodnutia o rozvođe a neplatnosti manželstva						Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage
Vybavené návrhy z toho	12 443	13 752	13 606	13 857	14 346	Settled divorce actions of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	11 553	Dissolved marriages

29–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Väzni spolu						Prisoners in total
stav ku koncu roka	7 433	7 758	8 873	9 422	8 897	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	7 348	7 673	8 613	9 329	9 328	Average annual number
stav k 1. septembru	7 509	7 849	8 829	9 504	9 289	Status as of September 1
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	1 946	2 301	2 890	3 091	2 846	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	1 943	2 123	2 843	3 103	3 004	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicted
stav ku koncu roka	5 487	5 457	5 983	6 331	6 051	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	5 405	5 550	5 770	6 226	6 324	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	4 580	4 654	5 331	5 625	5 549	Entry of imprisonment in total
v tom						of which:
z väzby	1 890	1 954	2 413	2 502	2 332	From custody
z občianskeho života	2 690	2 700	2 918	3 123	3 217	From civil life

29–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravnových skupín (stav k 31. 12.)
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
I. skupina						1 st group
spolu	2 260	2 289	2 690	2 982	2 754	Total
z toho muži	2 140	2 165	2 543	2 822	2 594	of which: Men
II. skupina						2 nd group
spolu	2 521	2 427	2 557	2 611	2 572	Total
z toho muži	2 454	2 366	2 481	2 534	2 492	of which: Men
III. skupina						3 rd group
spolu	622	637	630	649	599	Total
z toho muži	610	628	622	639	589	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	84	104	106	89	126	Total
z toho muži	83	104	105	87	124	of which: Men

29–10. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravno-výchovných skupín, vzdelania a pohlavia (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Rok	Nápravno-výchovné skupiny				Spolu	z toho muži	Indicator
		I.	II.	III.	mladiství			
	Year	Reformatory and reclamation groups				Total	of which: Men	
		I.	II.	III.	Juveniles			
Negramotní	2001	31	30	16	17	124	121	Illiterates
	2002	38	63	10	10	121	118	
	2003	45	54	20	6	125	113	
	2004	60	61	13	5	139	116	
	2005	39	68	11	7	125	120	
Neúplné základné	2001	378	650	218	35	1 281	1 235	Unfinished basic
	2002	350	513	185	52	1 100	1 069	
	2003	423	601	187	48	1 259	1 201	
	2004	454	561	189	29	1 233	1 185	
	2005	420	522	170	64	1 176	1 126	
Základné	2001	736	854	210	29	1 829	1 750	Basic education
	2002	807	866	236	42	1 951	1 871	
	2003	912	888	187	49	2 036	1 944	
	2004	948	890	195	48	2 081	1 975	
	2005	872	904	186	53	2 015	1 914	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2001	850	826	145	3	1 824	1 782	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2002	790	849	168	–	1 807	1 765	
	2003	998	875	199	–	2 072	2 624	
	2004	1 158	927	213	7	2 305	2 250	
	2005	1 049	918	190	1	2 158	2 099	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2001	238	131	30	–	399	374	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2002	278	130	37	–	445	413	
	2003	291	129	33	–	453	431	
	2004	328	159	38	–	525	497	
	2005	336	144	39	1	520	485	
Vysokoškolské	2001	25	2	3	–	30	28	Higher education
	2002	26	6	1	–	33	32	
	2003	31	6	1	–	38	35	
	2004	34	13	1	–	48	48	
	2005	38	16	3	–	57	55	
Spolu	2001	2 260	2 521	622	84	5 487	5 287	Total
	2002	2 289	2 427	637	104	5 457	5 263	
	2003	2 690	2 557	630	106	5 983	5 751	
	2004	2 982	2 611	649	89	6 331	6 082	
	2005	2 754	2 572	599	126	6 051	5 799	

29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Rok	Nápravných skupín				Year
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and reclamation groups				
Dĺžka trestu	I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	Extent of sentence
2001					2001
do 6 mesiacov	131	102	2	7	up to 6 months
1 roku	384	542	3	22	1 year
2 rokov	566	564	4	41	2 years
3 rokov	395	382	6	9	3 years
5 rokov	407	365	28	4	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	301	382	283	1	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	75	177	224	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	8	58	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	14	–	life imprisonment
2002					2002
do 6 mesiacov	146	101	–	17	up to 6 months
1 roku	438	498	1	40	1 year
2 rokov	547	566	5	33	2 years
3 rokov	354	361	7	12	3 years
5 rokov	435	342	29	2	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	299	360	281	–	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	70	186	244	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	13	54	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment
2003					2003
do 6 mesiacov	215	109	–	23	up to 6 months
1 roku	496	532	3	30	1 year
2 rokov	607	582	9	32	2 years
3 rokov	459	397	9	16	3 years
5 rokov	508	321	29	2	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	347	389	297	–	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	64	209	217	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	14	47	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment
2004					2004
do 6 mesiacov	255	131	1	22	up to 6 months
1 roku	593	449	10	28	1 year
2 rokov	740	627	10	20	2 years
3 rokov	505	407	23	11	3 years
5 rokov	499	391	39	7	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	316	390	295	1	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	71	205	205	–	15 years
25 rokov	3	11	48	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	18	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

dokončenie

End of table

Rok	Nápravných skupín				Year
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství	
	Reformatory and reclamation groups				Extent of sentence
I.	II.	III.	Juveniles		
2005					2005
do 6 mesiacov	261	97	–	36	up to 6 months
1 roku	446	393	4	33	1 year
2 rokov	625	588	3	34	2 years
3 rokov	519	411	16	14	3 years
5 rokov	442	416	40	6	5 years
10 rokov ¹⁾	376	456	259	3	10 years ¹⁾
15 rokov	79	203	207	–	15 years
25 rokov	6	8	50	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	20	–	life imprisonment

¹⁾ trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

¹⁾ Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa veku a pohlavia (k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených					Age of convicts		Indicator
	do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	
	up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2001 spolu	55	511	1 073	1 296	1 964	571	17	2001 total
z toho muži	53	501	1 049	1 246	1 875	548	15	of which: Men
2002 spolu	66	424	1 059	1 166	2 099	625	18	2002 total
z toho muži	66	419	1 032	1 124	2 003	602	17	of which: Men
2003 spolu	68	494	1 015	1 265	2 330	788	23	2003 total
z toho muži	66	488	987	1 219	2 215	755	21	of which: Men
2004 spolu	86	424	1 031	1 323	2 542	898	27	2004 total
z toho muži	84	416	1 008	1 276	2 417	855	26	of which: Men
2005 spolu	69	430	872	1 160	2 453	1 037	30	2005 total
z toho muži	68	422	845	1 118	2 332	988	26	of which: Men

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

Methodological notes

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of accident or in the place of fire, when being transported to hospital or by 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is level of arose loss set by the police on the basis of the values indicated by parties involved in the accident.

Direct material loss is sum of losses calculated from residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire, estimated.

Rescued valuables are sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other valuables rescued from fire.

Evacuees persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals) evacuated before flood yet, resp. tightly before flood from area, where expects expansion of the flood.

Rescue persons (animals) presents the number of persons (animals), which as a consequence of flood get to the immediate danger at the area, where are processing the flood.

Source

Source of statistical data on traffic accidents and fires is the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Office of Fire Prevention, Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and his section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More information can be found in publication Selected Indicators on Criminality and Fires, on the Ministry of Interior of the SR, resp. on the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps.

30–1. Cestné dopravné nehody

Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Nehody spolu	57 258	57 060	60 304	61 233	59 991	Accidents in total
v tom						of which:
s usmrtením	545	532	566	531	492	Fataly injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 953	1 836	1 770	1 758	1 625	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	5 683	5 498	6 215	6 154	5 786	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	49 077	49 194	51 753	52 790	52 088	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	614	610	645	603	560	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 367	2 213	2 163	2 157	1 974	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	8 472	8 050	9 158	9 033	8 516	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	3 168,3	3 263,7	3 815,7	4 023,4	3 999,9	Material losses (mill. SKK)

30–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia

Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Nehody spolu	57 258	57 060	60 304	61 233	59 991	Total accidents
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	51 150	50 778	53 458	54 192	53 396	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 403	2 269	2 358	2 425	2 227	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	998	931	1 039	972	849	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	1 134	1 126	1 124	1 094	996	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	176	198	202	201	216	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	253	232	272	241	216	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	192	208	274	283	368	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	1 980	2 244	2 330	2 450	2 265	Wild and domestic animals

30–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin

Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Nehody spolu	57 258	57 060	60 304	61 233	59 991	Total accidents
z toho zavinené vodičom motorového vozidla	51 150	50 778	53 458	54 192	53 396	of which caused by: Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	18 216	19 300	19 642	19 401	19 221	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	17 636	17 071	17 839	17 319	17 396	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	8 401	7 859	8 539	10 099	9 351	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	5 687	5 377	6 058	6 010	6 038	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 146	1 104	1 320	1 287	1 326	Irregular overtaking

30–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku

Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Nehody spolu	57 258	57 060	60 304	61 233	59 991	Total accidents
v tom						of which:
v obci	42 605	42 208	44 323	44 038	43 399	In municipality
mimo obce	14 653	14 852	15 981	17 195	16 592	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 080	1 112	1 130	1 331	1 338	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	12 614	12 383	13 058	13 601	13 352	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 901	5 812	6 240	5 960	5 877	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 919	4 835	5 375	5 396	4 892	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	26 657	26 849	28 100	28 935	28 895	Local communications

30–5. Požiare Fires

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Požiare	9 393	12 181	15 189	10 118	11 294	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	45	62	54	45	64	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	156	157	145	148	166	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	474,5	456,4	564,4	588,6	813,5	Direct material losses (mill. SKK)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Sk)	2 795,0	3 079,3	3 391,5	3 322,5	3 074,2	Rescued valuables (mill. SKK)

30–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Požiare spolu	9 393	12 181	15 189	10 118	11 294	Fires in total
v tom						of which:
priemysel	342	303	318	321	252	Industry
stavebníctvo	69	69	63	47	38	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	2 067	3 166	4 098	2 330	2 481	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	400	691	991	231	362	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	959	1 218	1 441	1 020	1 259	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 787	1 799	1 901	1 725	1 821	Housing economy
ostatné odvetvia	3 769	4 935	6 377	4 444	5 081	Other branches

30–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Deti	4	2	4	2	1	Infant
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	8	2	8	–	15	between 0 – 15 years
Civilné osoby od 15	43	33	43	30	43	Civil persons
do 60 rokov	110	99	110	101	95	between 15 – 60 years
Civilné osoby	15	19	15	13	20	Civil persons
nad 60 rokov	24	17	24	25	30	over 60 years
Požiarníci z povolania	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen
	14	26	14	19	25	
Ostatní požiarníci	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen
	1	1	1	–	1	

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Killed persons b) Injured persons

30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách

Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
Celkový rozsah zaplaveného územia (ha)	1 740	6 733	745	13 220	11 220	Total area of float (hectares)
z toho						of which:
intravilány obcí a miest	1 220	2 538	279	1 124	983	Area of villages and towns
poľnohospodárska pôda	520	•	•	•	10 190	Agricultural area
Zaplavené a poškodené obce a mestá	379	141	41	333	337	Flooded and damaged: Villages and towns
obytné domy (pivnice, suterény)	8 039	2 970	455	5 418	3 017	Dwelling houses (cellars, basements)
značne poškodené obytné domy	94	560	5	240	171	Dwelling houses extensive damaged
zničené a neobývateľné obytné domy	•	•	•	26	40	Dwelling houses destroyed and unsafe for habitation
administratívne budovy, strediská ap.	•	•	•	101	94	Administrative buildings, centres and the like
poľnohospodárske budovy, objekty, závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	•	•	•	•	19	Farm buildings, objects, factories, services, stores and the like
závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	149	129	13	107	82	Factories, services, stores and the like
garáže a hospodárske objekty	317	97	32	1 323	518	Garages and economic objects
poškodené úseky železníc (m)	95	51	•	444	250	Damaged sectors of railways (m)
poškodené cesty a diaľnice (km)	•	•	•	•	1,4	Damaged roads and motorways (km)
poškodené cesty I. až III. tr. (km)	16	26	7	59	150	Damaged roads of 1 st to 3 rd category (km)
poškodené miestne komunikácie (km)	378	166	18	166	2 378	Damaged local communications (km)
poškodené chodníky (m)	8 799	14 774	1 600	7 958	12 932	Damaged pavements (m)
poškodené a zničené mosty	271	1 889	22	173	144	Damaged and destroyed bridges
poškodené a zničené lávky	238	89	38	205	139	Damaged and destroyed footbridges
poškodené vodné zdroje	1 963	890	1 110	2 151	1 369	Damaged water resources
poškodené vodovodné siete (m)	553	9 220	160	3 773	1 211	Damaged water nets (m)
poškodené kanalizačné siete (m)	9 885	1 138	1 400	8 579	10 068	Damaged sewage nets (m)
poškodené čističky odpadových vôd	6	7	2	26	27	Damaged sewage disposal plants
poškodené brehové opevnenia vodných tokov (km)	103 319	75 374	6 426	3 543	151	Damaged stream side strength water courses (km)
poškodené ochranné hrádze (m)	4 663	15 056	48	1 479	155	Damaged cofferdams (m)
poškodené hate, stupne, kaskády	7	95	5	126	47	Damaged dams, stages, cascades
poškodené úseky elektrických rozvodných sietí (m)	1 607	581	250	2 290	1 856	Damaged electric supply network (m)

30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách

Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

dokončenie

End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Indicator
poškodené rozvody plynu (m)	367	130	5	1 775	280	Damaged instrument panel gas (m)
zaplavené záhradné domčeky	1 822	1 053	16	353	130	Submerged garden houses
zaplavené automobily	•	•	•	•	17	Submerged cars
zaplavené a poškodené iné objekty	100	102	114	41	260	Submerged and damaged other objects
Evakuované						Evacuated:
materiál (t)	173	49	•	70	14	Material (t)
osoby	243	476	•	1 701	216	Persons
zachránené osoby	138	133	•	302	66	Rescue persons
zranené osoby	•	5	1	1	•	Injured persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	726	66	2	213	200	Livestock (pcs)
drobné domáce zvieratá (kusy)	81	51	33	637	438	Little home animals (pcs)
Usmrtené a uhynuté						Killing and dead:
osoby	1	2	•	1	•	Persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	82	33	•	64	3	Livestock (pcs)
hydina a drobné zvieratá (kusy)	631	51	77	363	218	Poultry and little animals (pcs)

31. International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are either taken from the sources below or are calculated by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic from the data reported in the sources. Some data on the Slovak Republic have been obtained from the sources of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. They are processed by the national methodology, therefore the data are not fully comparable with data of other countries.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users selected indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Names of countries are given in abbreviated widely used forms that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

Data for 2004 are, in most cases, preliminary.

Definitions

Life expectancy is defined as the average number of years of life remaining to persons, if subject to mortality conditions of the year indicated.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers is employed persons aged 15 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as the duration of unemployment during 12 months and more.

Youth education attainment level expresses the share of the young people aged 20 – 24 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is present by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization, ILO).

The volume index of gross domestic product per capita in Purchasing power standards is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 25 = 100).

Total emissions of 6 greenhouse gases listed in the Kyoto Protocol converted into an aggregate value using CO₂ equivalents and expressed by means of indices as a percentage change since the base year of 1990 (i.e. index 1990 = 100). The indicator is compiled to monitor the fulfilment of the targets to reduce the emissions according to the Kyoto Protocol and the Council Decision for the years 2008 to 2012.

The indicator energy intensity of the economy is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, with base period 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between Purchasing power parities and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 25 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. World Statistics Pocketbook – U. N., 2004
2. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics – U. N., 11/05, 12/05
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2006
4. <http://apps.fao.org>; 2006
5. Working database of Eurostat, 2006
6. Natural Gas Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2005
7. Oil Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2005
8. Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics – U. N., 2001

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Európa¹⁾	22 986 000	32	729
Slovensko	49 012	110	5,40
Albánsko	28 748	110	3,16
Andorra	468	157	0,07
Belgicko	30 528	338	10,32
Bielorusko	207 600	48	9,90
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	81	4,16
Bulharsko	110 912	71	7,90
Česko	78 866	130	10,24
Dánsko	43 094	125	5,36
Estónsko	45 100	29	1,32
Fínsko	338 145	15	5,21
Francúzsko	551 500	109	60,14
Grécko	131 957	83	10,98
Holandsko	41 526	395	16,15
Chorvátsko	56 538	78	4,43
Írsko	70 273	56	3,96
Island	103 000	3	0,29
Lichtenštajnsko	160	210	0,03
Litva	65 200	53	3,44
Lotyšsko	64 600	36	2,31
Luxembursko	2 586	175	0,45
Macedónsko	25 713	80	2,06
Maďarsko	93 032	106	9,88
Malta	316	1 248	0,39
Moldavsko	33 851	127	4,27
Monako	1	23 090	0,03
Nemecko	357 022	231	82,48
Nórsko	323 877	14	4,53
Poľsko	323 250	120	38,59
Portugalsko	91 982	109	10,06
Rakúsko	83 859	97	8,12
Rumunsko	238 391	94	22,33
Rusko	17 075 400	8	143,25
San Marino	61	452	0,03
Slovinsko	20 256	98	1,98
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 900	243	59,25
Španielsko	505 992	81	41,06
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	102 173	103	10,53

¹⁾ rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

¹⁾ Year 2000
Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
 Surface area, population and population density in 2003

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Švajčiarsko	41 284	174	7,17
Švédsko	449 964	20	8,88
Taliansko	301 318	191	57,42
Ukrajina	603 700	80	48,52
Ázia¹⁾	31 764 000	116	3 683,00
Afganistan	652 090	37	23,90
Arménsko	29 800	103	3,06
Azerbajdžan	86 600	97	8,37
Bahrajn	694	1 068	0,72
Bangladéš	143 998	1 019	146,74
Bhután	47 000	48	2,26
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	62	0,36
Cyprus	9 251	87	0,80
Čína	9 596 961	136	1 304,20
Filipíny	300 000	267	80,00
Gruzínsko	69 700	74	5,13
India	3 287 263	324	1 065,46
Indonézia	1 904 569	115	219,88
Irak	438 317	57	25,18
Irán	1 648 195	42	68,92
Izrael	22 145	291	6,43
Japonsko	377 829	338	127,65
Jemen	527 968	38	20,01
Jordánsko	89 324	61	5,47
Kambodža	181 035	78	14,14
Katar	11 000	54	0,59
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	15,43
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	188	22,66
Kórea, republika	99 268	482	47,70
Kirgizsko	199 900	26	5,14
Kuvajt	17 818	142	2,52
Laos	236 800	24	5,66
Libanon	10 400	351	3,65
Malajzia	329 758	74	24,43
Maledívy	298	1 068	0,32
Mongolsko	1 566 500	2	2,59
Myanmar	676 578	73	49,49
Nepál	147 181	179	25,16
Omán	309 500	13	2,85

¹⁾ rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

¹⁾ Year 2000
Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

2. pokračovanie

2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Pakistan	796 095	193	153,58
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	11	24,22
Singapur	683	6 882	4,25
Spojené arabské emiráty	83 600	36	2,99
Srí Lanka	65 610	291	19,07
Sýria	185 180	96	17,80
Tadžikistan	143 100	44	6,25
Thajsko	513 115	122	62,83
Turecko	774 815	92	71,33
Turkménsko	488 100	10	4,87
Uzbekistan	447 400	58	26,09
Vietnam	331 689	245	81,38
Východný Timor	14 874	52	0,78
Afrika¹⁾	30 306 000	26	784,00
Alžírsko	2 381 741	13	31,80
Angola	1 246 700	11	13,63
Benin	112 622	60	6,74
Botswana	581 730	3	1,79
Burkina Faso	274 000	47	13,00
Burundi	27 834	245	6,83
Čad	1 284 000	7	8,60
Džibutsko	23 200	30	0,70
Egypt	1 001 449	72	71,93
Etiópia	1 104 300	64	70,68
Gabon	267 668	5	1,33
Gambia	11 295	126	1,43
Ghana	238 533	88	20,93
Guinea	245 857	34	8,48
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	41	1,49
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	37	45,03
Kamerun	475 442	34	16,02
Kapverdy	4 033	115	0,46
Keňa	580 367	55	31,99
Komory	2 235	344	0,77
Kongo	342 000	11	3,72
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	23	52,77
Lesotho	30 355	59	1,80
Libéria	111 369	30	3,37

¹⁾ rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

¹⁾ Year 2000
Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

3. pokračovanie

3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Líbya	1 759 540	3	5,55
Madagaskar	587 041	30	17,40
Malawi	118 484	102	12,11
Mali	1 240 192	10	13,01
Maroko	446 550	68	30,57
Maurícius	2 040	599	1,22
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	2,89
Mozambik	801 590	24	18,86
Namíbia	824 292	2	1,99
Niger	1 267 000	9	11,97
Nigéria	923 768	134	124,01
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	52	16,63
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	18	0,49
Rwanda	26 338	318	8,39
Senegal	196 722	51	10,09
Seychely	455	178	0,08
Sierra Leone	71 740	69	4,97
Somálsko	637 657	16	9,89
Stredoafriická republika	622 984	6	3,87
Sudán	2 505 813	13	33,61
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	167	0,16
Svazijsko	17 364	62	1,08
Tanzánia	883 749	39	36,98
Togo	56 785	86	4,91
Tunisko	163 610	60	9,83
Uganda	241 038	109	25,83
Zambia	752 618	14	10,81
Zimbabwe	390 757	33	12,89
Amerika¹⁾	42 050 000	20	829,00
Antigua a Barbuda	442	166	0,07
Argentína	2 780 400	14	38,43
Bahamy	13 878	23	0,31
Barbados	430	629	0,27
Belize	22 696	11	0,26
Bolívia	1 098 581	8	8,81
Brazília	8 514 215	21	178,47
Dominikánska republika	48 511	176	8,53
Dominika	751	105	0,08
Ekvádor	283 561	46	13,00

¹⁾ rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

¹⁾ Year 2000
Source: 1

31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003

Surface area, population and population density in 2003

dokončenie

End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km ²) Surface area (km ²)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km ² Density per 1 km ²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Grenada	344	233	0,08
Guatemala	108 889	113	12,35
Guyana	214 969	4	0,77
Haiti	27 750	300	8,32
Honduras	112 088	62	6,94
Chile	756 626	21	15,81
Jamajka	10 991	241	2,65
Kanada	9 970 610	3	31,51
Kolumbia	1 138 914	39	44,22
Kostarika	51 100	82	4,17
Kuba	110 861	102	11,30
Mexiko	1 958 201	53	103,46
Nikaragua	130 000	42	5,47
Panama	75 517	41	3,12
Paraguaj	406 752	14	5,88
Peru	1 285 216	21	27,17
Salvádor	21 041	310	6,52
Spojené štáty	9 629 091	31	294,04
Surinam	163 265	3	0,44
Svätá Lucia	539	240	0,15
Svätý Vincent	388	309	0,12
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	254	1,30
Uruguaj	175 016	19	3,42
Venezuela	912 050	28	25,70
Oceánia¹⁾	8 537 000	4	30,40
Austrália	7 741 220	3	19,73
Fidži	18 274	46	0,84
Kiribati	726	121	0,09
Nový Zéland	270 534	14	3,88
Papua-Nová Guinea	462 840	12	5,71
Samoa	199	311	0,06
Šalamúnove ostrovy	28 896	17	0,48
Tonga	650	139	0,10
Vanuatu	12 189	17	0,21
Svet¹⁾	135 641 000	45	6 055,00

¹⁾ rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

¹⁾ Year 2000
Source: 1

31–2. Sobášnosť Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,2
Belgicko	4,3	4,4	4,1	3,9	4,0	4,1
Cyprus	13,2	14,1	15,1	14,5	↗ 7,7	7,2
Česko	5,2	5,4	5,1	5,2	4,8	5,0
Dánsko	6,7	7,2	6,8	6,9	6,5	7,0
Estónsko	4,1	4,0	4,1	4,3	4,2	4,5
Fínsko	4,7	5,1	4,8	5,2	5,0	5,6
Francúzsko	4,9	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,6	4,3
Grécko	5,6	4,5	5,2	5,3	5,5	4,2
Holandsko	5,7	5,5	5,0	5,2	4,9	4,7
Írsko	4,9	5,0	5,0	5,1	5,1	•
Litva	5,1	4,8	4,5	4,7	4,9	5,6
Lotyšsko	3,9	3,9	3,9	4,2	4,3	4,5
Luxembursko	4,9	4,9	4,5	4,5	4,4	4,4
Maďarsko	4,4	4,7	4,3	4,5	4,5	4,3
Malta	6,4	6,6	5,6	5,7	5,9	6,0
Nemecko	5,2	5,1	4,7	4,8	4,6	4,8
Poľsko	5,7	5,5	5,1	5,0	5,1	5,0
Portugalsko	6,8	6,2	5,7	5,5	5,1	4,7
Rakúsko	4,9	4,9	4,3	4,5	4,6	4,7
Slovinsko	3,9	3,6	3,5	3,5	3,4	3,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,1	5,1	•	•	¹⁾ 5,1	•
Španielsko	5,2	5,4	5,1	5,1	¹⁾ 5,0	¹⁾ 5,0
Švédsko	4,0	4,5	4,0	4,3	4,4	4,8
Taliansko	4,9	4,9	4,6	4,7	4,5	4,3
EÚ-25	5,2	5,2	•	¹⁾ 4,9	¹⁾ 4,8	¹⁾ 4,8
Bulharsko	4,3	4,4	4,0	3,7	3,9	4,0
Chorvátsko	•	4,9	•	•	5,0	¹⁾ 5,1
Rumunsko	6,2	6,1	5,9	5,9	6,2	6,6
Švajčiarsko	5,7	5,5	4,9	5,5	5,5	5,3
Austrália	6,0	5,9	5,3	•	•	•
Japonsko	6,1	6,4	6,4	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	8,6	8,5	8,4	•	•	•

¹⁾ odhad Eurostatu
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Eurostat estimate
Source: 5

31–3. Rozvodovosť

Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	1,8	1,7	1,8	2,0	2,0	2,0
Belgicko	2,6	2,6	2,8	3,0	3,0	3,0
Cyprus	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,9	2,0	2,2
Česko	2,3	2,9	3,1	3,1	3,2	3,2
Dánsko	2,5	2,7	2,7	2,8	2,9	2,9
Estónsko	3,3	3,1	3,2	3,0	2,9	3,1
Fínsko	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,5
Francúzsko	2,0	1,9	1,9	2,1	¹⁾ 2,1	•
Grécko	0,9	1,0	1,1	1,0	1,1	1,1
Holandsko	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,1	1,9	1,9
Írsko	•	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	•
Litva	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,0	3,1	3,2
Lotyšsko	2,5	2,6	2,4	2,5	2,1	2,3
Luxembursko	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,3	2,3
Maďarsko	2,5	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,4
Malta	0,0	0,0	•	•	•	•
Nemecko	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,6	•
Poľsko	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,5
Portugalsko	1,7	1,9	1,8	2,7	2,2	2,2
Rakúsko	2,3	2,4	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,3
Slovinsko	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,8	•
Španielsko	0,9	1,0	0,9	1,0	2,1	•
Švédsko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,2
Taliansko	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,8	•
EÚ-25	•	•	1,9	¹⁾ 2,0	¹⁾ 2,1	¹⁾ 2,1
Bulharsko	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,5	1,9
Chorvátsko	•	¹⁾ 1,0	•	•	1,1	¹⁾ 1,1
Rumunsko	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,5	1,6
Švajčiarsko	2,9	1,5	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,4
Turecko	0,5	0,5	0,7	0,7	0,7	•
Austrália	2,8	2,6	2,8	•	•	•
Japonsko	2,0	2,1	2,3	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	4,1	4,2	4,0	•	•	•

¹⁾ odhad Eurostatu
zdroj údajov: 3, 5

¹⁾ Eurostat estimate
Source: 3, 5

31–4. Pôrodnosť Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	10,0
Belgicko	11,1	11,3	11,1	10,8	10,8	11,1
Cyprus	12,4	12,2	11,6	11,1	11,2	11,2
Česko	8,7	8,8	8,9	9,1	9,2	9,6
Dánsko	12,4	12,6	12,2	11,9	12,0	12,0
Estónsko	9,0	9,5	9,3	9,6	9,6	10,4
Fínsko	11,2	11,0	10,8	10,7	10,9	11,0
Francúzsko	12,7	13,1	13,0	12,8	12,7	12,7
Grécko	9,2	9,5	9,3	9,4	9,5	9,4
Holandsko	12,7	13,0	12,6	12,5	12,3	11,9
Írsko	14,4	14,4	15,0	15,4	15,4	15,2
Litva	10,3	9,8	9,1	8,7	8,9	8,9
Lotyšsko	8,1	8,5	8,3	8,6	9,0	8,8
Luxembursko	13,0	13,1	12,4	12,0	11,8	12,0
Maďarsko	9,2	9,6	9,5	9,5	9,3	9,4
Malta	11,3	11,0	9,8	9,6	10,1	9,7
Nemecko	9,4	9,3	8,9	8,7	8,6	8,6
Poľsko	9,9	9,8	9,6	9,3	9,2	9,3
Portugalsko	11,4	11,7	11,0	11,0	10,8	10,4
Rakúsko	9,8	9,8	9,4	9,7	9,5	9,7
Slovinsko	8,8	9,1	8,8	8,8	8,7	9,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	11,9	11,5	11,3	11,3	11,7	12,0
Španielsko	9,5	9,9	10,0	10,1	10,5	10,6
Švédsko	10,0	10,2	10,3	10,7	11,1	11,2
Taliansko	9,4	9,5	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,7
EÚ-25	10,5	10,6	10,4	10,3	10,4	10,5
Bulharsko	8,8	9,1	8,6	8,5	8,6	9,0
Rumunsko	10,4	10,4	10,0	9,7	9,8	10,0
Švajčiarsko	11,0	10,9	10,2	9,9	9,8	9,9
Turecko	.	.	.	.	19,4	19,1
Austrália	13,1	13,0	12,7	12,7	12,6	.
Japonsko	9,9	10,0	9,6	9,6	9,6	.
Nový Zéland	15,0	14,8	14,5	.	.	.
Spojené štáty	14,3	14,1	14,2	14,2	14,1	.

31–5. Úmrtnosť Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	9,6
Belgicko	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,2	10,3	9,8
Cyprus	7,4	7,8	6,8	7,3	7,2	7,0
Česko	10,7	10,6	10,5	10,6	10,9	10,5
Dánsko	11,1	10,9	10,9	10,9	10,7	10,3
Estónsko	13,4	13,4	13,6	13,5	13,4	13,2
Fínsko	9,5	9,5	9,4	9,5	9,4	9,1
Francúzsko	9,2	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,2	8,4
Grécko	9,5	9,6	9,4	9,5	9,6	9,4
Holandsko	8,9	8,8	8,7	8,8	8,7	8,4
Írsko	8,7	8,2	7,8	7,5	7,2	6,9
Litva	11,3	11,1	11,6	11,8	11,9	12,0
Lotyšsko	13,7	13,6	14,0	13,9	13,9	13,8
Luxembursko	8,8	8,7	8,4	8,3	9,1	7,9
Maďarsko	14,0	13,3	13,0	13,1	13,4	13,1
Malta	8,2	7,8	7,4	7,8	7,7	7,2
Nemecko	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,2	10,3	9,9
Poľsko	9,9	9,6	9,5	9,4	9,6	9,5
Portugalsko	10,6	10,3	10,2	10,3	10,4	9,7
Rakúsko	9,8	9,6	9,3	9,4	9,5	9,1
Slovinsko	9,5	9,4	9,3	9,4	9,8	9,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	10,8	10,3	10,2	10,2	10,3	9,7
Španielsko	9,3	9,0	8,8	8,9	9,2	8,7
Švédsko	10,7	10,5	10,5	10,6	10,4	10,1
Taliansko	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8	10,2	9,4
EÚ-25	10,1	9,9	9,8	9,8	10,0	9,5
Bulharsko	13,6	14,3	14,2	14,3	14,3	14,1
Rumunsko	11,8	11,4	11,7	12,4	12,3	11,9
Švajčiarsko	8,7	8,7	8,5	8,4	8,6	8,1
Turecko	•	•	•	•	6,2	6,2
Austrália	6,8	6,7	6,6	6,8	6,6	•
Japonsko	8,0	8,1	8,2	8,4	8,6	•
Nový Zéland	7,4	7,0	•	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	8,4	8,7	8,7	8,5	8,4	•

31–6. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva
 Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	0,7	0,5	-0,2	-0,1	-0,1	0,3
Belgicko	0,8	1,1	1,0	0,5	0,5	1,4
Cyprus	5,0	4,4	4,8	3,8	4,0	4,2
Česko	-2,0	-1,8	-1,7	-1,5	-1,7	-0,9
Dánsko	1,3	1,7	1,3	1,0	1,3	1,6
Estónsko	-4,4	-3,9	-4,3	-4,0	-3,8	-2,8
Fínsko	1,6	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,5	1,9
Francúzsko	3,5	4,1	4,0	3,8	3,5	4,3
Grécko	-0,2	-0,2	0,0	0,0	-0,1	0,0
Holandsko	3,8	4,2	3,9	3,7	3,6	3,5
Írsko	5,7	6,1	7,2	7,9	8,2	8,2
Litva	-1,0	-1,4	-2,5	-3,2	-3,0	-3,2
Lotyšsko	-5,6	-5,0	-5,7	-5,3	-4,9	-5,0
Luxembursko	4,2	4,4	4,0	3,7	2,7	4,1
Maďarsko	-4,7	-3,7	-3,5	-3,5	-4,1	-3,7
Malta	3,2	3,3	2,4	1,8	2,4	2,5
Nemecko	-0,9	-0,9	-1,1	-1,5	-1,8	-1,4
Poľsko	0,0	0,3	0,1	-0,2	-0,4	-0,2
Portugalsko	0,8	1,4	0,7	0,8	0,4	0,7
Rakúsko	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,6
Slovinsko	-0,7	-0,2	-0,5	-0,6	-1,1	-0,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,4	2,2
Španielsko	0,2	0,9	1,1	1,2	1,4	1,9
Švédsko	-0,7	-0,3	-0,3	0,1	0,7	1,2
Taliansko	-0,5	-0,3	-0,4	-0,4	-0,7	0,3
EÚ-25	0,4	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	1,0
Bulharsko	-4,8	-5,1	-5,6	-5,9	-5,7	-5,2
Rumunsko	-1,4	-0,9	-1,8	-2,7	-2,5	-2,0
Nórsko	3,2	3,4	2,8	2,4	3,1	3,4
Švajčiarsko	2,2	2,2	1,7	1,5	1,2	1,7

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

31–7. Dojčenská úmrtnosť

Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	8,3	8,6	6,2	7,6	7,9	6,8
Belgicko	4,9	²⁾ 4,8	²⁾ 4,5	²⁾ 4,4	¹⁾ 4,3	¹⁾ 4,3
Cyprus	•	¹⁾ 5,6	¹⁾ 4,9	4,7	4,1	3,5
Česko	4,6	4,1	4,0	4,1	3,9	3,7
Dánsko	•	5,3	4,9	4,4	4,4	4,4
Estónsko	9,6	8,4	8,8	5,7	7,0	6,3
Fínsko	3,6	3,8	3,2	3,0	3,1	3,3
Francúzsko	4,3	¹⁾ 4,4	²⁾ 4,5	²⁾ 4,1	²⁾ 4,0	¹⁾ 3,9
Grécko	6,2	¹⁾ 5,9	5,1	¹⁾ 5,1	4,0	¹⁾ 3,9
Holandsko	5,2	5,1	5,4	²⁾ 5,0	4,8	4,1
Írsko	5,9	²⁾ 6,2	²⁾ 5,7	²⁾ 5,1	5,1	¹⁾ 4,9
Litva	8,7	8,6	7,9	²⁾ 7,9	6,7	7,9
Lotyšsko	11,3	10,4	11,0	9,9	9,4	9,4
Luxembursko	4,6	5,1	5,8	5,1	4,9	3,9
Maďarsko	8,4	9,2	8,1	7,2	7,3	6,6
Malta	7,2	6,0	4,4	6,1	5,7	5,9
Nemecko	4,5	4,4	4,3	¹⁾ 4,2	4,2	²⁾ 4,1
Poľsko	8,9	8,1	7,7	7,5	7,0	6,8
Portugalsko	5,8	5,5	5,0	²⁾ 5,0	4,1	¹⁾ 4,0
Rakúsko	4,4	4,8	4,8	4,1	4,5	4,5
Slovinsko	4,5	4,9	4,2	²⁾ 3,8	4,0	²⁾ 3,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,8	²⁾ 5,6	5,5	²⁾ 5,2	5,3	²⁾ 5,1
Španielsko ²⁾	4,5	3,9	3,4	¹⁾ 4,1	3,6	3,5
Švédsko	3,4	3,4	3,7	3,3	3,1	3,1
Taliano	•	4,5	²⁾ 4,7	²⁾ 4,5	²⁾ 4,2	²⁾ 4,1
EÚ-25	•	5,2	5,0	²⁾ 4,8	¹⁾ 4,6	¹⁾ 4,5
Bulharsko	14,6	13,3	14,4	²⁾ 13,3	12,3	11,6
Chorvátsko	7,7	7,4	7,7	7,0	6,3	6,1
Rumunsko	18,6	18,6	18,4	17,3	16,7	16,8
Turecko	•	•	•	•	¹⁾ 22,4	¹⁾ 21,5
Švajčiarsko	4,6	4,9	5,0	²⁾ 5,0	4,3	4,2
Japonsko	4,0	3,9	3,3	3,3	3,3	•
Spojené štáty	6,9	6,8	7,0	6,9	6,8	•

¹⁾ odhad²⁾ predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5¹⁾ Estimate²⁾ Preliminary data
Source: 5

31–8. Stredná dĺžka života

Life expectancy

v rokoch

Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční		45 roční		65 roční	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	2002	69,9	77,8	27,6	34,4	13,3	17,0
Belgicko	2002	75,1	81,1	32,3	37,4	15,8	19,7
Cyprus	2001	76,1	81,0	33,5	37,4	16,5	19,1
Česko	2002	72,1	78,7	29,3	34,9	14,0	17,4
Dánsko	2002	74,8	79,5	31,8	35,7	15,4	18,3
Estónsko	2002	65,3	77,1	25,2	34,0	12,7	17,3
Fínsko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,1	37,6	15,8	19,6
Francúzsko	2001	75,5	82,9	33,0	39,3	16,9	21,3
Grécko	1999	75,5	80,6	33,0	37,0	16,3	18,7
Holandsko	2002	76,0	80,7	32,7	37,0	15,6	19,3
Írsko	2001	74,6	79,6	31,9	36,0	15,0	18,2
Litva	2002	66,3	77,5	26,2	34,6	13,3	17,7
Lotyšsko	2002	64,8	76,0	25,0	33,4	12,5	16,9
Luxembursko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,4	37,7	15,9	19,9
Maďarsko	2002	68,4	76,7	26,4	33,6	13,1	17,0
Malta	2002	75,8	80,5	32,5	36,7	15,0	18,9
Nemecko	2001	75,5	81,3	32,4	37,5	16,0	19,6
Poľsko	2002	70,4	78,7	28,4	35,2	14,0	17,9
Portugalsko	2002	73,8	80,5	31,9	37,0	15,6	19,0
Rakúsko	2002	75,8	81,7	32,9	37,8	16,3	19,7
Slovinsko	2002	72,7	80,5	30,1	36,6	14,6	18,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	2000	75,5	80,2	32,5	36,5	15,7	18,9
Španielsko	2000	75,7	82,5	33,0	38,8	16,5	20,4
Švajčiarsko	2002	77,8	83,0	34,7	39,2	17,4	21,0
Švédsko	2002	77,7	82,1	34,3	38,1	16,9	20,0
Taliansko	2000	76,6	82,5	33,5	38,6	16,5	20,4
Bulharsko	2002	68,9	75,6	27,3	32,9	13,0	15,7
Island	2000	78,0	81,4	35,3	37,3	18,1	19,6
Nórsko	2002	76,4	81,5	33,4	37,7	16,2	19,7
Rumunsko	2002	67,5	74,8	26,8	32,6	13,1	15,8
Rusko	2002	58,8	71,9	21,3	30,5	10,8	14,9

zdroj údajov: 3

Source: 3

31–9. Mestské obyvateľstvo
 Urban population

Krajina Country	Podiel mestského obyvateľstva z celkového počtu obyvateľstva (%) Urban population (per cent)				
	1990	1995	2000	2005 ¹⁾	2010 ¹⁾
Slovensko	56,5	57,0	57,4	58,4	60,0
Belgicko	96,5	97,0	97,3	97,6	97,8
Bulharsko	66,5	68,0	69,6	71,2	72,8
Česko	74,8	74,5	74,7	75,2	76,2
Dánsko	84,8	85,1	85,3	85,7	86,2
Fínsko	61,4	64,4	67,3	69,9	72,2
Francúzsko	74,0	74,7	75,6	76,7	78,0
Grécko	58,8	59,2	60,1	61,4	63,1
Holandsko	88,7	89,0	89,4	89,8	90,3
Írsko	56,9	57,9	59,0	60,4	62,1
Island	90,6	91,6	92,5	93,3	93,9
Luxembursko	86,3	89,1	91,5	93,1	94,2
Maďarsko	62,0	63,0	64,0	65,3	66,8
Nemecko	85,3	86,5	87,5	88,5	89,2
Nórsko	72,0	73,7	75,5	77,1	78,7
Poľsko	61,8	63,7	65,6	67,5	69,5
Portugalsko	46,7	56,4	64,4	70,5	74,7
Rakúsko	64,5	64,3	64,7	65,5	66,8
Rumunsko	53,6	54,9	56,2	57,8	59,8
Rusko	74,0	75,9	77,7	79,3	80,7
Slovinsko	50,4	50,1	50,4	51,3	52,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	89,1	89,2	89,5	89,8	90,3
Španielsko	75,4	76,5	77,6	78,8	80,1
Švajčiarsko	59,7	67,7	67,7	68,3	69,4
Švédsko	83,1	83,1	83,3	83,8	84,4
Taliansko	66,7	66,6	67,0	67,8	69,1
Japonsko	77,4	78,1	78,8	79,6	80,5
Kórejská republika	73,8	78,2	81,9	84,6	86,7
Turecko	61,2	69,2	75,3	79,7	82,6
Kanada	76,6	76,7	77,1	77,8	78,7
Mexiko	72,5	73,4	74,4	75,5	76,7
Spojené štáty	75,2	76,1	77,2	78,4	79,7
Austrália ²⁾	85,1	84,7	84,7	84,8	85,3
Nový Zéland	84,7	85,3	85,8	86,4	87,0

1) prognóza

2) vrátane Vianočného ostrova, Kokosových ostrovov
a Norfolk Island
zdroj údajov: 8

1) Prognosis

2) Including Christmas Island, Cocos Islands
and Norfolk Island
Source: 8

31–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania mládeže
 Youth education attainment level

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	94,4	94,0	94,1	91,3	91,5
Belgicko	79,4	81,1	81,3	82,1	80,3
Cyprus	80,5	83,5	79,5	77,6	80,7
Česko	90,5	91,7	92,0	90,9	90,3
Dánsko	78,3	79,6	↗ 73,0	74,8	76,0
Estónsko	79,5	80,4	81,4	82,3	80,9
Fínsko	86,5	86,2	85,2	84,6	¹⁾ 84,6
Francúzsko	81,8	81,7	80,9	79,8	82,8
Grécko	80,0	80,7	81,7	81,9	84,0
Holandsko	72,1	73,3	74,5	74,2	74,7
Írsko	84,6	83,9	¹⁾ 85,3	¹⁾ 85,3	¹⁾ 86,1
Litva	81,2	↗ 79,3	82,1	86,1	85,2
Lotyšsko	70,3	↗ 73,2	74,0	76,9	81,8
Luxembursko	68,0	69,8	71,0	71,1	¹⁾ 71,1
Maďarsko	84,4	85,8	↗ 85,0	83,4	83,3
Malta	40,1	39,0	43,0	51,4	¹⁾ 45,0
Nemecko	73,6	73,3	72,5	72,8	•
Poľsko	88,6	88,1	88,8	89,5	90,0
Portugalsko	43,5	44,2	47,7	49,0	48,4
Rakúsko	84,1	85,1	↗ 83,4	86,3	85,9
Slovinsko	85,9	90,0	90,7	89,7	90,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	77,0	77,2	78,1	76,4	77,1
Španielsko	64,8	64,0	62,1	61,1	61,3
Švédsko	85,5	86,7	85,6	86,3	87,8
Taliansko	67,0	69,1	69,9	72,9	72,9
EÚ-25	76,1	76,5	76,5	76,6	¹⁾ 77,3
Bulharsko	78,2	77,5	75,6	76,0	76,8
Chorvátsko	•	90,3	90,7	92,5	¹⁾ 93,9
Rumunsko	77,3	75,3	73,8	74,8	75,2
Turecko	40,5	42,8	44,9	41,8	43,9
Švajčiarsko	84,5	83,9	82,4	82,9	•

¹⁾ predbežné údaje
 zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Preliminary data
 Source: 5

31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti

Total employment growth

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	-1,8	0,6	-0,5	1,8	-0,3
Belgicko	2,0	1,4	-0,2	-0,1	0,6
Cyprus	5,7	4,6	2,0	¹⁾ 1,1	¹⁾ 1,5
Česko	-0,7	-0,1	0,8	1,8	0,1
Dánsko	0,4	0,8	-0,2	-1,2	0,0
Estónsko	-1,5	0,8	1,3	1,5	0,0
Fínsko	2,3	1,5	0,9	0,0	0,3
Francúzsko	2,7	1,7	0,7	-0,1	0,0
Grécko	0,9	0,3	0,1	1,6	4,1
Holandsko	2,2	2,0	0,5	-0,6	-1,4
Írsko	4,6	3,0	1,8	2,0	3,1
Litva	¹⁾ -3,7	-3,3	4,0	2,3	-0,1
Lotyšsko	-2,9	2,2	2,3	1,0	1,1
Luxembursko	5,7	5,7	3,0	1,8	2,6
Maďarsko	1,3	0,3	0,0	1,3	-0,7
Malta	8,1	2,1	-0,7	-0,7	1,4
Nemecko	1,9	0,4	-0,6	-1,0	0,4
Poľsko	-2,3	1,5	-1,9	¹⁾ -1,2	-0,3
Portugalsko	1,8	1,6	0,5	¹⁾ -0,4	¹⁾ 0,1
Rakúsko	1,0	0,6	-0,1	0,1	0,0
Slovinsko	0,8	0,4	1,6	-0,2	0,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	0,8	0,8	1,0	1,0
Španielsko	5,1	3,2	2,4	2,6	2,6
Švédsko	2,4	1,9	0,1	-0,3	-0,5
Taliansko	1,9	2,0	1,8	1,2	0,9
EÚ-25	1,5	1,4	0,5	0,3	0,6
Bulharsko	-3,5	-0,4	0,4	6,3	¹⁾ 3,1
Rumunsko	•	-0,8	-2,7	¹⁾ -0,1	¹⁾ 0,4
Chorvátsko	4,0	-5,4	4,2	0,6	1,7
Nórsko	0,4	0,3	0,1	-1,1	0,3
Japonsko	-0,1	-0,6	-1,4	¹⁾ -0,3	¹⁾ 0,2
Spojené štáty	2,5	0,0	-0,3	0,9	¹⁾ 1,1

¹⁾ odhad
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Estimate
Source: 5

31–12. Miera zamestnanosti
 Employment rate

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	56,8	56,8	56,8	57,7	57,0
Belgicko	60,5	59,9	59,9	59,6	60,3
Cyprus	65,7	67,8	68,6	69,2	68,9
Česko	65,0	65,0	65,4	64,7	64,2
Dánsko	76,3	76,2	75,9	75,1	75,7
Estónsko	60,4	61,0	62,0	62,9	63,0
Fínsko	67,2	68,1	68,1	67,7	67,6
Francúzsko	62,1	62,8	63,0	63,3	63,1
Grécko	56,5	56,3	57,5	58,7	59,4
Holandsko	72,9	74,1	74,4	73,6	73,1
Írsko	65,2	65,8	65,5	65,5	66,3
Litva	59,1	57,5	59,9	61,1	61,2
Lotyšsko	57,5	58,6	60,4	61,8	62,3
Luxembursko	62,7	63,1	63,4	62,7	61,6
Maďarsko	56,3	56,2	56,2	57,0	56,8
Malta	54,2	54,3	54,4	54,2	54,0
Nemecko	65,6	65,8	65,4	65,0	65,0
Poľsko	55,0	53,4	51,5	51,2	51,7
Portugalsko	68,4	69,0	68,8	68,1	67,8
Rakúsko	68,5	68,5	68,7	68,9	↗ 67,8
Slovinsko	62,8	63,8	63,4	62,6	65,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,2	71,4	71,3	71,5	71,6
Španielsko	56,3	57,8	58,5	59,8	61,1
Švédsko	73,0	74,0	73,6	72,9	72,1
Taliansko	53,7	54,8	55,5	56,1	↗ 57,6
EÚ-25	62,4	62,8	62,8	62,9	63,3
Bulharsko	50,4	49,7	50,6	52,5	54,2
Rumunsko	63,0	62,4	57,6	57,6	57,7
Chorvátsko	•	•	53,4	53,4	54,7
Nórsko	77,5	77,2	76,8	75,5	75,1
Japonsko	68,9	68,8	68,2	68,4	68,7
Spojené štáty	74,1	73,1	71,9	71,2	71,2

31–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich
 Employment rate of older workers

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	21,3	22,4	22,8	24,6	26,8
Belgicko	26,3	25,1	26,6	28,1	30,0
Cyprus	49,4	49,1	49,4	50,4	49,9
Česko	36,3	37,1	40,8	42,3	42,7
Dánsko	55,7	58,0	57,9	60,2	60,3
Estónsko	46,3	48,5	51,6	52,3	52,4
Fínsko	41,6	45,7	47,8	49,6	50,9
Francúzsko	29,9	31,9	34,7	36,8	37,3
Grécko	39,0	38,2	39,2	41,3	39,4
Holandsko	38,2	39,6	42,3	44,3	45,2
Írsko	45,3	46,8	48,0	49,0	49,5
Litva	40,4	38,9	41,6	44,7	47,1
Lotyšsko	36,0	36,9	41,7	44,1	47,9
Luxembursko	26,7	25,6	28,1	30,0	30,8
Maďarsko	22,2	23,5	25,6	28,9	31,1
Malta	28,5	29,4	30,1	32,5	31,5
Nemecko	37,6	37,9	38,9	39,9	41,8
Poľsko	28,4	27,4	26,1	26,9	26,2
Portugalsko	50,7	50,2	51,4	51,6	50,3
Rakúsko	28,8	28,9	29,1	30,3	↗ 28,8
Slovinsko	22,7	25,5	24,5	23,5	29,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	50,7	52,2	53,4	55,4	56,2
Španielsko	37,0	39,2	39,6	40,7	41,3
Švédsko	64,9	66,7	68,0	68,6	69,1
Taliansko	27,7	28,0	28,9	30,3	↗ 30,5
EÚ-25	36,6	37,5	38,7	40,2	41,0
Bulharsko	20,8	24,0	27,0	30,0	32,5
Rumunsko	49,5	48,2	37,3	38,1	36,9
Chorvátsko	•	•	24,8	28,4	30,1
Nórsko	65,2	65,9	66,2	66,9	65,8
Japonsko	62,8	62,0	61,6	62,1	63,0
Spojené štáty	57,8	58,6	59,5	59,9	59,9

31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti
 Unemployment rate

v %	Per cent					
Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	18,8	19,3	18,7	17,6	18,2	16,4
Belgicko	6,9	6,6	7,5	8,2	8,4	8,4
Cyprus	4,8	3,9	3,6	4,1	4,7	5,3
Česko	8,7	8,0	7,3	7,8	8,3	7,9
Dánsko	4,3	4,5	4,6	5,4	5,5	4,9
Estónsko	12,8	12,4	10,3	10,0	9,7	7,8
Fínsko	9,8	9,1	9,1	9,0	8,8	8,4
Francúzsko	9,1	8,4	8,9	9,5	9,6	9,5
Grécko	11,3	10,8	10,3	9,7	10,5	10,0
Holandsko	2,8	2,2	2,8	3,7	4,6	4,7
Írsko	4,3	4,0	4,5	4,7	4,5	4,3
Litva	16,4	16,5	13,5	12,4	11,4	8,2
Lotyšsko	13,7	12,9	12,2	10,5	10,4	9,0
Luxembursko	2,3	2,1	2,8	3,7	4,8	5,3
Maďarsko	6,4	5,7	5,8	5,9	6,1	7,1
Malta	6,7	7,6	7,5	7,6	7,3	7,2
Nemecko	7,2	7,4	8,2	9,0	9,5	9,5
Poľsko	16,1	18,2	19,9	19,6	19,0	17,7
Portugalsko	4,0	4,0	5,0	6,3	6,7	7,6
Rakúsko	3,6	3,6	4,2	4,3	4,8	5,2
Slovinsko	6,7	6,2	6,3	6,7	6,3	6,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,4	5,0	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,7
Španielsko	11,4	10,8	11,5	11,5	11,0	9,2
Švédsko	5,6	4,9	4,9	5,6	6,3	6,3
Taliansko	10,1	9,1	8,6	8,4	8,0	7,6
EÚ-25	8,6	8,4	8,8	9,0	9,1	8,7
Bulharsko	16,4	19,5	18,1	13,7	12,0	9,9
Chorvátsko	•	•	14,7	14,1	13,6	•
Rumunsko	6,8	6,6	7,5	6,8	7,6	7,7
Japonsko	4,7	5,0	5,4	5,3	4,7	4,4
Spojené štáty	4,0	4,8	5,8	6,0	5,5	5,1

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

31–15. Dlhodobá úroveň nezamestnanosti
 Long-term unemployment rate

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	10,3	11,3	12,2	11,4	11,8
Belgicko	3,7	3,2	3,7	3,7	4,1
Cyprus	1,3	1,0	0,8	1,1	1,4
Česko	4,2	4,2	3,7	3,8	4,2
Dánsko	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,1	1,2
Estónsko	5,9	6,0	5,4	4,6	5,0
Fínsko	2,8	2,5	2,3	2,3	2,1
Francúzsko	3,5	3,0	3,1	3,7	3,9
Grécko	6,2	5,5	5,3	5,3	5,6
Holandsko	0,8	0,6	0,7	1,0	1,6
Írsko	1,6	1,3	1,4	1,6	1,6
Litva	8,0	9,3	7,2	6,0	5,8
Lotyšsko	7,9	7,2	5,5	4,4	4,6
Luxembursko	0,6	0,6	0,8	0,9	1,1
Maďarsko	3,1	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,7
Malta	4,4	3,7	3,4	3,3	3,6
Nemecko	3,7	3,7	3,9	4,5	5,4
Poľsko	7,4	9,2	10,9	11,0	10,3
Portugalsko	1,7	1,5	1,7	2,2	3,0
Rakúsko	1,0	0,9	1,1	1,1	↗ 1,3
Slovinsko	4,1	3,7	3,5	3,5	3,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,4	1,3	1,1	1,1	1,0
Španielsko	4,8	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,5
Švédsko	1,4	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,2
Taliansko	6,3	5,7	5,1	4,9	4,0
EÚ-25	3,9	3,8	3,9	4,1	4,1
Bulharsko	9,4	12,1	12,0	8,9	7,2
Chorvátsko	•	•	8,9	8,4	7,3
Rumunsko	3,5	3,2	4,0	4,2	4,5
Japonsko	1,2	1,3	1,7	1,8	1,6
Spojené štáty	0,2	0,3	0,5	0,7	0,7

31–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (PPS) (EÚ-25 = 100)
 Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS) (EU-25 = 100)

	Per cent				
v %					
Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	47,2	48,0	50,5	51,5	51,9
Belgicko	116,9	117,3	117,6	118,1	118,4
Cyprus	81,0	82,9	82,0	79,9	82,8
Česko	63,8	64,9	66,4	67,9	70,3
Dánsko	126,4	125,0	121,4	121,1	121,8
Estónsko	41,1	42,2	45,1	48,3	51,2
Fínsko	113,2	112,8	112,2	111,2	112,3
Francúzsko	113,8	114,1	112,2	111,4	109,3
Grécko	73,0	73,3	77,2	81,1	82,0
Holandsko	119,8	127,1	125,3	124,8	124,4
Írsko	126,3	129,0	132,9	134,2	137,1
Litva	38,2	40,2	41,9	45,3	47,8
Lotyšsko	35,4	37,1	38,7	40,9	42,8
Luxembursko	215,5	209,5	209,1	218,2	¹⁾ 226,2
Maďarsko	53,0	55,8	58,1	59,3	60,1
Malta	78,0	74,0	74,2	72,7	69,2
Nemecko	112,1	110,0	108,7	108,4	108,7
Poľsko	46,9	46,1	46,3	47,0	48,8
Portugalsko	80,6	79,9	79,5	72,9	72,4
Rakúsko	126,0	122,1	120,0	120,9	122,7
Slovinsko	73,0	73,9	74,5	76,0	79,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	112,7	113,2	116,1	116,2	116,3
Španielsko	92,5	93,2	95,2	¹⁾ 97,4	¹⁾ 97,6
Švédsko	119,2	115,3	113,7	115,9	117,4
Taliansko	113,5	²⁾ 112,0	²⁾ 110,1	107,9	105,8
EÚ-25	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Bulharsko	26,6	28,0	28,3	29,8	30,4
Rumunsko	25,0	26,2	28,1	30,0	¹⁾ 32,2
Japonsko	111,8	¹⁾ 109,4	¹⁾ 107,1	¹⁾ 108,7	¹⁾ 109,6
Spojené štáty	152,5	148,5	145,5	148,0	150,6

¹⁾ predbežné údaje
²⁾ odhad
 zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Preliminary data
²⁾ Estimate
 Source: 5

31–17. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ-25 = 100)
 Labour productivity per person employed (EU-25 = 100)

v %

Per cent

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na zamestnanú osobu GDP in PPS per person employed				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	54,1	55,3	58,3	58,4	59,1
Belgicko	125,9	126,4	127,6	128,6	128,8
Cyprus	73,2	73,2	72,0	¹⁾ 70,5	¹⁾ 73,7
Česko	58,5	59,6	60,0	62,1	64,4
Dánsko	105,0	104,6	102,2	103,1	104,1
Estónsko	42,4	43,5	45,7	48,0	51,0
Fínsko	109,4	108,9	107,7	106,8	107,9
Francúzsko	122,2	122,5	120,5	120,3	118,9
Grécko ²⁾	89,2	91,7	97,2	100,5	98,2
Holandsko	101,0	107,1	105,9	106,4	108,0
Írsko	121,6	123,8	127,7	128,3	129,4
Litva	41,0	44,8	44,8	47,1	49,6
Lotyšsko	38,3	39,4	40,2	41,4	42,7
Luxembursko	159,2	148,2	149,4	156,8	157,7
Maďarsko	60,6	64,2	66,7	66,9	68,2
Malta	89,5	84,9	86,4	85,6	81,1
Nemecko	101,2	100,2	99,8	100,5	100,3
Poľsko	51,3	50,3	51,6	59,6	62,1
Portugalsko	72,0	71,5	71,4	¹⁾ 66,0	¹⁾ 65,9
Rakúsko ²⁾	111,1	108,3	105,8	106,6	110,8
Slovinsko	69,8	71,3	71,0	72,5	75,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	103,4	105,0	107,4	106,8	106,3
Španielsko	97,6	97,4	98,7	100,0	99,3
Švédsko	106,6	102,7	101,5	104,1	106,5
Taliansko	121,2	118,7	115,2	111,9	110,5
EÚ-25	100,0	100,0	100,0	¹⁾ 100,0	¹⁾ 100,0
Bulharsko	31,3	32,5	32,5	32,0	¹⁾ 31,7
Rumunsko	27,9	29,8	32,1	¹⁾ 34,1	¹⁾ 36,4
Japonsko	91,6	91,5	91,0	¹⁾ 92,6	¹⁾ 93,3
Spojené štáty	132,1	131,5	131,6	134,9	137,3

¹⁾ predbežné údaje²⁾ odhad
zdroj údajov: 5¹⁾ Preliminary data²⁾ Estimate
Source: 5

31–18. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum

Gross domestic expenditure on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP v parite kúpnej sily Percentage of GDP in PPS				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	0,65	0,64	0,58	0,58	0,53
Belgicko	2,00	2,11	1,99	1,92	1,93
Cyprus	0,25	0,26	0,31	0,35	¹⁾ 0,37
Česko	1,23	1,22	1,22	1,26	1,28
Dánsko	2,27	2,40	²⁾ 2,55	²⁾ 2,59	¹⁾ 2,61
Estónsko	0,62	0,73	0,75	0,82	¹⁾ 0,91
Fínsko	3,38	3,38	3,43	3,48	3,51
Francúzsko	2,15	2,20	2,23	2,18	¹⁾ 2,16
Grécko	•	0,64	•	¹⁾ 0,62	¹⁾ 0,58
Holandsko	1,90	1,81	1,72	1,76	¹⁾ 1,77
Írsko	1,13	1,12	²⁾ 1,10	²⁾ 1,16	²⁾ 1,20
Litva	0,59	0,68	0,67	0,68	0,76
Lotyšsko	0,45	0,41	0,42	0,38	0,42
Luxembursko	1,71	•	•	1,78	1,75
Maďarsko	0,80	0,95	1,02	0,95	0,89
Malta	•	•	0,28	0,27	0,29
Nemecko	2,45	2,46	2,49	2,52	³⁾ 2,49
Poľsko	0,66	0,64	0,58	0,56	0,58
Portugalsko	•	0,85	³⁾ 0,80	0,78	•
Rakúsko	1,91	2,04	2,12	³⁾ 2,19	³⁾ 2,26
Slovinsko	1,44	1,56	1,53	³⁾ 1,54	³⁾ 1,61
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,84	1,89	1,89	1,88	³⁾ 1,79
Španielsko	0,91	0,92	0,99	1,05	1,07
Švédsko	•	4,27	•	3,98	3,74
Taliansko	1,07	1,11	1,16	1,14	•
EÚ-25⁴⁾	1,89	1,93	1,93	1,92	¹⁾ 1,90
Bulharsko	0,52	0,47	0,49	0,50	0,51
Chorvátsko	•	•	1,12	1,14	•
Rumunsko	0,37	0,39	0,38	0,40	0,40
Japonsko	2,99	3,07	3,12	3,15	•
Spojené štáty	2,70	2,71	¹⁾ 2,65	¹⁾ 2,59	•

¹⁾ predbežné údaje
²⁾ revidované údaje
³⁾ odhadované hodnoty
⁴⁾ odhad Eurostatu
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Provisional value
²⁾ Revised value
³⁾ Estimated value
⁴⁾ Eurostat estimate
Source: 5

31–19. Emisie skleníkových plynov ¹⁾
 Greenhouse gas emissions ¹⁾

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	Cieľ Target
Slovensko	66,6	73,6	72,8	71,8	92,0
Belgicko	100,6	99,9	99,0	100,6	92,5
Cyprus	141,6	140,7	145,1	152,8	•
Česko	76,8	77,0	74,3	75,7	92,0
Dánsko	98,1	100,2	99,1	106,3	79,0
Estónsko	45,4	44,7	44,9	49,2	92,0
Fínsko	99,7	107,6	109,7	121,5	100,0
Francúzsko	98,7	99,3	97,5	98,1	100,0
Grécko	118,5	119,6	119,6	123,2	125,0
Holandsko	100,4	101,1	100,2	100,8	94,0
Írsko	127,8	131,1	128,6	125,2	113,0
Litva	40,9	40,0	38,5	33,8	92,0
Lotyšsko	39,2	42,3	41,9	41,5	92,0
Luxembursko	74,7	76,9	84,9	88,5	72,0
Maďarsko	66,3	68,5	66,1	68,1	94,0
Malta	129,0	124,4	129,7	129,1	•
Nemecko	81,4	82,3	81,3	81,5	79,0
Poľsko	68,3	67,7	65,5	67,9	94,0
Portugalsko	135,0	136,8	144,3	136,7	127,0
Rakúsko	103,2	108,1	110,1	116,6	87,0
Slovinsko	94,0	98,6	99,3	98,1	92,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	86,7	88,3	85,7	86,7	87,5
Španielsko	133,0	132,6	139,3	140,6	115,0
Švédsko	93,0	94,4	96,1	97,6	104,0
Taliansko	108,0	109,0	108,7	111,6	93,5
EÚ-25	90,5	91,4	90,7	92,0	•
Bulharsko	47,5	48,0	45,9	50,0	92,0
Chorvátsko	81,6	85,4	89,4	94,0	95,0
Rumunsko	48,1	49,4	51,3	53,9	92,0
Japonsko	108,0	105,2	107,5	108,3	94,0
Spojené štáty	114,2	111,8	112,6	113,3	•

¹⁾ index základného roku = 100
zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Index base year = 100
Source: 5

31–20. Index priemyselnej produkcie Industrial production index

v percentách, 1995 = 100

Per cent, 1995 = 100

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	115,2	123,1	130,9	137,7	143,1
Belgicko	115,5	115,0	116,7	117,5	121,5
Cyprus	105,4	105,1	105,2	113,7	115,8
Česko	105,7	117,6	123,2	130,4	141,0
Dánsko	115,5	117,2	119,1	118,0	118,6
Estónsko	135,9	148,0	160,1	177,6	191,6
Fínsko	144,5	144,7	147,7	149,4	156,5
Francúzsko	114,4	115,9	114,2	113,6	116,2
Grécko	122,5	120,3	121,2	121,6	123,1
Holandsko	110,0	110,5	110,1	107,5	110,2
Írsko	201,6	222,0	237,9	249,0	249,8
Litva	110,1	127,6	131,6	152,8	169,4
Lotyšsko	104,9	112,1	118,6	126,4	134,0
Luxembursko	122,1	126,0	128,8	135,9	144,0
Maďarsko	168,4	175,0	180,7	192,6	208,8
Nemecko	114,5	114,7	113,5	114,0	117,4
Poľsko	143,5	144,1	146,1	158,9	179,1
Portugalsko	118,1	121,6	121,2	121,3	118,1
Rakúsko	134,1	138,5	139,6	142,5	150,9
Slovinsko	111,8	115,1	117,9	119,6	125,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	107,1	105,4	102,8	102,3	103,0
Španielsko	119,3	117,9	118,0	119,9	122,0
Švajčiarsko	121,7	120,8	114,6	114,6	119,7
Švédsko	119,9	118,6	118,5	120,1	126,4
Taliansko	107,7	107,1	105,3	104,3	104,8
Bulharsko	78,2	79,9	83,6	96,4	113,5
Rumunsko	83,2	90,4	94,3	97,5	101,8
Japonsko	105,5	98,7	97,6	100,6	106,0
Turecko	121,2	110,7	121,1	131,8	144,5
Kanada	125,9	121,2	123,4	124,6	129,4
Spojené štáty	129,2	124,6	124,7	125,4	130,5
Austrália	112,5	116,7	118,2	120,3	120,0

Indexy zahrňujú ťažbu nerastných surovín,
priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu
a vody a nezahrňujú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2

Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and
production of electricity, gas and water, and do not
cover construction
Source: 2

31–21. Spotreba ropy Consumption of petroleum

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Hrubá spotreba Gross consumption					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾
Slovensko	3 431	3 364	3 382	3 732	3 571	3 592
Belgicko	23 024	22 978	23 414	22 215	23 783	23 378
Česko	8 186	7 949	8 325	8 126	8 666	9 503
Dánsko	9 282	8 941	8 918	8 630	8 108	8 177
Fínsko	9 797	9 340	9 537	9 988	10 261	10 282
Francúzsko	94 777	93 717	96 094	92 472	93 280	92 081
Grécko	15 741	16 140	16 511	17 006	17 887	17 892
Írsko	8 107	8 194	8 789	8 655	8 353	8 535
Island	845	844	828	850	849	949
Luxembursko	2 094	2 227	2 368	2 425	2 621	2 957
Maďarsko	7 285	7 005	¹⁾ 6 756	6 687	6 468	6 347
Nemecko	134 924	133 383	134 867	130 450	128 331	126 615
Nórsko	9 327	8 687	8 898	¹⁾ 8 900	9 461	9 894
Poľsko	19 414	18 892	18 558	18 611	19 829	20 336
Portugalsko	15 636	15 291	15 652	16 124	15 049	15 334
Rakúsko	12 114	11 914	12 668	12 968	13 943	13 830
Spojené kráľovstvo	81 146	81 448	80 307	78 042	79 479	80 619
Španielsko	61 649	63 643	65 887	66 455	68 326	70 185
Švajčiarsko	13 096	12 761	12 884	12 435	12 574	12 536
Švédsko	17 013	¹⁾ 15 554	¹⁾ 15 585	15 774	14 297	15 129
Taliansko	91 749	90 237	88 775	¹⁾ 90 274	90 282	89 720
Japonsko	261 116	255 803	247 783	253 442	250 373	246 834
Kórejská republika	95 386	98 018	97 811	99 406	100 080	98 587
Turecko	28 896	30 346	28 449	30 148	29 603	29 902
Kanada	89 398	89 935	90 106	92 115	98 226	103 245
Mexiko	86 351	89 633	88 237	85 738	85 213	86 785
Spojené štáty	851 329	859 606	869 095	867 738	887 388	912 165
Austrália	37 467	38 559	38 591	37 884	38 844	39 994
Nový Zéland	5 720	5 877	5 843	6 188	6 454	6 718
EÚ-15	603 265	599 877	606 946	599 287	604 483	604 664
OECD	2 120 512	2 127 156	2 132 492	2 131 287	2 162 082	2 192 051

¹⁾ odhad
zdroj údajov: 7

¹⁾ Estimate
Source: 7

31–22. Spotreba zemného plynu

Consumption of natural gas

v mld. m³Bill. m³

Krajina Country	Spotreba Consumption					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾
Slovensko	7,11	7,14	7,63	7,25	6,99	6,72
Belgicko	15,60	15,68	15,48	15,96	17,00	17,06
Česko	9,52	9,24	9,90	9,55	9,66	9,60
Dánsko	4,96	4,89	5,12	5,10	5,15	5,17
Fínsko	4,10	4,20	4,55	4,53	5,01	4,86
Francúzsko	39,15	39,72	41,70	42,24	44,59	45,58
Grécko	1,50	2,05	2,02	2,17	2,44	2,69
Holandsko	48,28	48,86	50,09	50,04	50,26	51,30
Írsko	3,53	4,01	4,20	4,29	4,31	4,30
Luxembursko	0,74	0,76	0,78	1,19	1,21	1,36
Maďarsko	12,37	12,03	13,37	13,39	14,58	14,46
Nemecko	89,23	87,73	91,73	90,74	100,97	101,25
Nórsko	5,49	4,19	4,24	4,20	4,58	5,55
Poľsko	12,40	13,38	13,64	13,54	14,80	15,67
Portugalsko	2,25	2,28	2,54	3,11	3,02	3,74
Rakúsko	8,06	7,70	8,15	8,24	8,91	8,98
Spojené kráľovstvo	98,05	101,81	101,32	100,03	100,61	102,55
Španielsko	14,55	16,66	17,96	20,53	23,27	27,01
Švajčiarsko	2,99	2,97	3,09	3,04	3,21	3,31
Švédsko	0,90	0,81	0,88	0,89	0,89	0,98
Taliansko	67,85	70,75	70,94	70,46	77,35	80,61
Japonsko	77,74	80,22	80,15	82,90	86,21	83,55
Kórejská republika	16,93	18,93	20,35	23,12	24,09	27,84
Turecko	12,53	14,84	15,94	17,59	21,18	22,44
Kanada	85,61	90,30	85,92	89,79	93,49	89,93
Mexiko	35,74	39,59	39,51	44,39	48,16	50,45
Spojené štáty	634,39	661,26	629,96	651,15	633,53	631,00
Austrália	21,50	22,57	23,82	25,14	25,96	26,37
Nový Zéland	5,67	6,01	6,45	6,01	4,65	4,35
OECD	1 338,71	1 390,57	1 371,42	1 410,56	1 436,07	1 448,70

¹⁾ predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 6

¹⁾ Provisional data
Source: 6

31–23. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
 Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 EUR

Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	976,45	955,90	1 015,75	976,01	937,33
Belgicko	243,99	236,09	228,05	213,62	223,87
Cyprus	281,98	282,30	274,37	269,92	278,61
Česko	868,41	888,39	883,88	875,79	889,59
Dánsko	132,14	125,03	126,55	123,75	128,19
Estónsko	1 398,13	1 214,83	1 272,95	1 153,18	1 208,39
Fínsko	275,96	260,13	263,78	272,21	280,70
Francúzsko	191,03	186,62	188,34	186,05	187,64
Grécko	262,52	263,63	260,63	257,97	250,12
Holandsko	202,13	198,46	200,66	201,09	208,74
Írsko	187,73	175,08	172,54	166,14	161,74
Litva	1 372,15	1 208,39	1 256,78	1 272,73	1 204,81
Lotyšsko	840,90	756,04	816,51	750,25	728,83
Luxembursko	192,88	186,59	190,68	196,67	201,51
Maďarsko	642,04	600,51	588,64	579,58	581,99
Malta	332,28	303,23	266,59	263,88	268,95
Nemecko	169,90	159,65	162,49	158,74	159,50
Poľsko	730,18	680,22	673,52	654,15	663,12
Portugalsko	247,44	241,51	243,86	254,68	251,32
Rakúsko	139,60	134,35	142,84	139,87	150,53
Slovinsko	348,13	341,65	349,60	344,63	338,14
Spojené kráľovstvo	234,34	227,31	223,69	214,50	213,10
Španielsko	227,01	227,03	225,39	226,25	226,59
Švédsko	238,17	215,04	228,87	224,26	218,63
Taliansko	190,87	186,93	183,96	184,12	192,61
EÚ-25	214,94	208,76	209,71	206,51	209,49
Nórsko	203,44	193,08	193,90	187,68	159,20
Bulharsko	1 986,60	1 931,10	1 930,01	1 804,30	1 756,21
Rumunsko	1 481,46	1 457,22	1 368,64	1 316,48	1 368,46
Japonsko	122,01	120,67	123,00	119,00	118,61
Turecko	484,96	491,98	494,18	476,69	479,98
Spojené štáty	338,31	334,20	338,00	331,00	313,83

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

31–24. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
 Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

v %		Per cent				
Krajina Country		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	A	101,0	104,6	93,0	110,3	110,5
	B	108,9	105,0	85,0	117,5	114,8
	C	94,8	102,1	98,2	95,5	98,0
Belgicko	A	95,4	102,4	100,0	103,2	97,0
	B	93,6	105,2	101,7	112,1	104,0
	C	97,7	102,6	99,9	102,9	96,1
Cyprus	A	99,5	102,9	103,6	107,6	107,7
	B	95,1	95,6	93,9	96,4	96,4
	C	102,8	106,0	110,1	109,0	109,1
Česko	A	101,5	96,6	88,2	105,8	97,9
	B	101,9	94,7	76,1	112,5	101,6
	C	100,9	98,4	95,9	95,6	90,8
Dánsko	A	100,5	99,7	100,5	101,0	101,0
	B	98,4	93,8	98,2	100,8	100,4
	C	100,8	102,8	103,0	103,6	103,8
Estónsko	A	96,8	97,7	104,4	104,3	108,8
	B	100,1	88,8	87,1	87,6	109,3
	C	97,1	102,5	104,6	108,8	107,9
Fínsko	A	101,7	104,8	101,4	104,7	109,2
	B	101,7	107,8	100,2	99,2	112,4
	C	101,8	103,4	104,0	107,1	107,1
Francúzsko	A	95,4	102,1	94,8	101,6	97,2
	B	93,4	102,8	88,6	104,9	97,4
	C	100,0	101,8	100,5	98,3	98,9
Grécko	A	99,9	93,9	84,1	90,1	89,2
	B	100,2	93,0	82,4	90,0	87,8
	C	100,1	100,5	97,3	96,9	98,7
Holandsko	A	94,5	96,2	91,6	96,8	93,3
	B	94,8	97,8	93,6	102,9	96,8
	C	95,8	95,6	90,7	93,8	92,3
Írsko	A	98,3	95,0	96,3	99,8	97,1
	B	101,3	97,8	101,2	115,4	96,0
	C	97,7	94,5	96,0	97,6	97,7
Litva	A	91,0	105,7	116,4	117,4	111,4
	B	90,2	111,5	119,9	110,9	110,3
	C	96,2	99,5	109,1	119,0	108,3

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

31–24. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)

Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Lotyšsko	A	98,9	107,6	108,6	109,0	112,5
	B	99,4	120,8	115,0	115,3	120,5
	C	100,0	96,4	101,4	105,2	107,4
Luxembursko	A	90,1	101,1	97,3	98,4	101,8
	B	97,0	109,6	100,9	107,3	112,5
	C	87,5	99,8	97,8	96,8	99,0
Maďarsko	A	111,8	96,9	94,4	109,3	110,4
	B	114,6	93,6	83,7	128,4	127,7
	C	100,7	103,7	104,0	93,2	94,0
Malta	A	97,6	97,8	95,8	99,8	99,8
	B	91,1	83,4	84,3	92,8	92,8
	C	100,5	101,4	101,1	96,4	96,7
Nemecko	A	99,5	96,6	92,6	103,0	97,1
	B	99,5	93,1	85,5	106,1	96,6
	C	100,4	100,4	100,4	102,1	100,2
Poľsko	A	102,3	101,9	103,6	109,2	101,5
	B	102,8	93,6	86,0	100,2	86,8
	C	98,3	103,0	108,4	106,0	107,4
Portugalsko	A	95,2	100,8	94,9	101,8	100,2
	B	93,2	100,0	92,7	102,0	98,1
	C	99,3	101,2	96,3	98,7	99,3
Rakúsko	A	100,0	99,0	96,2	101,3	98,9
	B	100,4	99,0	91,8	105,9	97,9
	C	100,8	100,1	99,1	98,9	101,4
Slovinsko	A	97,5	104,6	100,7	103,7	103,0
	B	89,9	112,8	92,4	125,6	119,1
	C	102,5	101,4	101,6	99,2	100,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	92,0	99,4	97,4	97,8	97,1
	B	90,3	103,5	98,0	100,0	98,4
	C	95,8	98,2	98,0	97,2	97,5
Španielsko	A	102,2	102,1	112,2	106,0	94,9
	B	102,1	101,1	114,0	106,9	87,6
	C	102,1	106,2	111,8	109,4	110,3

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

31–24. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
 Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Švédsko	A	99,8	100,9	99,7	100,9	100,0
	B	101,0	101,8	99,2	106,4	100,5
	C	98,5	98,5	97,5	98,4	98,4
Taliansko	A	97,7	94,2	90,5	99,9	101,2
	B	97,5	91,7	86,8	103,9	105,1
	C	98,9	101,1	98,9	95,3	96,7
EÚ-25	A	•	•	•	102,9	99,0
	B	•	•	•	105,3	97,9
	C	•	•	•	101,3	101,1
Bulharsko	A	100,2	104,0	94,5	107,9	100,8
	B	105,8	111,0	92,2	121,2	107,4
	C	95,0	96,8	96,1	96,6	96,7
Rumunsko	A	108,1	101,9	107,6	128,0	107,2
	B	110,6	94,8	102,5	138,1	111,1
	C	99,0	106,9	115,7	111,0	110,9
Švajčiarsko	A	99,0	101,0	97,9	101,6	99,8
	B	91,8	98,9	87,4	104,2	100,4
	C	101,7	102,2	101,3	100,9	99,1
Austrália	A	101,7	85,0	95,6	91,4	92,4
	B	102,0	68,2	97,4	91,2	92,4
	C	101,8	100,5	95,3	92,5	93,4
Japonsko	A	98,6	99,2	95,3	96,2	96,8
	B	99,2	98,0	91,6	92,8	94,8
	C	98,0	100,8	100,2	99,7	98,8
Kanada	A	92,3	87,0	95,8	104,9	106,9
	B	85,1	75,1	98,8	107,7	108,5
	C	103,4	107,4	99,8	104,8	108,0
Spojené štáty	A	99,6	98,8	101,4	107,4	106,4
	B	99,1	94,0	99,3	111,4	106,9
	C	100,2	102,6	102,8	102,3	104,3
Svet	A	101,6	103,4	106,2	110,7	111,3
	B	101,6	102,1	105,0	111,4	111,2
	C	101,8	104,9	107,4	109,6	111,3

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
 B – rastlinná produkcia
 C – živočíšna produkcia
 zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
 B – Crop production
 C – Livestock production
 Source: 4

31–25. Obilniny
Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	2 490	3 793	3 625	3,14	4,65	4,54
Belgicko	2 561	2 932	2 713	8,53	9,18	8,41
Cyprus	142	107	107	2,76	2,18	2,18
Česko	5 762	8 783	8 079	3,94	5,44	5,06
Dánsko	9 051	8 963	9 213	6,10	6,01	6,13
Estónsko	506	608	712	1,92	2,33	2,57
Fínsko	3 788	3 616	4 105	3,18	3,21	3,46
Francúzsko	54 940	70 534	63 706	6,14	7,54	6,95
Grécko	4 535	5 040	4 603	3,53	3,95	3,62
Holandsko	1 740	1 754	1 853	7,92	8,04	8,15
Írsko	2 147	2 501	1 856	7,16	8,16	6,86
Litva	2 623	2 853	2 915	3,04	3,39	3,11
Lotyšsko	932	1 068	1 004	2,18	2,43	2,07
Luxembursko	164	179	160	5,68	6,22	5,61
Maďarsko	8 770	16 737	16 149	3,05	5,60	5,51
Malta	12	12	12	4,01	4,12	4,22
Nemecko	39 426	51 097	45 803	5,74	7,09	6,66
Poľsko	23 391	29 635	26 274	2,87	3,54	3,17
Portugalsko	1 186	1 363	1 190	2,63	2,95	2,47
Rakúsko	3 996	5 009	4 470	5,09	6,33	5,79
Slovinsko	402	586	566	4,01	5,82	5,91
Spojené kráľovstvo	21 511	22 030	21 146	7,03	7,03	7,23
Španielsko	21 412	24 747	13 792	3,26	3,75	2,10
Švédsko	5 352	5 508	5 060	4,64	4,89	4,97
Taliansko	17 864	23 267	21 401	4,31	5,44	5,43
EÚ-25	•	292 724	260 515	•	5,50	5,01
Bulharsko	3 831	7 463	5 547	2,37	4,08	3,03
Rumunsko	12 962	24 314	18 605	2,54	4,05	3,18
Švajčiarsko	878	1 130	1 023	5,27	5,98	6,20
Austrália	41 652	31 520	35 006	2,09	1,76	2,03
Japonsko	10 826	11 990	12 051	5,45	5,94	6,03
Kanada	50 174	52 684	50 363	2,74	3,11	3,03
Spojené štáty	348 897	389 066	364 020	6,03	6,85	6,45
OECD	749 683	846 504	788 829	4,33	4,95	4,68
Svet	2 085 598	2 268 141	2 219 358	3,10	3,35	3,26

31–26. Zemiaky
Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	392	382	382	15,27	15,76	15,76
Belgicko	2 522	3 230	2 654	42,53	48,40	41,26
Bulharsko	450	573	580	15,13	18,69	11,15
Cyprus	120	116	116	17,91	17,85	17,85
Česko	841	993	1 000	19,35	23,57	27,72
Dánsko	1 412	1 629	1 600	39,12	39,74	40,00
Estónsko	244	166	300	14,39	10,34	19,00
Fínsko	617	619	739	21,51	22,69	25,66
Francúzsko	6 348	6 254	6 347	40,36	45,44	43,18
Grécko	804	836	840	17,45	17,97	18,67
Holandsko	6 469	7 488	6 836	40,79	45,69	42,46
Írsko	488	552	500	34,38	41,52	41,67
Litva	1 445	1 433	1 000	15,44	15,44	15,82
Lotyšsko	739	728	710	13,53	12,85	15,47
Luxembursko	18	22	19	29,42	34,13	31,91
Maďarsko	582	767	607	18,59	24,74	24,46
Malta	22	29	25	19,41	25,96	22,73
Nemecko	10 232	13 044	11 158	36,08	44,17	40,38
Poľsko	13 732	13 999	11 009	17,93	19,63	18,52
Portugalsko	1 200	1 250	1 250	15,00	15,63	15,63
Rakúsko	560	693	708	26,53	31,61	31,93
Slovinsko	108	171	153	15,75	25,10	24,49
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 918	6 316	6 300	40,81	42,39	45,00
Španielsko	2 665	2 745	2 592	26,36	28,27	27,78
Švédsko	857	979	950	28,06	30,91	31,11
Taliansko	1 610	1 822	1 810	21,77	25,15	25,09
EÚ-25	•	67 163	59 606	•	29,86	29,34
Bulharsko	450	573	580	15,13	18,69	11,15
Rumunsko	3 947	4 230	3 985	14,00	15,93	13,98
Švajčiarsko	468	527	505	34,47	39,50	40,74
Austrália	1 247	1 310	1 300	34,74	36,28	36,11
Japonsko	2 939	2 884	2 900	33,25	33,93	32,95
Kanada	5 282	5 171	4 850	29,20	30,32	29,39
Spojené štáty	20 766	20 686	19 111	41,10	43,80	43,55
OECD	95 960	102 853	93 005	29,88	32,87	32,19
Svet	315 751	330 519	321 974	16,64	17,62	17,26

31–27. Strukoviny
 Pulses

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	42	54	54	2,03	2,80	2,80
Belgicko	9	7	5	4,69	3,64	3,50
Cyprus	1	1	1	1,11	1,11	1,11
Česko	62	82	75	2,04	2,94	2,84
Dánsko	125	96	67	3,98	3,60	3,33
Estónsko	5	3	4	1,13	0,77	0,95
Fínsko	10	6	9	2,49	2,07	2,37
Francúzsko	1 945	2 083	1 754	4,15	4,54	3,99
Grécko	39	38	41	1,67	1,62	1,70
Holandsko	19	19	19	3,19	3,43	3,43
Írsko	14	14	14	4,89	5,33	5,19
Litva	57	62	58	1,72	2,04	2,49
Lotyšsko	5	5	5	1,86	1,85	1,39
Luxembursko	2	2	1	3,61	3,32	3,10
Maďarsko	34	39	22	1,27	1,35	1,02
Malta	2	2	2	2,46	2,62	2,62
Nemecko	462	528	528	2,90	3,59	3,59
Poľsko	238	270	280	2,17	2,52	2,30
Portugalsko	21	21	19	0,56	0,57	0,53
Rakúsko	113	112	112	2,49	2,65	2,64
Slovinsko	1	2	1	1,16	2,58	1,97
Spojené kráľovstvo	934	922	860	3,82	3,51	3,50
Španielsko	522	589	327	0,91	1,03	0,57
Švédsko	80	89	67	2,70	2,62	2,67
Taliansko	121	126	163	1,50	1,54	1,94
EÚ-25	•	5 171	4 486	•	2,69	2,40
Bulharsko	24	21	21	1,05	1,22	1,23
Rumunsko	61	113	88	1,32	0,69	0,60
Švajčiarsko	18	17	18	3,51	3,61	3,67
Austrália	2 334	2 002	2 006	1,59	1,31	1,04
Japonsko	83	119	119	1,50	2,18	2,18
Kanada	3 065	4 580	4 753	1,51	2,02	1,98
Spojené štáty	1 406	1 569	2 097	1,80	1,86	1,89
OECD	15 013	16 708	16 715	1,52	1,63	1,52
Svet	57 088	61 210	61 730	0,82	0,84	0,84

31–28. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia

Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina ¹⁾ Vegetables ¹⁾			Ovocie ²⁾ Fruit ²⁾		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	321	328	330	216	192	192
Belgicko	1 817	1 839	1 872	546	641	633
Cyprus	151	151	151	259	259	259
Česko	296	322	290	448	526	447
Dánsko	275	246	259	61	63	66
Estónsko	64	59	53	10	8	8
Fínsko	224	229	229	15	15	15
Francúzsko	8 673	8 808	8 185	9 585	11 034	10 339
Grécko	3 916	4 147	3 848	3 157	3 636	3 637
Holandsko	3 772	4 256	3 831	569	696	695
Írsko	214	222	222	23	23	23
Litva	549	346	366	114	46	45
Lotyšsko	218	181	178	46	18	19
Luxembursko	16	16	17	23	24	36
Maďarsko	1 947	1 955	2 092	1 314	1 807	1 883
Malta	51	56	58	7	8	8
Nemecko	3 622	4 086	3 737	4 107	4 260	4 248
Poľsko	5 091	5 274	5 335	3 309	3 523	2 881
Portugalsko	2 194	2 430	2 404	1 820	1 988	1 900
Rakúsko	502	553	521	1 111	1 132	986
Slovinsko	49	64	56	302	411	391
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 547	2 583	2 660	269	298	281
Španielsko	12 499	12 715	12 348	17 946	16 687	14 805
Švédsko	278	325	310	32	34	34
Taliansko	14 993	16 354	16 687	14 898	17 922	19 203
EÚ-25	*	67 543	66 037	*	65 248	63 033
Bulharsko	1 339	978	1 179	617	542	540
Rumunsko	4 182	4 517	4 025	3 167	3 038	2 099
Švajčiarsko	286	346	325	465	555	551
Japonsko	11 810	11 256	11 594	3 639	3 403	3 623
Kanada	2 465	2 534	2 620	667	694	692
Spojené štáty	36 657	39 185	39 185	29 245	30 197	25 873
OECD	163 764	169 804	169 183	126 369	132 048	126 204
Svet	850 881	871 950	881 136	494 022	511 044	508 910

1) vrátane melónov

2) bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

1) Including melons

2) Excluding melons
Source: 4

31–29. Stav hovädzieho dobytku k 31. 12.
Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch	Thousand pieces			
Krajina Country	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	608	593	540	580
Belgicko	2 891	2 778	2 739	2 695
Cyprus	54	58	55	57
Česko	1 520	1 474	1 428	1 397
Dánsko	1 796	1 724	1 646	1 595
Estónsko	261	254	257	250
Fínsko	1 025	1 000	969	950
Francúzsko	20 116	19 597	19 320	19 383
Grécko	559	573	624	600
Holandsko	3 858	3 759	3 767	3 862
Írsko	6 992	6 999	7 016	7 000
Litva	752	779	812	792
Lotyšsko	385	388	379	371
Luxembursko	197	190	185	184
Maďarsko	783	770	739	723
Malta	19	18	19	18
Nemecko	14 227	13 732	13 386	13 260
Poľsko	5 533	5 489	5 353	5 483
Portugalsko	1 404	1 395	1 389	1 443
Rakúsko	2 118	2 067	2 052	2 011
Slovinsko	477	473	450	451
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 343	10 517	10 603	10 378
Španielsko	6 478	6 548	6 653	6 700
Švédsko	1 638	1 607	1 628	1 619
Taliansko	6 510	6 505	6 305	6 314
EÚ-25	•	•	88 314	88 116
Bulharsko	634	691	728	672
Rumunsko	2 800	2 878	2 808	2 950
Švajčiarsko	1 594	1 565	1 570	1 540
Austrália	27 870	26 664	27 500	27 900
Japonsko	4 564	4 524	4 478	4 401
Kanada	13 762	13 488	14 653	15 083
Spojené štáty	96 723	96 100	94 888	95 848
OECD	287 048	283 004	282 931	284 616
Svet	3 002 270	1 349 183	3 077 984	1 355 188

31–30. Stav ošípaných k 31. 12.
 Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch	Thousand pieces			
Krajina Country	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	1 517	1 443	1 149	1 300
Belgicko	6 735	6 539	6 355	6 332
Cyprus	451	491	498	498
Česko	3 441	3 363	3 127	2 878
Dánsko	12 732	12 949	13 233	13 275
Estónsko	345	341	345	340
Fínsko	1 315	1 375	1 394	1 365
Francúzsko	15 327	15 139	15 004	15 000
Grécko	861	1 027	948	1 000
Holandsko	11 648	11 169	11 153	11 153
Írsko	1 763	1 782	1 732	1 758
Litva	1 011	1 061	1 057	1 074
Lotyšsko	429	453	444	436
Luxembursko	80	84	76	75
Maďarsko	4 822	5 082	4 913	4 059
Malta	78	73	77	73
Nemecko	25 958	26 251	26 495	26 236
Poľsko	18 707	18 605	16 988	18 112
Portugalsko	2 389	2 344	2 249	2 348
Rakúsko	3 440	3 305	3 245	3 125
Slovinsko	600	656	621	534
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 588	5 047	5 161	4 851
Španielsko	23 518	24 056	24 895	25 250
Švédsko	1 882	1 903	1 818	1 823
Taliansko	9 166	9 157	8 972	9 272
EÚ-25	•	•	151 948	152 166
Bulharsko	789	967	1 031	931
Rumunsko	4 447	5 058	5 145	6 500
Švajčiarsko	1 557	1 529	1 536	1 594
Austrália	2 940	2 770	2 658	2 556
Japonsko	9 612	9 725	9 724	9 600
Kanada	14 367	14 667	14 843	14 675
Spojené štáty	59 722	59 554	60 389	60 645
OECD	265 728	265 035	265 948	261 551
Svet	938 382	950 949	951 772	960 410

31–31. Výroba mäsa¹⁾
 Meat production¹⁾

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	319	330	332	312	314
Belgicko	1 772	1 820	1 740	1 821	1 865
Cyprus	102	106	108	109	109
Česko	801	786	771	750	715
Dánsko	2 091	2 135	2 114	2 158	2 148
Estónsko	57	68	68	71	71
Fínsko	343	361	376	382	382
Francúzsko	6 534	6 519	6 408	6 255	6 179
Grécko	482	492	463	478	476
Holandsko	2 595	2 537	2 223	2 350	2 350
Írsko	1 034	964	976	979	977
Litva	151	174	196	222	217
Lotyšsko	60	63	71	73	75
Luxembursko	38	46	46	46	49
Maďarsko	1 102	1 162	1 200	1 047	1 034
Malta	19	21	21	19	19
Nemecko	6 470	6 489	6 602	6 798	6 884
Poľsko	2 873	3 189	3 472	3 271	3 235
Portugalsko	726	717	679	697	710
Rakúsko	957	992	998	987	991
Slovinsko	189	172	184	180	181
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 265	3 340	3 271	3 270	3 343
Španielsko	5 048	5 343	5 479	5 531	5 736
Švédsko	541	558	551	554	554
Taliansko	4 155	4 196	4 020	4 079	4 099
EÚ-25	.	.	.	42 438	42 714
Japonsko	2 916	3 022	3 019	3 028	3 000
Spojené štáty	37 808	38 988	38 911	38 891	39 556
OECD	99 193	101 658	101 688	102 283	103 526
Svet	239 361	247 755	253 819	260 090	265 236

¹⁾ výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, telacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinové mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú kráľici, poľovná zver atď.
zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef, veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
Source: 4

31–32. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2005 podľa druhov¹⁾
 Structure of meat production by kind in 2005¹⁾

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry	hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydínové Poultry
Slovensko	314	43	137	127	13,7	43,6	40,4
Belgicko	1 865	280	1 100	477	15,0	59,0	25,6
Cyprus	109	4	54	37	3,7	49,5	33,9
Česko	715	87	352	236	12,2	49,2	33,0
Dánsko	2 148	150	1 800	193	7,0	83,8	9,0
Estónsko	71	15	40	15	21,1	56,3	21,1
Fínsko	382	93	198	87	24,3	51,8	22,8
Francúzsko	6 179	1 529	2 257	1 971	24,7	36,5	31,9
Grécko	476	75	135	134	15,8	28,4	28,2
Holandsko	2 350	388	1 299	646	16,5	55,3	27,5
Írsko	977	563	208	132	57,6	21,3	13,5
Litva	217	60	110	45	27,6	50,7	20,7
Lotyšsko	75	22	38	15	29,3	50,7	20,0
Luxembursko	49	17	15	17	34,7	30,6	34,7
Maďarsko	1 034	55	483	480	5,3	46,7	46,4
Malta	19	1	8	8	5,3	42,1	42,1
Nemecko	6 884	1 145	4 505	1 054	16,6	65,4	15,3
Poľsko	3 235	304	1 923	985	9,4	59,4	30,4
Portugalsko	710	120	321	242	16,9	45,2	34,1
Rakúsko	991	210	654	112	21,2	66,0	11,3
Slovinsko	181	46	70	64	25,4	38,7	35,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 343	747	704	1 573	22,3	21,1	47,1
Španielsko	5 736	715	3 310	1 341	12,5	57,7	23,4
Švédsko	554	142	295	93	25,6	53,2	16,8
Taliansko	4 099	1 180	1 550	1 000	28,8	37,8	24,4
EÚ-25	42 714	7 992	21 565	11 082	18,7	50,5	25,9
Austrália	3 946	2 162	388	774	54,8	9,8	19,6
Japonsko	3 000	500	1 250	1 240	16,7	41,7	41,3
Kanada	4 680	1 530	1 960	1 154	32,7	41,9	24,7
Spojené štáty	39 556	11 310	9 402	18 538	28,6	23,8	46,9
OECD	103 526	26 348	36 623	36 419	25,5	35,4	35,2
Svet	265 236	60 437	102 523	81 014	22,8	38,7	30,5

¹⁾ údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahŕňa len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydínové
 zdroj údajov: 4

¹⁾ Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry
 Source: 4

31–33. Výroba mlieka
 Production of milk

v tis. t

Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	1 169	1 218	1 162	1 098	1 152
Belgicko	3 694	3 469	3 400	3 350	3 120
Cyprus	199	201	212	202	202
Česko	2 797	2 740	2 657	2 614	2 672
Dánsko	4 553	4 590	4 675	4 569	4 600
Estónsko	684	612	611	652	650
Fínsko	2 530	2 532	2 472	2 595	2 595
Francúzsko	25 671	25 990	25 423	25 182	26 133
Grécko	2 032	1 991	1 987	1 966	1 975
Holandsko	10 970	10 677	11 075	10 905	10 532
Írsko	5 382	5 368	5 299	5 500	5 500
Litva	1 718	1 765	1 789	1 863	1 700
Lotyšsko	848	814	786	786	791
Maďarsko	2 195	2 173	2 068	1 990	2 043
Malta	52	49	47	47	47
Nemecko	28 213	27 899	28 380	28 152	27 628
Poľsko	11 885	11 874	11 893	11 823	12 401
Portugalsko	2 054	2 167	2 020	2 077	2 077
Rakúsko	3 324	3 316	3 253	3 580	3 621
Slovinsko	634	706	642	651	654
Spojené kráľovstvo	14 707	14 869	15 010	14 555	14 577
Španielsko	7 213	7 758	8 191	7 135	7 465
Švédsko	3 290	3 226	3 206	3 229	3 229
Taliansko	12 329	12 374	12 359	11 051	11 602
EÚ-25	•	•	•	145 842	147 239
Bulharsko	1 351	1 509	1 504	1 598	1 591
Rumunsko	4 781	4 905	5 124	6 058	6 064
Švajčiarsko	3 962	3 964	3 907	3 939	3 822
Austrália	10 872	11 620	10 075	10 125	10 150
Japonsko	8 301	8 385	8 400	8 333	8 255
Kanada	8 106	7 964	8 050	8 000	8 100
Spojené štáty	75 068	77 139	77 289	77 475	80 150
OECD	285 789	288 769	290 488	287 996	291 781
Svet	589 388	603 834	616 039	622 121	630 120

zdroj údajov: 4

Source: 4

31–34. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien

General consumer price indices

v percentách, 2000 = 100

Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	107,4	110,7	120,2	129,2
Belgicko	102,5	104,2	105,8	108,0
Cyprus	102,0	104,9	109,2	111,7
Česko	104,3	104,3	104,0	109,0
Dánsko	102,4	104,8	107,0	108,3
Estónsko	105,7	109,5	114,4	115,1
Fínsko	102,6	104,2	105,1	105,3
Francúzsko	101,7	103,6	105,8	108,0
Grécko	103,5	107,2	110,9	114,2
Holandsko	104,5	107,6	109,9	111,2
Írsko	104,9	109,7	113,5	116,0
Litva	101,0	102,0	100,0	101,6
Lotyšsko	102,5	105,0	108,0	114,2
Luxembursko	102,6	104,7	106,9	109,3
Maďarsko	109,2	115,0	120,3	128,5
Malta	102,9	105,1	106,5	109,5
Nemecko	102,5	103,4	104,5	106,2
Poľsko	105,5	107,5	108,4	112,1
Portugalsko	104,3	108,0	111,6	114,2
Rakúsko	102,7	104,5	105,9	108,1
Slovinsko ¹⁾	108,4	116,5	123,0	•
Spojené kráľovstvo	101,8	103,5	106,5	109,6
Španielsko ²⁾	103,6	103,5	106,7	109,9
Švédsko	102,4	104,7	106,6	107,1
Taliansko	102,8	105,4	108,2	110,5
Bulharsko	107,4	113,6	116,3	123,4
Rumunsko	134,5	164,8	189,9	212,5
Švajčiarsko	101,0	101,7	102,3	103,2
Japonsko	99,3	98,4	98,1	98,0
Kanada	102,6	104,9	107,8	109,7
Spojené štáty ³⁾	102,8	104,5	106,9	109,7

1) mestské oblasti

2) 2001 = 100

3) mestskí spotrebiteľia
zdroj údajov: 2

1) Urban areas

2) 2001 = 100

3) Urban consumers
Source: 2

31–35. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru

Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 2000 = 100

Per cent, 2000 = 100

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	105,5	107,3	111,0	116,4
Belgicko	104,2	106,5	108,7	109,1
Cyprus ¹⁾	110,7	115,8	121,7	126,6
Česko ²⁾	104,3	104,3	104,0	109,0
Dánsko	103,9	106,1	107,7	106,6
Estónsko ³⁾	108,3	111,6	109,5	114,2
Fínsko ³⁾	104,3	107,4	108,1	108,9
Francúzsko	105,1	107,8	110,2	110,9
Grécko	104,9	110,5	116,1	116,7
Holandsko	107,0	110,5	111,7	107,8
Írsko	106,6	110,7	112,3	111,9
Litva	104,0	103,0	99,0	101,2
Lotyšsko	104,8	108,4	111,3	119,5
Luxembursko ³⁾	102,6	104,7	106,9	109,3
Maďarsko	113,8	119,9	123,2	131,2
Nemecko	104,5	105,3	105,2	104,8
Poľsko ²⁾	105,1	104,6	103,0	108,6
Portugalsko	106,5	108,1	110,9	112,0
Rakúsko	103,3	105,2	107,3	109,5
Slovinsko ⁴⁾	109,0	117,5	123,1	•
Spojené kráľovstvo	103,3	104,0	105,4	106,0
Španielsko ⁵⁾	106,0	↗ 104,7	109,0	113,2
Švédsko	102,9	106,2	106,5	106,1
Taliansko ³⁾	104,1	107,9	111,3	113,7
Bulharsko	106,5	106,5	105,4	112,5
Rumunsko	135,7	160,5	184,1	201,5
Švajčiarsko	102,1	104,5	105,9	106,5
Japonsko	99,4	98,6	98,4	99,3
Austrália	106,5	110,4	114,4	117,1

1) 1998 = 100

2) vrátane tabaku

3) bez tabaku

4) mestské oblasti

5) 2001 = 100

zdroj údajov: 2

1) 1998 = 100

2) Including tobacco

3) Excluding tobacco

4) Urban areas

5) 2001 = 100

Source: 2

31–36. Relatívne cenové hladiny
 Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 ¹⁾
Slovensko	44,1	44,6	44,6	50,5	54,9
Belgicko	105,8	102,8	102,3	104,0	104,2
Cyprus	91,3	91,9	90,9	96,5	93,3
Česko	47,2	50,3	54,7	55,5	55,0
Dánsko	127,8	130,7	135,6	138,8	137,0
Estónsko	56,8	59,7	62,1	63,2	62,9
Fínsko	123,0	122,8	124,4	125,9	122,9
Francúzsko	107,0	105,5	106,1	105,8	108,0
Grécko	84,0	84,5	82,2	84,5	85,1
Holandsko	104,2	104,0	105,3	106,6	105,2
Írsko	111,6	116,0	122,4	126,6	123,1
Litva	51,6	53,0	54,6	54,9	54,6
Lotyšsko	57,5	58,2	57,6	55,4	56,4
Luxembursko	100,9	102,9	102,5	105,3	106,1
Maďarsko	48,4	52,0	56,9	59,0	61,9
Malta	74,8	75,5	73,7	74,4	74,9
Nemecko	105,6	107,1	107,5	108,7	106,6
Poľsko	56,3	62,9	59,5	53,4	52,4
Portugalsko	73,4	74,6	76,2	↗ 87,3	85,7
Rakúsko	102,0	102,6	105,2	105,7	103,6
Slovinsko	73,1	73,2	75,5	77,9	75,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	117,3	114,3	110,7	103,8	105,6
Španielsko	85,0	85,1	85,0	86,6	87,4
Švédsko	126,7	117,0	121,1	124,0	121,1
Taliansko	94,0	95,5	97,9	102,3	102,7
EÚ-25	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Bulharsko	37,8	39,5	41,6	42,6	43,0
Rumunsko	41,8	41,8	41,2	41,5	43,2
Nórsko	133,5	137,6	149,4	145,2	135,8
Japonsko	192,3	170,8	153,8	137,1	•
Turecko	60,5	48,0	51,9	55,6	57,8
Spojené štáty	117,6	122,0	118,6	101,3	•

¹⁾ predbežné údaje
 zdroj údajov: 5

¹⁾ Provisional value
 Source: 5

31–37. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	dovoz	Imports	15 501	17 460	23 760	30 469
	vývoz	Exports	12 641	14 478	21 966	27 605
	saldo	Balance	-2 860	-2 983	-1 794	-2 864
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	178 715	198 125	234 947	285 596
	vývoz	Exports	190 361	215 877	255 598	306 816
	saldo	Balance	11 646	17 752	20 651	21 220
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	3 922	3 863	4 288	5 659
	vývoz	Exports	976	770	834	1 081
	saldo	Balance	-2 946	-3 094	-3 455	-4 577
Česko	dovoz	Imports	36 473	40 736	51 245	68 435
	vývoz	Exports	33 399	38 488	48 715	67 198
	saldo	Balance	-3 075	-2 249	-2 530	-1 237
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	44 132	48 890	56 227	66 883
	vývoz	Exports	51 077	56 308	65 280	75 617
	saldo	Balance	6 945	7 418	9 052	8 734
Estónsko	dovoz	Imports	4 285	4 810	6 500	8 487
	vývoz	Exports	3 279	3 444	4 531	5 870
	saldo	Balance	-1 006	-1 367	-1 968	-2 617
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	32 114	33 642	41 600	50 677
	vývoz	Exports	42 802	44 671	52 513	60 916
	saldo	Balance	10 688	11 029	10 913	10 239
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	302 015	312 131	370 190	442 317
	vývoz	Exports	297 188	311 830	365 490	424 274
	saldo	Balance	-4 826	-300	-4 700	-18 042
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	29 928	31 164	44 375	51 559
	vývoz	Exports	9 483	10 315	13 195	14 996
	saldo	Balance	-20 445	-20 849	-31 180	-36 564
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	195 552	193 657	233 091	283 734
	vývoz	Exports	216 155	221 367	258 915	317 936
	saldo	Balance	20 603	27 710	25 824	34 202
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	51 305	51 508	53 315	61 409
	vývoz	Exports	83 020	87 497	92 431	104 192
	saldo	Balance	31 715	35 989	39 116	42 783

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

31–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
 Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie

1st continuation

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator	2001	2002	2003	2004
Litva	dovoz Imports	6 060	7 524	9 668	12 386
	vývoz Exports	4 279	5 231	6 970	9 307
	saldo Balance	-1 781	-2 294	-2 698	-3 079
Lotyšsko	dovoz Imports	3 504	4 053	5 242	6 934
	vývoz Exports	2 001	2 284	2 893	3 917
	saldo Balance	-1 504	-1 769	-2 350	-3 018
Luxembursko	dovoz Imports	11 153	11 602	13 694	16 829
	vývoz Exports	8 239	8 499	9 980	12 181
	saldo Balance	-2 914	-3 103	-3 714	-4 648
Maďarsko	dovoz Imports	33 724	37 787	47 602	59 636
	vývoz Exports	30 530	34 512	42 532	54 893
	saldo Balance	-3 194	-3 276	-5 070	-4 744
Malta	dovoz Imports	2 726	2 840	3 399	3 829
	vývoz Exports	1 958	2 223	2 468	2 639
	saldo Balance	-768	-616	-931	-1 190
Nemecko	dovoz Imports	486 053	490 157	604 729	718 269
	vývoz Exports	571 460	615 705	751 824	911 859
	saldo Balance	85 407	125 548	147 095	193 591
Poľsko	dovoz Imports	50 378	55 141	68 153	89 094
	vývoz Exports	36 159	41 032	53 699	74 831
	saldo Balance	-14 219	-14 108	-14 453	-14 264
Portugalsko	dovoz Imports	39 422	38 326	40 843	49 225
	vývoz Exports	24 449	25 536	30 714	33 023
	saldo Balance	-14 973	-12 791	-10 129	-16 201
Rakúsko	dovoz Imports	70 461	72 881	88 265	108 866
	vývoz Exports	66 671	70 891	87 567	109 004
	saldo Balance	-3 789	-1 990	-698	138
Slovensko	dovoz Imports	10 148	10 933	13 853	17 571
	vývoz Exports	9 252	10 357	12 767	15 879
	saldo Balance	-896	-576	-1 086	-1 692
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz Imports	320 956	335 458	380 821	451 715
	vývoz Exports	267 357	276 315	304 268	341 621
	saldo Balance	-53 599	-59 143	-76 553	-110 094

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

31–37. Dovozy, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB End of table
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator	2001	2002	2003	2004
Španielsko	dovoz Imports	153 634	163 575	208 553	257 672
	vývoz Exports	115 175	123 563	156 024	182 156
	saldo Balance	–38 459	–40 012	–52 529	–75 516
Švédsko	dovoz Imports	63 471	66 410	84 222	100 437
	vývoz Exports	75 788	81 369	102 405	123 223
	saldo Balance	12 317	14 960	18 183	22 786
Taliansko	dovoz Imports	236 128	246 613	297 405	354 765
	vývoz Exports	244 253	254 219	299 468	353 785
	saldo Balance	8 125	7 606	2 063	–980
EÚ-25	dovoz Imports	2 371 980	2 469 330	2 974 961	3 588 928
	vývoz Exports	2 388 174	2 546 823	3 032 022	3 621 294
	saldo Balance	16 193	77 493	57 061	32 366
Bulharsko	dovoz Imports	7 263	7 987	10 887	14 467
	vývoz Exports	5 115	5 749	7 540	9 931
	saldo Balance	–2 148	–2 238	–3 346	–4 536
Rumunsko	dovoz Imports	15 561	17 862	24 003	32 664
	vývoz Exports	11 391	13 876	17 619	23 485
	saldo Balance	–4 170	–3 986	–6 384	–9 179
Švajčiarsko	dovoz Imports	77 086	79 129	92 014	106 645
	vývoz Exports	78 126	83 922	97 165	114 138
	saldo Balance	1 041	4 793	5 152	7 493
Japonsko	dovoz Imports	349 189	337 209	383 085	454 592
	vývoz Exports	403 616	416 730	471 999	565 743
	saldo Balance	54 427	79 520	88 914	111 150
Kanada	dovoz Imports	221 757	221 961	239 083	273 084
	vývoz Exports	259 857	252 408	272 696	304 456
	saldo Balance	38 100	30 447	33 613	31 371
Spojené štáty	dovoz Imports	1 179 180	1 200 230	1 303 050	1 525 680
	vývoz Exports	729 100	693 103	724 771	818 520
	saldo Balance	–450 080	–507 127	–578 279	–707 160

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

31–38. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. EUR

Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Slovensko	-763	-1 951	-2 052	-249	-1 156	-2 046
Belgicko	•	•	12 430	11 034	9 793	8 124
Cyprus	-494	-351	-498	-300	-716	-786
Česko	-2 961	-3 654	-4 442	-5 028	-5 280	-2 078
Dánsko	2 443	5 609	4 590	6 200	4 493	6 213
Estónsko	-325	-376	-760	-985	-1 148	-1 092
Fínsko	9 961	9 679	10 642	6 216	7 545	4 613
Francúzsko	17 702	25 702	15 353	7 013	-6 760	-31 402
Grécko	-10 624	-10 589	-10 300	-11 040	-10 456	-14 029
Holandsko	7 845	10 911	11 582	25 978	43 615	33 394
Írsko	52	-757	-1 616	-2	-867	-4 200
Island	-926	-372	127	-461	-841	•
Litva	-738	-640	-772	-1 116	-1 393	-1 431
Lotyšsko	-412	-707	-653	-805	-1 445	-1 599
Luxembursko	•	•	2 651	1 638	2 851	3 021
Maďarsko	-4 353	-3 568	-4 923	-6 384	-6 971	-6 521
Malta	-522	-181	13	-247	-409	-588
Nemecko	-35 235	425	43 376	40 292	81 925	92 231
Nórsko	28 243	29 219	26 157	25 602	28 325	•
Poľsko	-10 796	-5 996	-5 396	-4 112	-8 540	-3 468
Portugalsko	-12 686	-12 700	-10 626	-8 115	-10 397	-13 646
Rakúsko	-5 359	-4 132	747	-478	420	3 013
Rumunsko	-1 497	-2 491	-1 618	-2 877	-5 099	-6 873
Slovinsko	-579	38	346	-79	-542	-296
Spojené kráľovstvo	-40 834	-35 311	-26 275	-21 289	-28 707	-38 809
Španielsko	-25 138	-26 347	-23 815	-27 910	-44 164	-66 628
Švédsko	10 719	10 826	13 140	19 801	19 294	17 678
Taliansko	-6 345	-713	-10 041	-17 373	-12 054	-21 237
Bulharsko	-757	-1 106	-928	-1 504	-1 133	-2 531
Rumunsko	-1 497	-2 491	-1 618	-2 877	-5 099	-6 873
Turecko	-10 670	3 850	-1 667	-7 082	-12 484	-18 503
Japonsko	129 222	97 842	119 978	120 335	138 547	•
Spojené štáty	-453 554	-435 226	-501 645	-459 876	-537 204	•

zdroj údajov: 5

Source: 5

31–39. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
 International reserves (minus gold)

k 31. 12., v mil. USD

as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	3 371	4 022	4 141	8 809	11 678	14 418
Belgicko	10 938	9 994	11 266	11 855	10 989	10 361
Cyprus	1 833	1 741	2 268	3 022	3 257	3 910
Česko	12 806	13 019	14 341	23 556	26 771	28 259
Dánsko	22 287	15 108	17 110	26 986	37 105	39 084
Estónsko	853	921	820	1 000	1 373	1 788
Fínsko	8 220	7 977	7 983	9 285	10 515	12 318
Francúzsko	39 702	37 039	31 749	28 365	30 187	35 314
Grécko	18 122	13 424	5 154	8 083	4 361	1 191
Holandsko	9 886	9 643	9 034	9 563	11 012	10 102
Írsko	5 325	5 360	5 587	5 415	4 079	2 831
Litva	1 195	1 312	1 618	2 349	3 372	3 513
Lotyšsko	872	851	1 149	1 241	1 432	1 912
Luxembursko	77	77	106	152	280	298
Maďarsko	10 954	11 190	10 727	10 349	12 737	15 908
Malta	1 788	1 470	1 666	2 209	2 729	2 732
Nemecko	61 039	56 891	51 404	51 171	50 694	48 823
Poľsko	26 355	26 562	25 648	28 650	32 579	35 324
Portugalsko	8 427	8 909	9 667	11 179	5 876	5 174
Rakúsko	15 121	14 319	12 509	9 683	8 470	7 858
Slovinsko	3 168	3 196	4 330	6 980	8 497	8 793
Spojené kráľovstvo	35 870	43 891	37 284	39 360	41 850	45 343
Španielsko	33 115	30 989	29 582	34 536	19 788	12 389
Švédsko	15 019	14 863	13 977	17 127	19 681	22 129
Taliansko	22 422	25 567	24 419	28 603	30 366	27 859
Bulharsko	2 892	3 155	3 291	4 407	6 291	8 776
Rumunsko	1 526	2 470	3 923	6 125	8 040	14 616
Turecko	23 346	22 488	18 879	27 069	33 991	35 669
Nórsko	23 807	27 597	23 278	32 000	37 220	44 308
Švajčiarsko	36 321	32 272	32 006	40 155	47 653	55 497
Austrália	21 212	18 118	17 955	20 689	32 189	35 803
Japonsko	286 916	354 902	395 155	461 186	663 289	833 891
Kanada	28 126	32 102	33 962	36 984	36 222	34 429
Spojené štáty	60 500	56 600	57 634	67 962	74 894	75 890

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

32. Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions

Methodological notes

The legal base for the elections to the bodies of self-government regions is the Act No 303/2001 Code of Acts on Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions and the amending of the Civil Procedure Code from July 4, 2001. Elections were declared by the Chairman of the National Council of the Slovak Republic by the Decree No 235 from June 3, 2005. Elections were held on Saturday November 26, 2005. On the basis of the results of elections held in November 26, 2005 the Chairman of the National Council of the SR declared 2nd turn of the elections in December 10, 2005.

According to the Act on Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of processing elections results and the processing of elections results.

Next abbreviations for the names of political parties and political movements are used in published results:

Abbreviations	Name of political party or movement
ANO	Aliancia nového občana
DS	Demokratická strana
HZD	Hnutie za demokraciu
ĽB	Ľavicový blok
ĽS-HZDS	Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko
KSS	Komunistická strana Slovenska
KDH	Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie
NF	Nezávislé fórum
OKS	Občianska konzervatívna strana
P SNS	Pravá Slovenská národná strana
SF	Slobodné fórum
SDKÚ	Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia
SMER	SMER – sociálna demokracia

SMK-MKP	Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja
SNS	Slovenská národná strana
S.O.S.	Strana občianskej solidarity
SRS	Strana regiónov Slovenska
SZS	Strana zelených na Slovensku
ZSNS	Zjednotená Slovenská národná strana
NEKA	Nezávislý kandidát

Definitions

Number of registered entitled voters is the total number of persons, who can vote to the bodies of self-government regions according to the act. They are citizens of the Slovak Republic and foreigners who has permanent residence in a municipality belonging to the area of self-government region or who has permanent residence in military districts, which belong to the area of self-government region for purpose of elections and they are at least 18 years old on polling day.

Number of voters with distributed envelopes is the total number of voters, who in the day of elections came into the corresponding polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee.

Source

The published data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. More information can be found in the publication Results of Elections to the Bodies of Self-government Regions of the Slovak Republic.

32–1. Výsledky hlasovania vo voľbách do orgánov samosprávnych krajov v roku 2005
Results of the elections to the bodies of self-government regions in 2005

Samosprávny kraj Self-government regions	Počet zvolených poslancov Number of elected members	Počet zvolených poslancov podľa politických strán alebo ich koalícií Number of elected members by political parties or their coalitions	Meno zvoleného predsedu samosprávneho kraja Name of elected chairman of self-government region	Politická strana alebo koalícia, ktorá zvoleného predsedu navrhla Political party or coalition, which nominated elected chairman
Bratislavský kraj	50	6 KDH 2 NF 2 OKS 11 HZD, SF, SMER 27 ANO, DS, SDKÚ, SMK-MKP, SZS 2 NEKA	Vladimír Baján ¹⁾	NEKA
Trnavský kraj	40	15 SMK-MKP 15 DS, KDH, SDKÚ 2 ANO, HZD, SF, SMER 3 ĽB, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS 5 NEKA	Tibor Mikuš ¹⁾	ĽB, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS
Trenčiansky kraj	45	1 DS, SDKÚ 20 ANO, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS 21 HZD, KDH, SF, SNS, SMER 3 NEKA	Pavol Sedláček ¹⁾	ANO, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS
Nitriansky kraj	52	17 SMK-MKP 1 ANO, HZD, SF 34 KDH, ĽS-HZDS, SDKÚ, SNS, SMER	Milan Belica ¹⁾	ASV, KSS, ĽB, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS
Žilinský kraj	57	1 OKS 31 DS, KDH, SDKÚ 5 ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS 15 ANO, HZD, SNS, SMER 5 NEKA	Juraj Blanár ¹⁾	ANO, HZD, SNS, SMER
Banskobystrický kraj	49	8 SMK-MKP 9 DS, KDH, SDKÚ 18 HZD, SNS, SMER 9 KSS, ĽS-HZDS, P SNS, ZSNS 5 NEKA	Milan Murgaš ¹⁾	HZD, KDH, SNS, SMER, SZS

¹⁾ kandidát zvolený v 2. kole

¹⁾ Candidate elected in 2nd turn

32–1. Výsledky hlasovania vo voľbách do orgánov samosprávnych krajov v roku 2005
Results of the elections to the bodies of self-government regions in 2005

dokončenie

Samosprávny kraj Self-government regions	Počet zvolených poslancov Number of elected members	Počet zvolených poslancov podľa politických strán alebo ich koalícií Number of elected members by political parties or their coalitions	Meno zvoleného predsedu samosprávneho kraja Name of elected chairman of self-government region	Politická strana alebo koalícia, ktorá zvoleného predsedu navrhla Political party or coalition, which nominated elected chairman
Prešovský kraj	62	1 ANO 40 DS, KDH, SDKÚ 9 HZD, SNS, SMER 12 NEKA	Peter Chudík ¹⁾	HZD, SNS, SMER
Košický kraj	57	2 ANO 1 ĽS-HZDS 13 SMK-MKP 1 S.O.S. 2 SRS 12 HZD, SMER 13 KDH, OKS 6 DS, SDKÚ, SZS 7 NEKA	Zdenko Trebuľa ¹⁾	HZD, SMER

¹⁾ kandidát zvolený v 2. kole

¹⁾ Candidate elected in 2nd turn

32–2. Účasť voličov vo voľbách do orgánov samosprávnych krajov v roku 2005
Turnout in elections to the bodies of self-government regions in 2005

Samosprávny kraj Self-government region	1. kolo		1 st turn	2. kolo		2 nd turn
	počet oprávnených osôb zapísaných v zoznamoch voličov Number of registered persons	počet voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky Number of voters with distributed envelopes	účasť voličov (%) Turnout (Per cent)	počet oprávnených osôb zapísaných v zoznamoch voličov Number of registered persons	počet voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky Number of voters with distributed envelopes	účasť voličov (%) Turnout (Per cent)
Spolu SR Total in SR	4 282 070	771 951	18,02	4 281 486	474 039	11,07
Bratislavský kraj	525 536	75 977	14,45	525 081	56 316	10,72
Trnavský kraj	445 140	64 565	14,50	445 065	41 907	9,41
Trenčiansky kraj	483 599	59 512	12,30	483 498	34 434	7,12
Nitriansky kraj	572 536	158 467	27,67	572 583	92 754	16,19
Žilinský kraj	538 121	84 459	15,69	538 168	49 510	9,19
Banskobystrický kraj	523 084	97 581	18,65	523 064	55 757	10,65
Prešovský kraj	593 025	115 513	19,47	592 970	78 316	13,20
Košický kraj	601 029	115 877	19,27	601 057	65 045	10,82

33. Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic

Methodological notes

The legal base for the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic is the Act No 333/2004 Code of Acts on Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in wording of latter rules. According to the section 55, subsection 2 of this act the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of results processing in the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic as well as the processing of elections results. Elections were declared by the Chairman of the National Council of the Slovak Republic by the Decree No 89/2006 of 15 February, 2006. Elections were held on 17 June, 2006.

Next abbreviations for the names of political parties are used in published results.

Abbreviations	Name of political party or movement
KDH	Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie
SMK-MKP	Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja
ĽS-HZDS	Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko
SDKÚ-DS	Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia – Demokratická strana
SMER	SMER – sociálna demokracia
SNS	Slovenská národná strana

Definitions

Registered voters are persons, who can vote to the National Council of the Slovak Republic according to the act. They are citizens of the Slovak Republic, they are at least 18 years old on polling day.

Number of voters who participated in voting (with distributed envelopes) is the total sum of voters who in the day of elections came into the polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee and number of voters who sent return envelopes from abroad.

Number of voters who sent return envelopes from abroad is the number of voters, who in

the time of elections kept outside the area of the Slovak Republic and in elections they voted from abroad.

Valid votes are all valid ballots delivered for political parties.

Share of valid votes is calculated from the number of valid votes for all political parties and the number of developed envelopes.

Share of valid votes for individual political party is calculated from the number of valid votes delivered for the corresponding political party and the total number of valid votes delivered for all political parties.

Number of mandates is the number of places in parliament, which were allocated to the corresponding political party at the base of valid votes number obtained in elections.

Source

The published data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. More information can be found in the publication Results of Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic, 17. June 2006 and Results of Elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic, 17. June 2006 – Results of Elections by Municipalities.

33–1. Súhrnné údaje za voľby do Národnej rady Slovenskej republiky v roku 2006

Summary outcome of the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

Ukazovateľ	SR spolu SR in total	Indicator
Zapísaní voliči	4 272 517	Registered persons
Počet voličov, ktorí za zúčastnili na hlasovaní	2 335 917	Number of voters with distributed envelopes
Počet voličov, ktorí zaslali návratnú obálku z cudziny	3 427	Number of voters who sent return envelopes from abroad
Účasť voličov (%)	54,67	Tournout (per cent)
Platné hlasy	2 303 139	Valid votes
Podiel platných hlasov (%)	98,70	Share of valid votes (per cent)

33–2. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany a počet mandátov politických strán vo voľbách do Národnej rady Slovenskej republiky v roku 2006

Share of valid votes for political parties and number of mandates of political parties in elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

Politická strana	Podiel hlasov (%) ¹⁾ Share of votes (per cent) ¹⁾	Počet mandátov Number of mandates	Political party
Spolu	100,00	150	Total
Ľavicový blok	0,39	–	Ľavicový blok
Strana občianskej solidarity	0,10	–	Strana občianskej solidarity
Misia 21 – Nová kresťanská demokracia	0,10	–	Misia 21 – Nová kresťanská demokracia
Strana demokratickej ľavice	0,12	–	Strana demokratickej ľavice
Združenie robotníkov Slovenska	0,29	–	Združenie robotníkov Slovenska
Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie	8,31	14	Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie
Slovenská národná koalícia – Slovenská vzájomnosť	0,17	–	Slovenská národná koalícia – Slovenská vzájomnosť
Aliancia nového občana	1,42	–	Aliancia nového občana
Hnutie za demokraciu	0,63	–	Hnutie za demokraciu
Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja	11,68	20	Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja
Slobodné fórum	3,47	–	Slobodné fórum
Občianska konzervatívna strana	0,27	–	Občianska konzervatívna strana
Prosperita Slovenska	0,13	–	Prosperita Slovenska
Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko	8,79	15	Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko

¹⁾ bez zaokrúhľovania

¹⁾ Without rounding off

**33–2. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany a počet mandátov politických strán
vo voľbách do Národnej rady Slovenskej republiky v roku 2006**

Share of valid votes for political parties and number of mandates of political parties in
elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

dokončenie

End of table

Politická strana	Podiel hlasov (%) ¹⁾ Share of votes of votes (per cent) ¹⁾	Počet mandátov Number of mandates	Politická strana
Agrárna strana vidieka	0,13	–	Agrárna strana vidieka
Komunistická strana Slovenska	3,88	–	Komunistická strana Slovenska
Slovenská ľudová strana	0,16	–	Slovenská ľudová strana
Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia – Demokratická strana	18,35	31	Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia – Demokratická strana
SMER – sociálna demokracia	29,14	50	SMER – sociálna demokracia
Slovenská národná strana	11,73	20	Slovenská národná strana
NÁDEJ	0,63	–	NÁDEJ

¹⁾ bez zaokrúhľovania

¹⁾ Without rounding off

**33–3. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany, ktoré postúpili do Národnej rady
Slovenskej republiky v roku 2006**

Share of valid votes for political parties, which passed into the National Council of the
Slovak Republic in 2006

v %

Per cent

Obvod District	Politické strany Political parties					
	KDH	SMK-MKP	LS-HZDS	SDKÚ-DS	SMER	SNS
Bratislava	8,00	5,22	6,31	38,74	20,36	7,90
Malacky	7,65	0,77	7,64	30,33	29,15	11,38
Pezinok	8,17	0,86	9,88	29,18	26,01	13,80
Senec	6,75	24,01	6,15	26,02	18,23	8,83
Dunajská Streda	0,67	86,31	1,64	4,83	3,24	0,70
Galanta	3,57	45,59	5,86	11,73	18,95	6,56
Piešťany	10,37	0,65	10,01	22,04	31,20	14,45
Senica	11,37	0,43	9,95	25,74	30,83	7,70
Trnava	11,61	0,44	10,65	19,58	34,39	11,65
Bánovce nad Bebravou	9,00	0,19	13,12	10,67	39,48	14,91
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	6,26	0,32	13,25	17,85	32,03	13,19
Považská Bystrica	8,45	0,14	15,33	12,11	32,42	20,78
Prievidza	6,86	0,43	12,67	13,95	36,95	17,03
Trenčín	9,34	0,42	16,14	17,53	31,64	13,19
Komárno	0,86	76,17	2,24	6,32	7,49	2,70
Levice	5,06	32,91	8,01	13,44	22,87	7,35

**33–3. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany, ktoré postúpili do Národnej rady
Slovenskej republiky v roku 2006**

Share of valid votes for political parties, which passed into the National Council of the
Slovak Republic in 2006

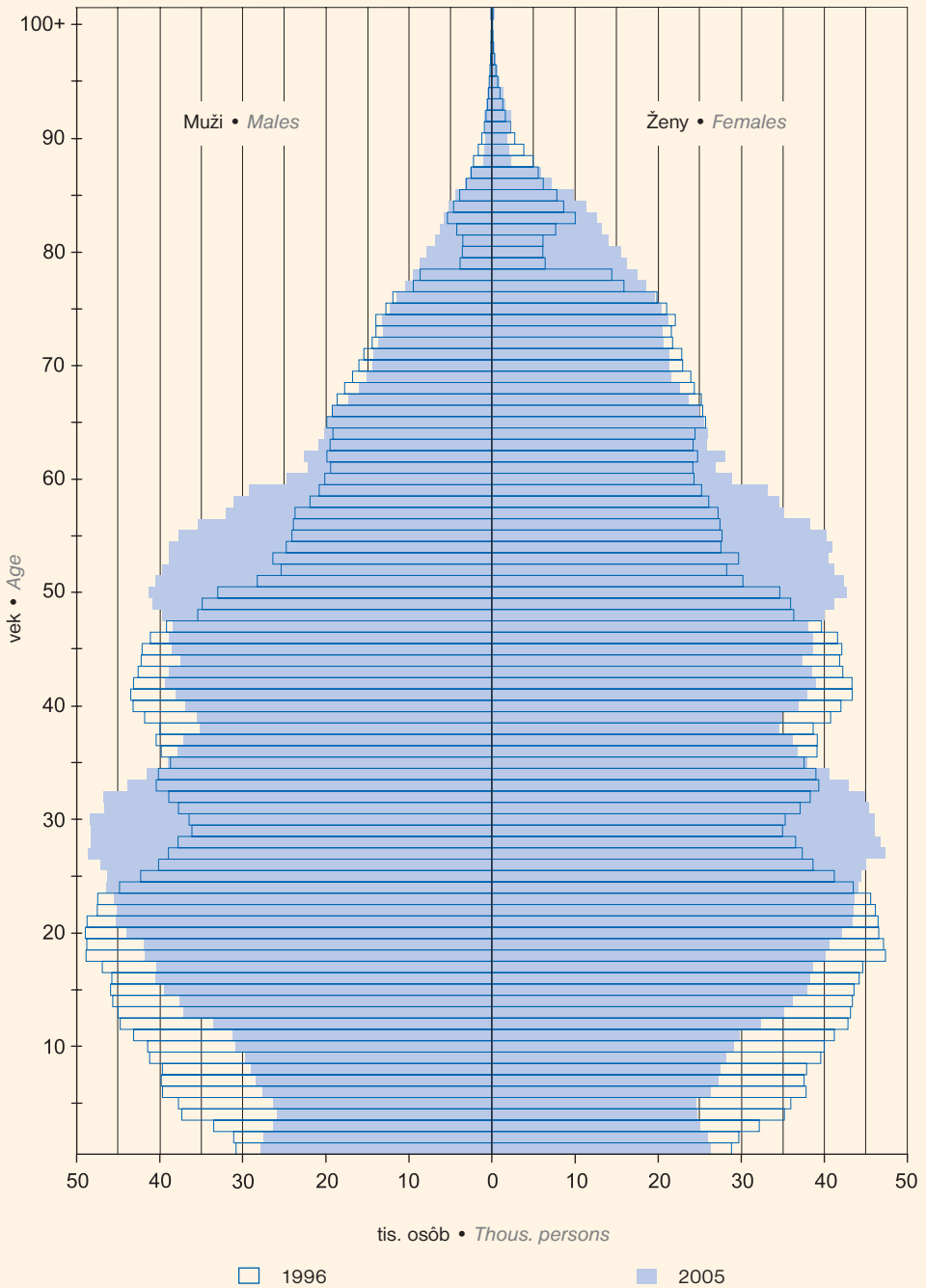
dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Obvod District	Politické strany Political parties					
	KDH	SMK-MKP	ĽS-HZDS	SDKÚ-DS	SMER	SNS
Nitra	8,26	6,56	10,92	16,38	34,07	13,14
Nové Zámky	4,70	34,00	7,39	10,77	24,99	10,49
Šaľa	3,58	44,82	5,11	14,46	18,20	6,59
Štúrovo	0,43	85,24	1,57	4,20	4,16	1,43
Topoľčany	9,02	0,24	13,62	12,22	40,00	14,64
Čadca	7,89	0,11	14,46	7,65	42,02	19,24
Dolný Kubín	19,51	0,25	9,36	16,67	29,17	13,05
Liptovský Mikuláš	4,91	0,42	8,69	19,71	35,44	15,92
Martin	5,93	0,46	8,42	19,23	35,40	14,87
Námestovo	24,07	0,12	13,46	9,07	26,43	19,77
Ružomberok	17,33	0,32	8,81	15,33	29,15	17,75
Žilina	8,97	0,24	11,16	15,07	31,48	22,58
Banská Bystrica	6,14	0,90	7,22	27,49	29,81	13,80
Brezno	5,99	0,42	8,19	14,66	36,70	18,94
Lučenec	2,87	23,30	6,54	11,52	30,78	10,54
Rimavská Sobota	1,82	36,30	4,93	7,71	25,85	8,58
Veľký Krtíš	3,31	34,42	6,88	10,57	25,80	8,06
Zvolen	6,91	0,66	9,65	18,20	35,07	15,92
Žiar nad Hronom	7,60	0,51	12,68	14,85	32,89	16,96
Bardejov	16,02	0,15	8,93	16,16	38,12	9,59
Humenné	11,86	0,32	7,66	12,49	44,91	8,72
Kežmarok	17,66	0,37	10,74	22,71	26,73	9,92
Poprad	12,51	0,53	8,22	23,32	30,56	10,53
Prešov	16,00	0,42	7,41	20,89	30,13	12,45
Stará Ľubovňa	14,72	0,23	9,06	13,63	37,95	10,25
Stropkov	11,56	0,24	10,31	15,09	40,91	8,20
Svidník	8,29	0,13	8,87	13,25	44,42	8,40
Vranov nad Topľou	11,67	0,15	9,51	11,07	42,59	12,94
Košice	8,49	7,08	5,03	29,88	27,00	7,21
Košice – okolie	8,07	20,56	6,32	16,60	26,73	7,63
Michalovce	7,52	11,84	9,63	11,71	36,80	9,94
Rožňava	1,32	37,78	5,55	11,04	25,49	7,52
Spišská Nová Ves	10,48	0,37	8,62	17,58	34,05	13,57
Trebišov	6,68	29,20	5,99	12,71	26,44	6,44

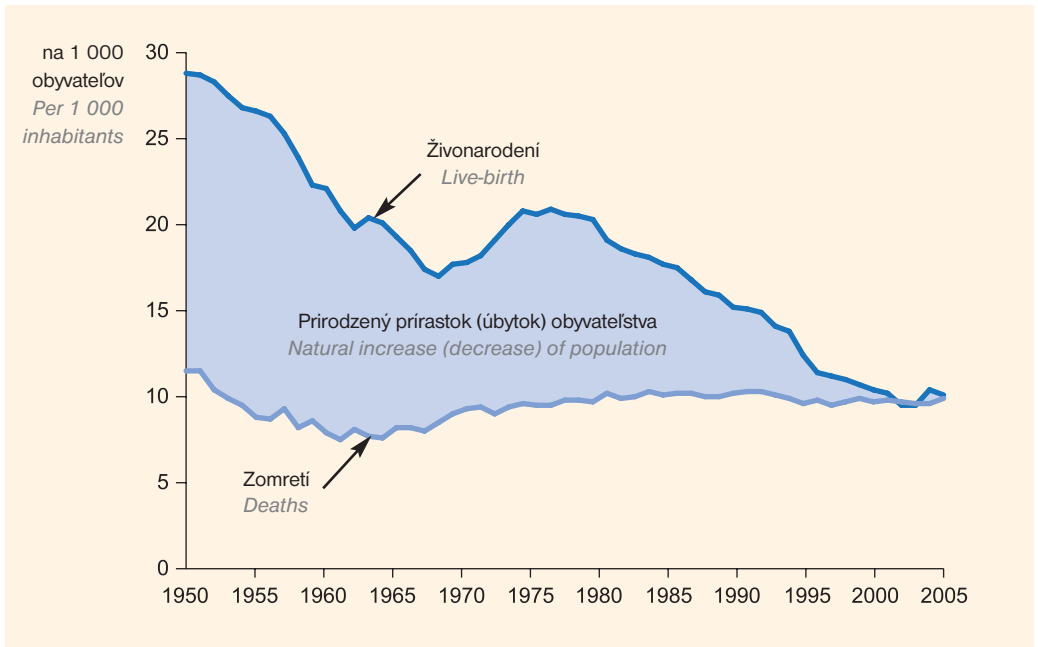
Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12. 1996 a 31. 12. 2005

Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1996 and as of Dec. 31, 2005



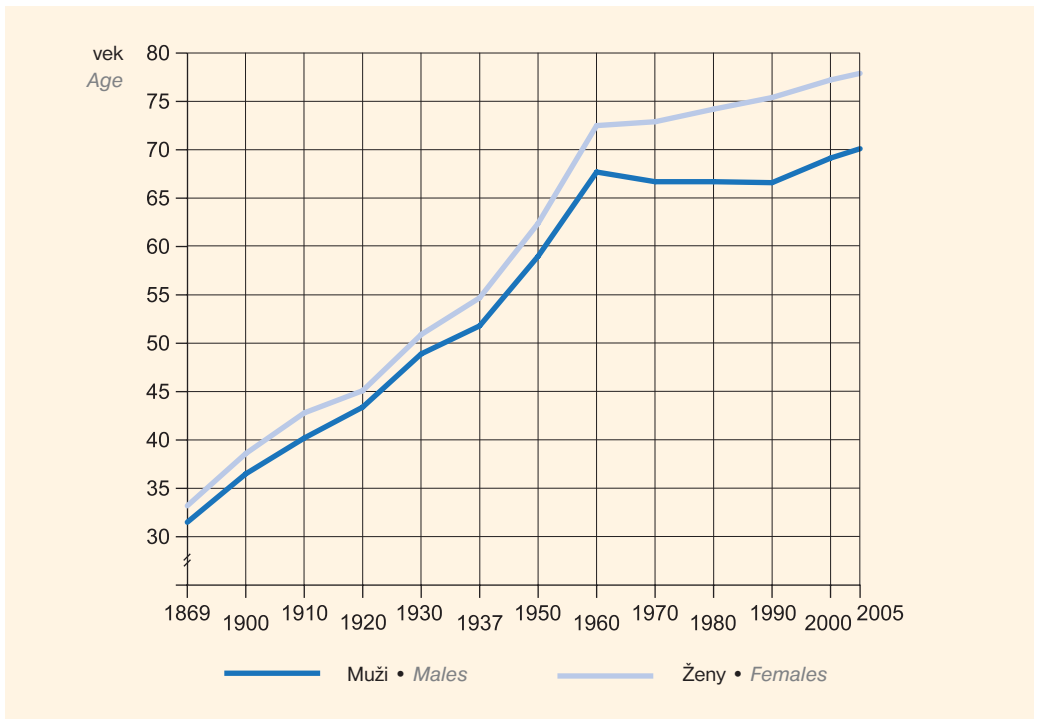
Prirodený prírastok obyvateľstva

Natural increase of population



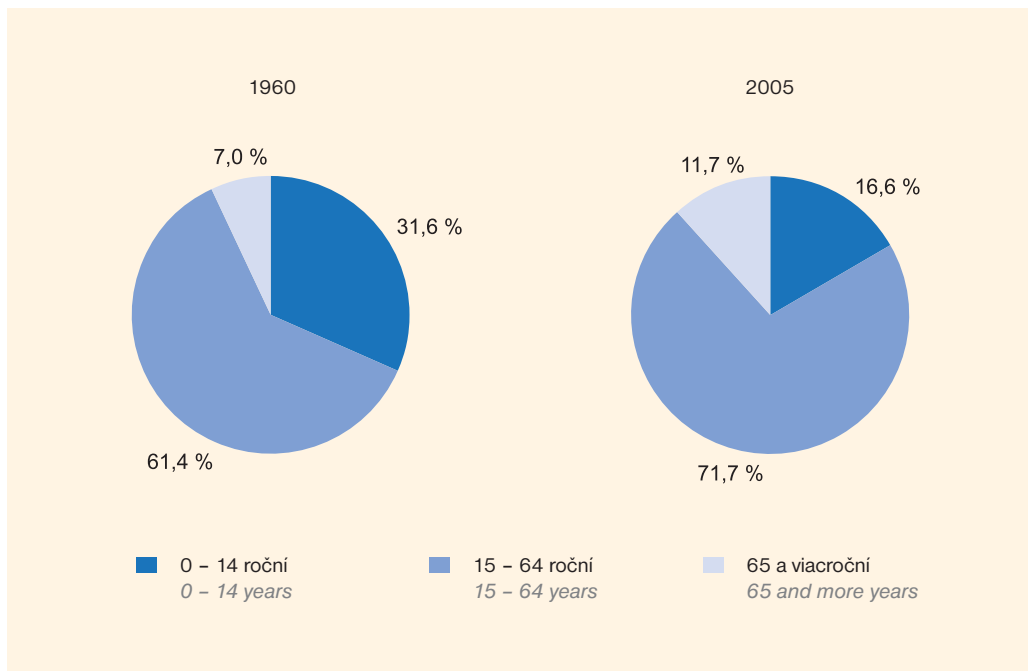
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení

Life expectancy at birth



Veková štruktúra obyvateľstva

Age structure of the population



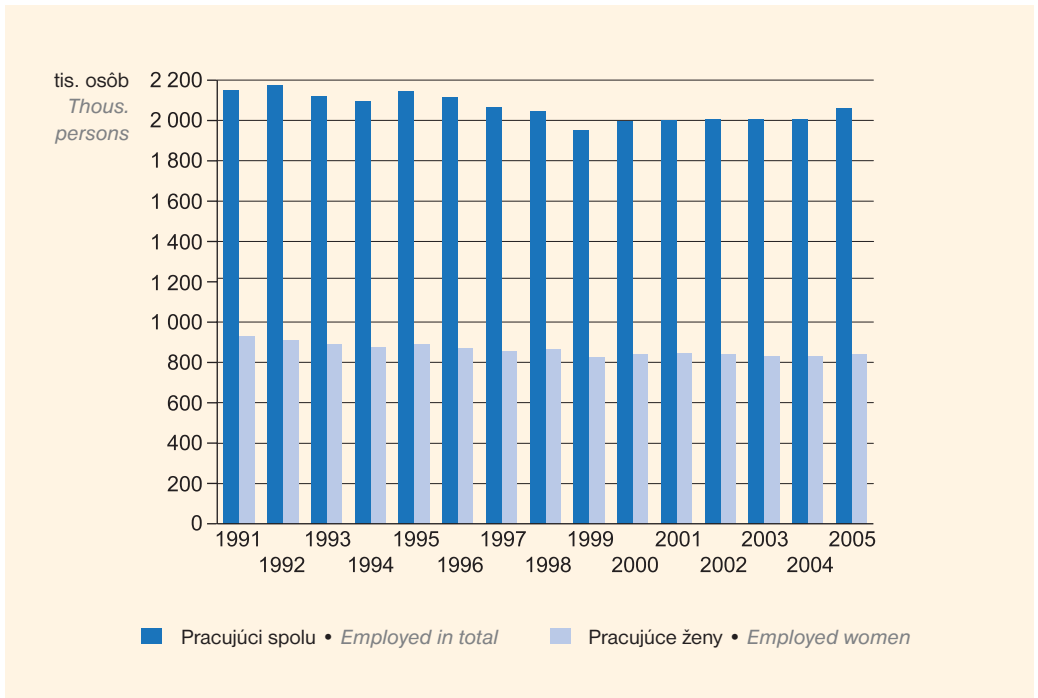
Priemerná mesačná mzda vo vybraných kategóriách ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2005

Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2005



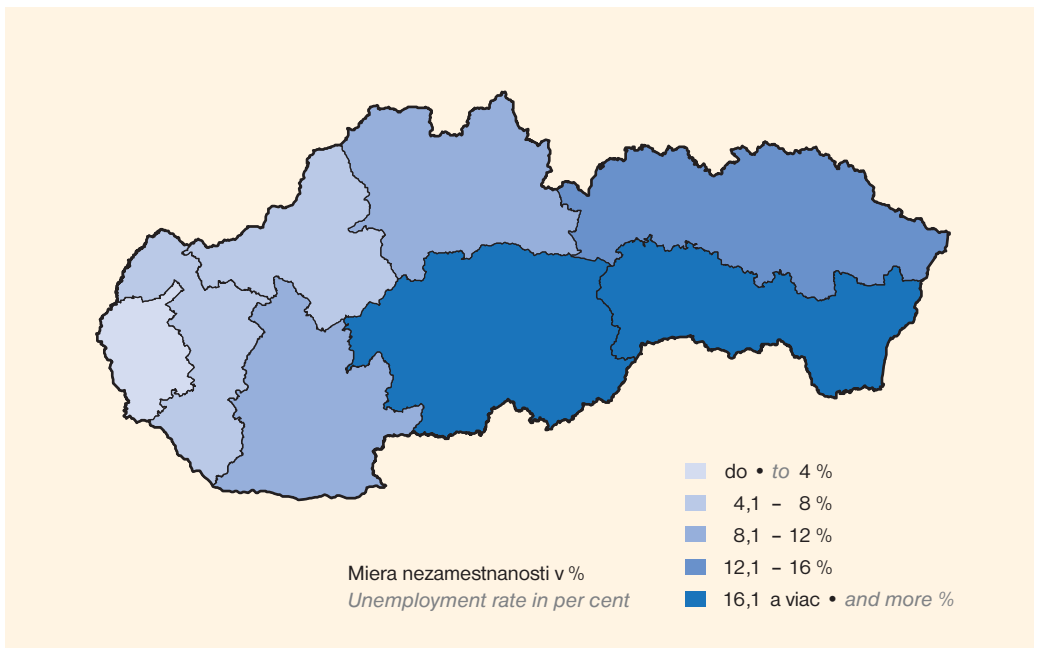
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR k 31. 12.

Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31



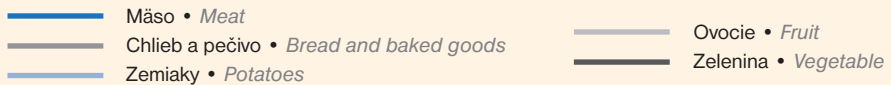
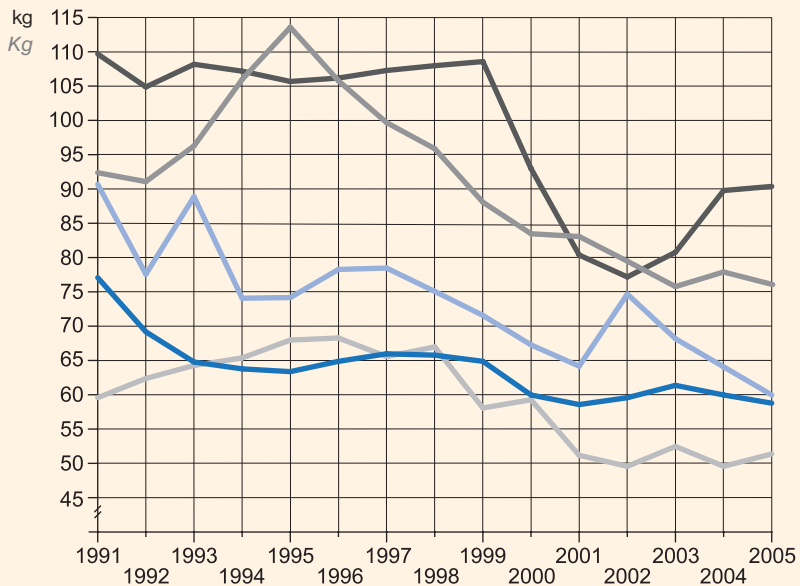
Miera nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2005

Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2005



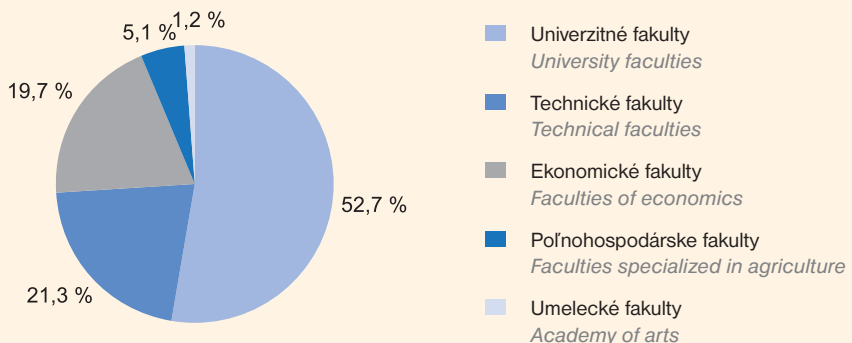
Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok

Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year



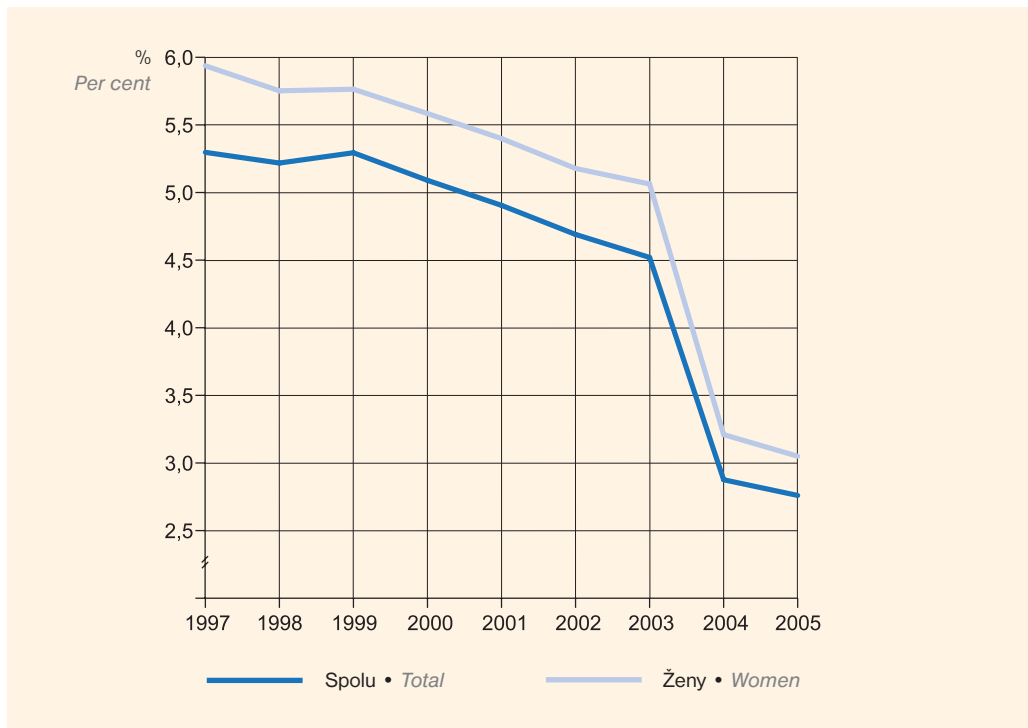
Štruktúra študentov vysokých škôl podľa smerov štúdia v roku 2005

Structure of students of higher education institutions by subject of studies in 2005



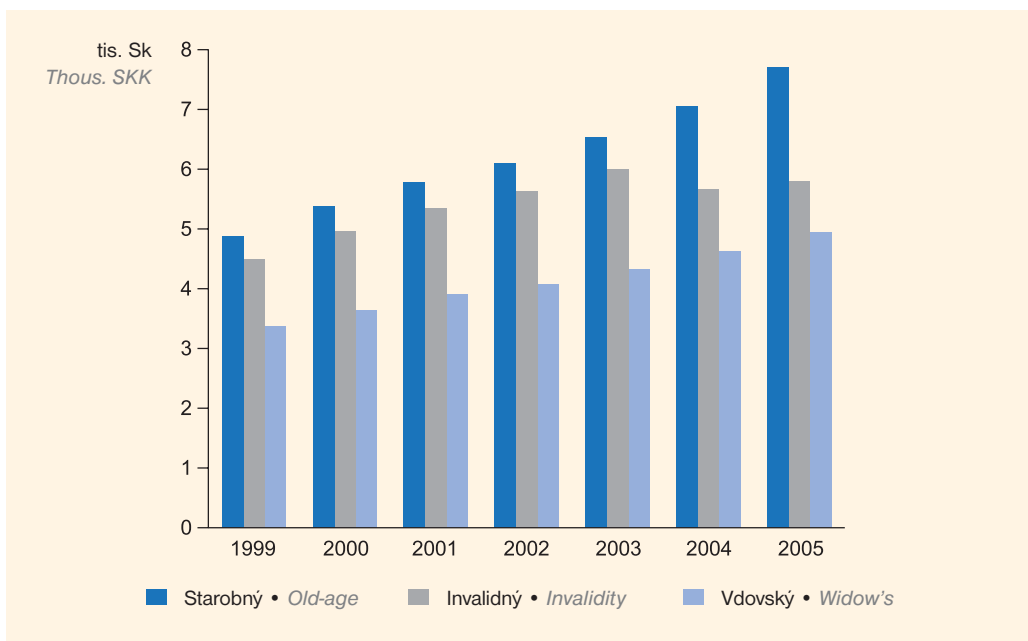
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti

Average percentage of disability to work



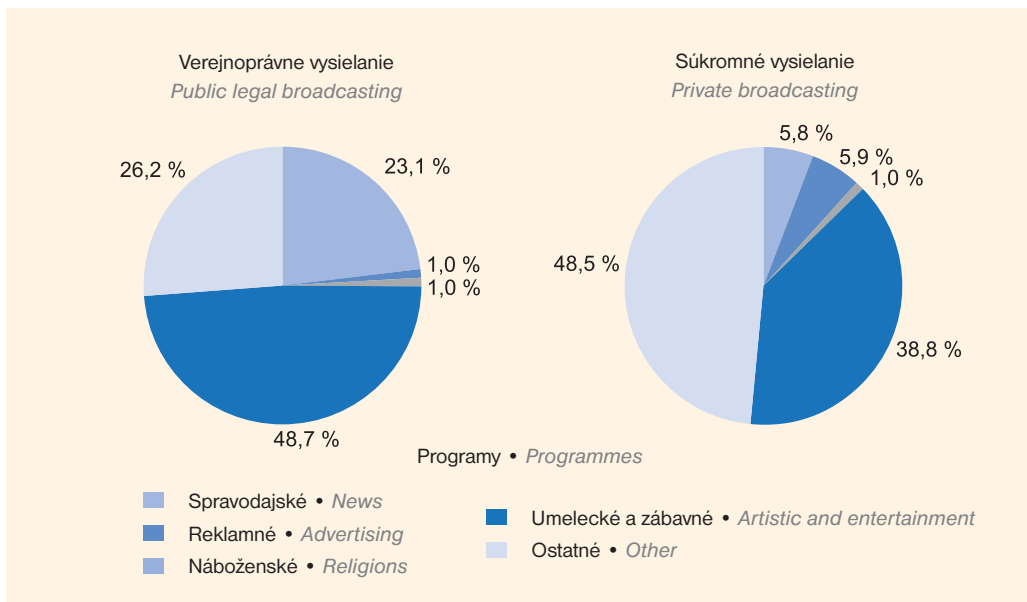
Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov

Average monthly level of pensions paid



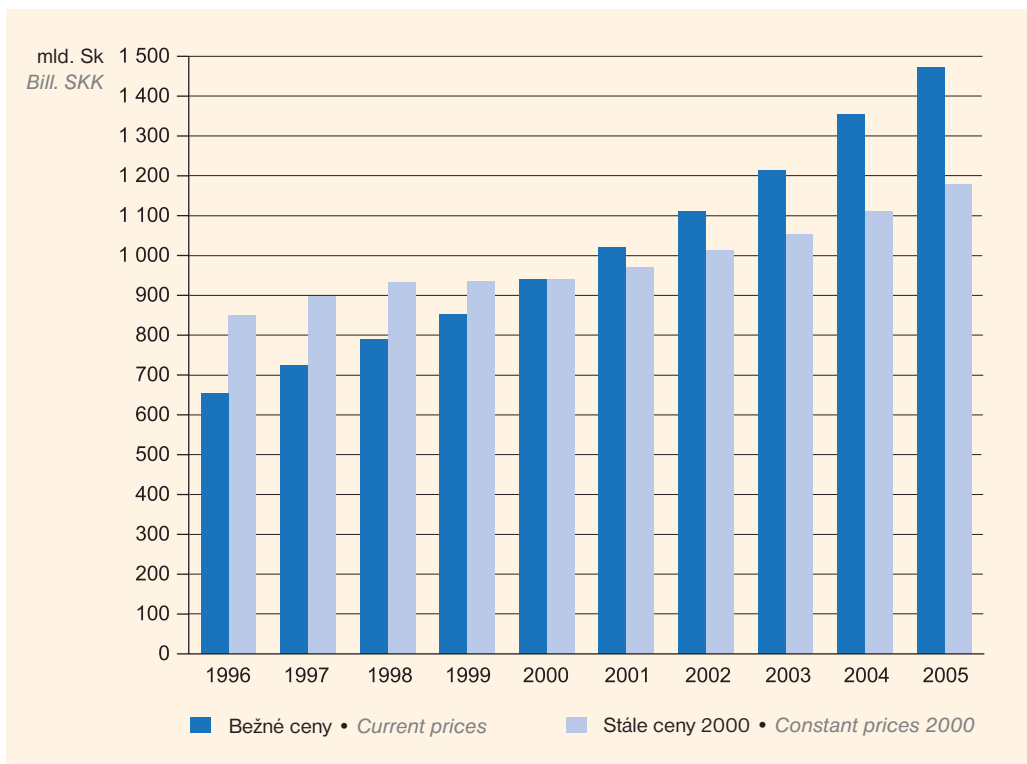
Štruktúra rozhlasového vysielania v roku 2005

Structure of radio broadcasting in 2005

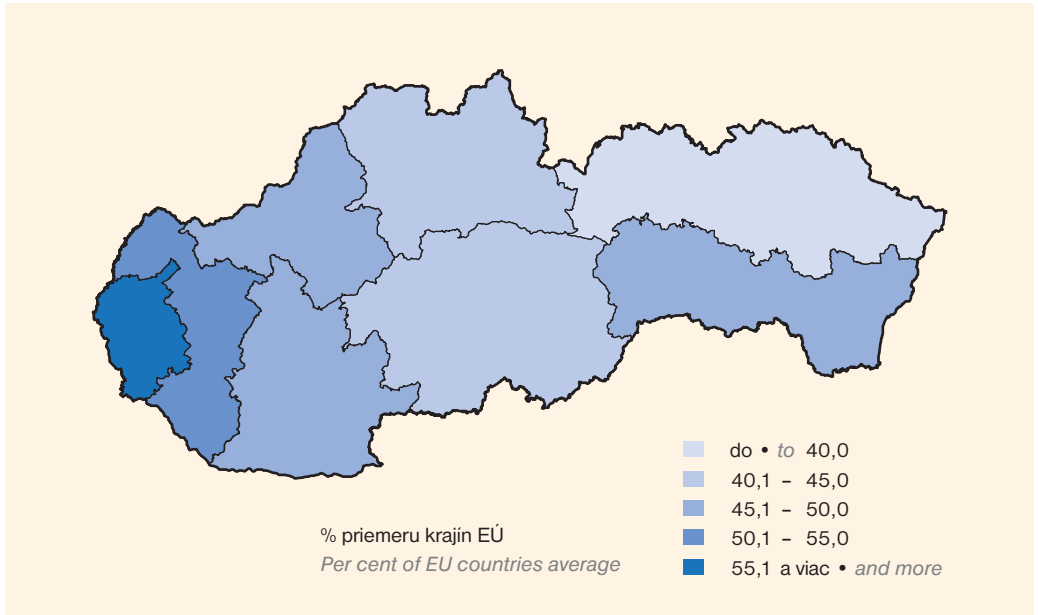


Hrubý domáci produkt

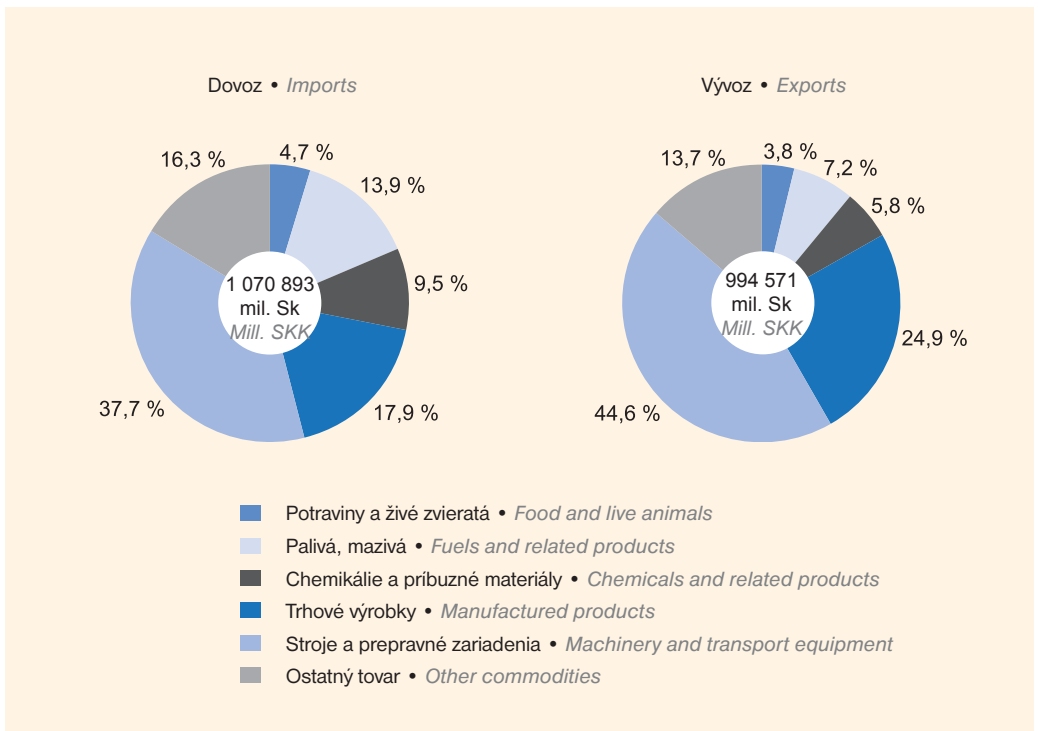
Gross domestic product



Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2003
Gross domestic product per capita by regions SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2003

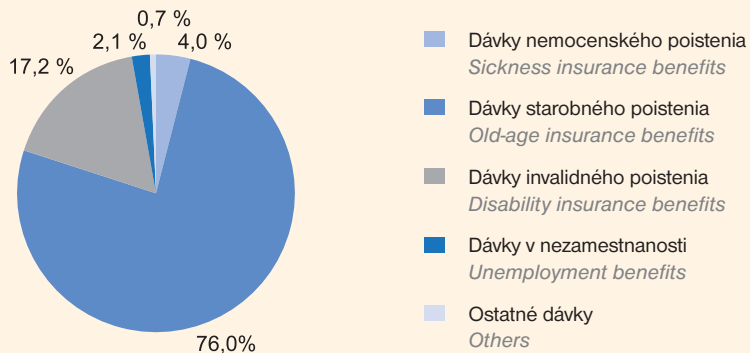


Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2005
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2005



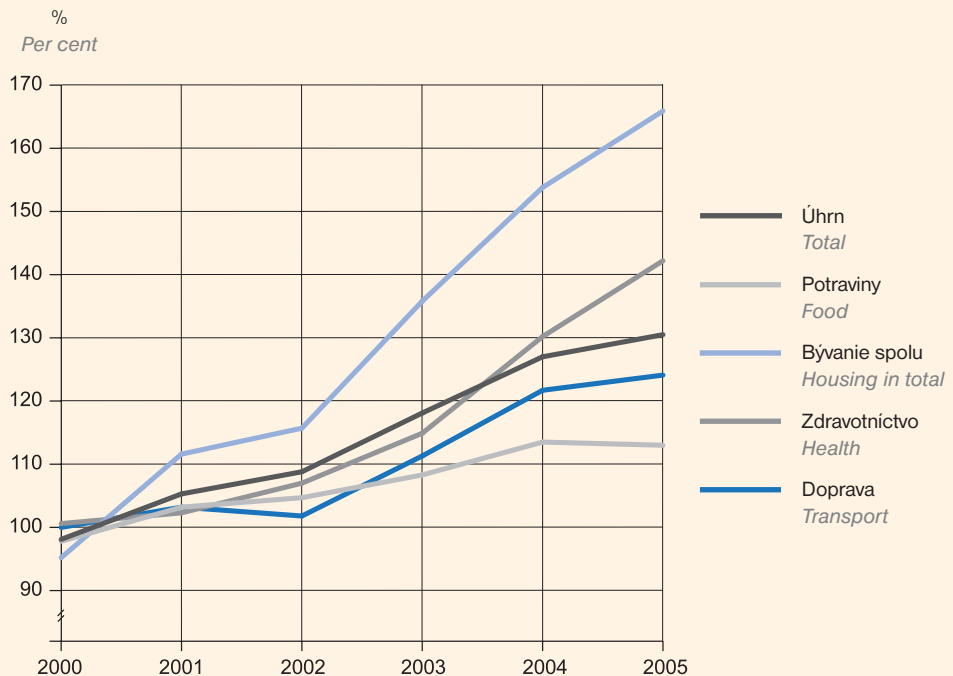
Vyplatené dávky sociálneho poistenia v roku 2005

Social insurance benefits paid out in 2005



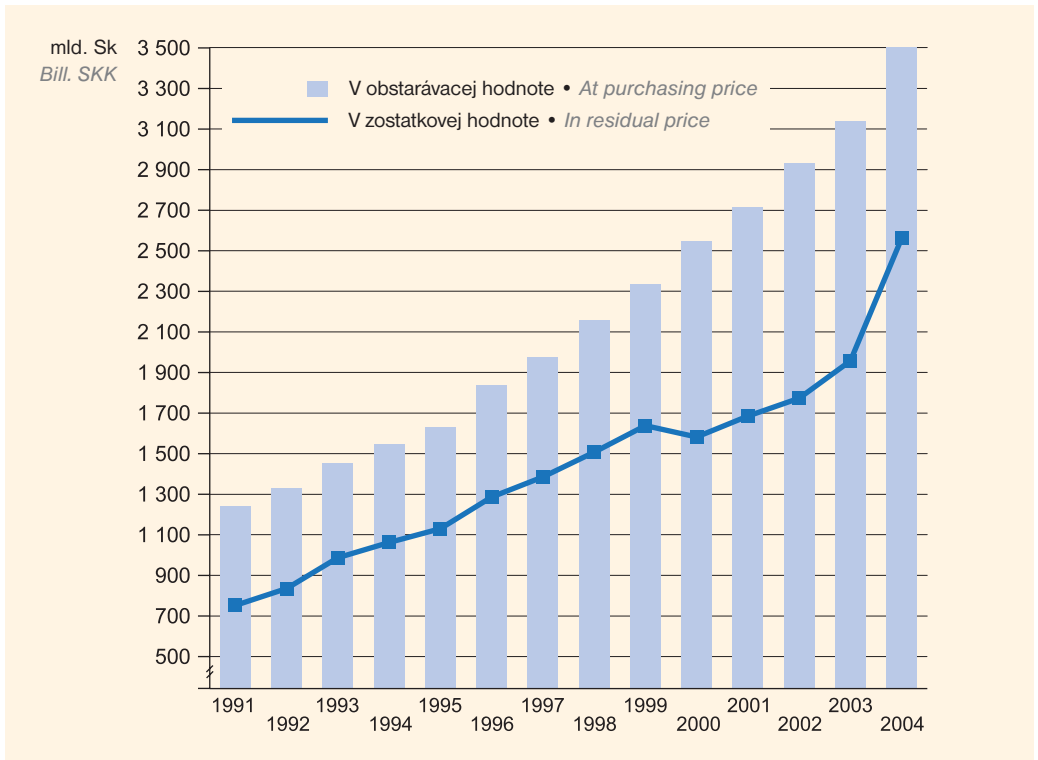
Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)

Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



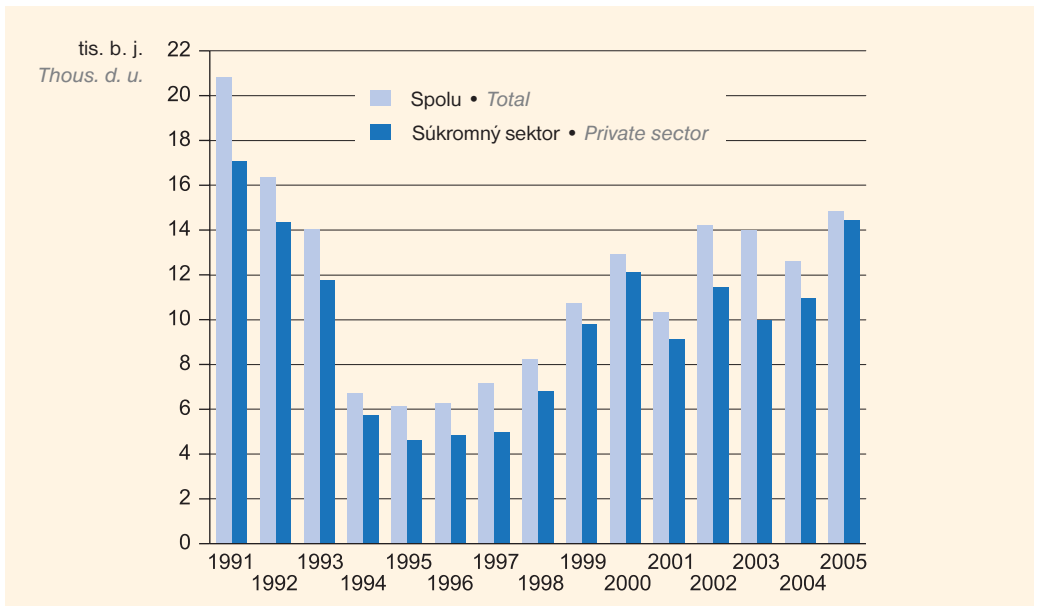
Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.

Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



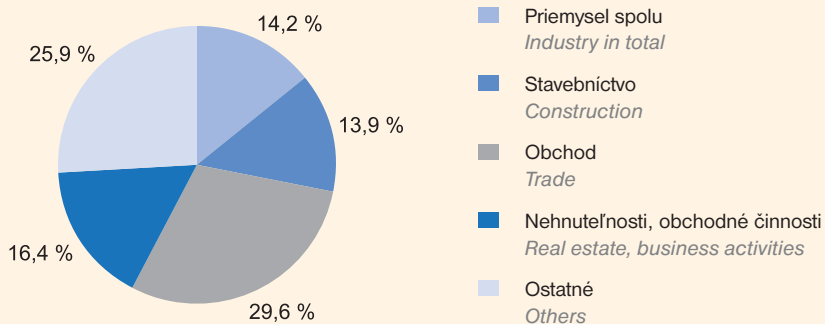
Dokončené byty

Completed dwellings



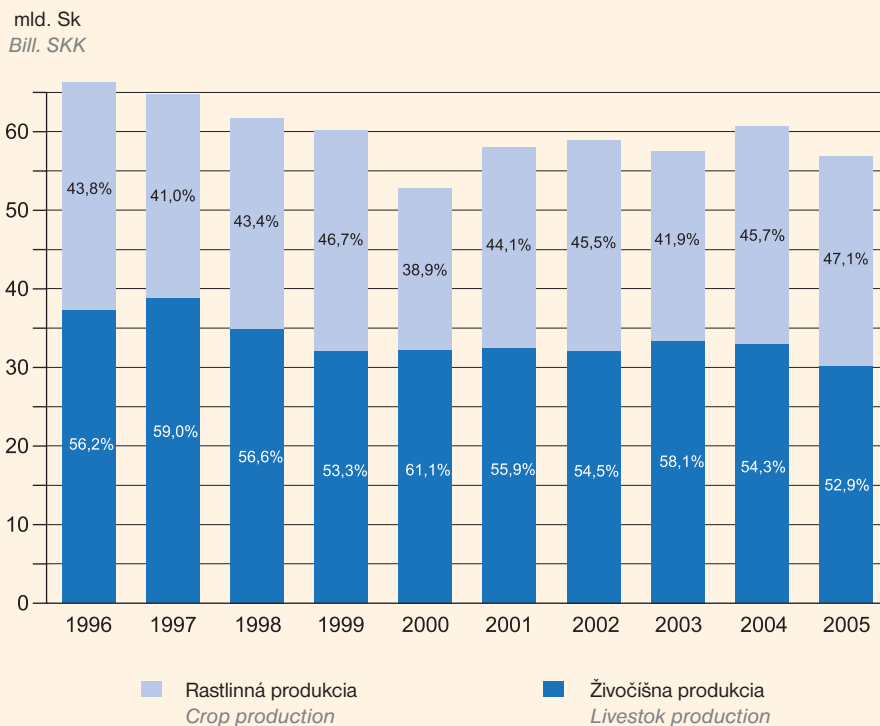
Právne subjekty podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2005

Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2005



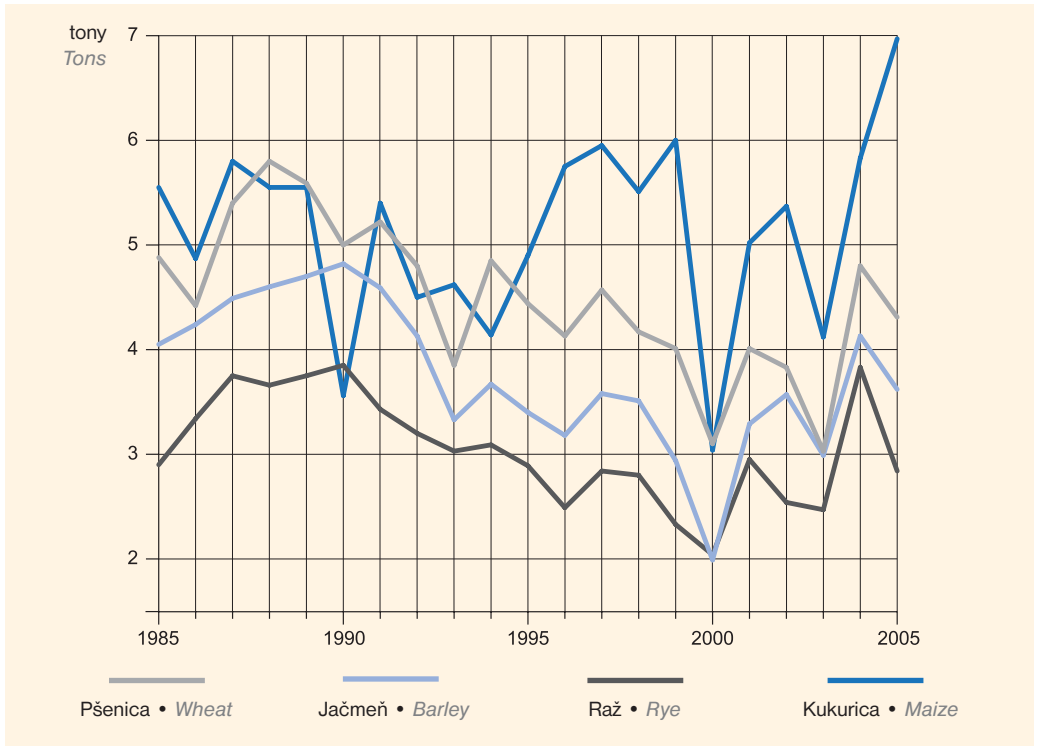
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2000)

Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



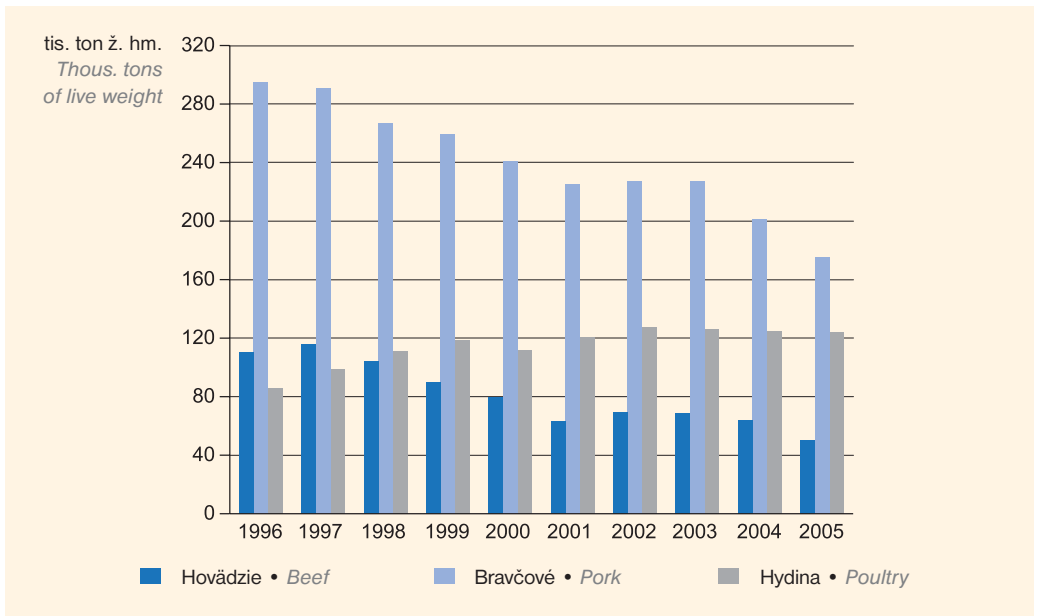
Hektárové úrody vybraných plodín

Hectare yields of selected cereals



Výroba mäsa

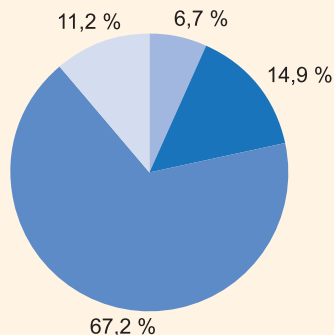
Meat production



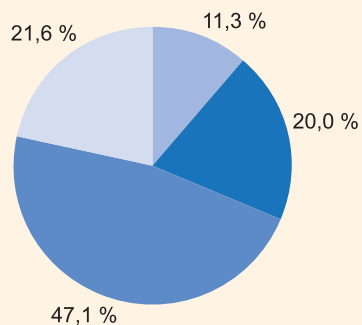
Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry v roku 2005

Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2005

Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar
Turnover



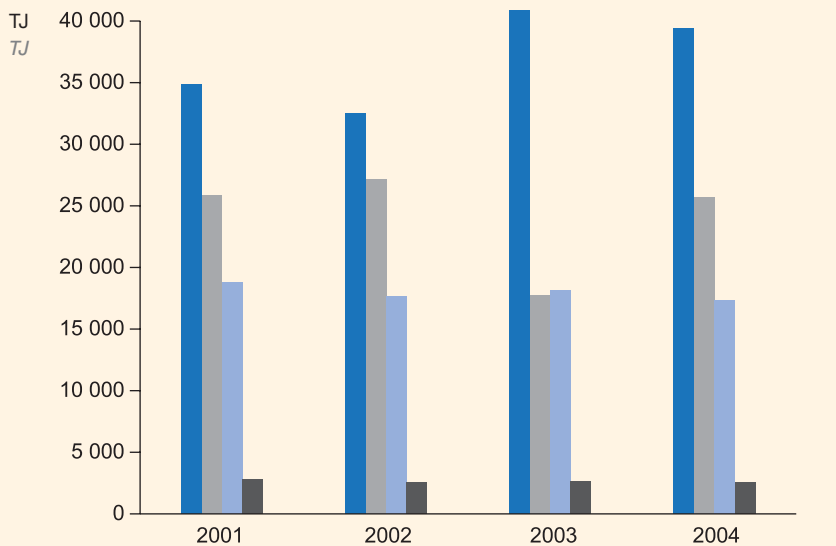
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov
Average registered number of employees



- Malé podniky • *Small enterprises*
- Stredné podniky • *Medium enterprises*
- Veľké podniky • *Large enterprises*
- Živnostníci • *Tradesmen*

Konečná spotreba elektriny

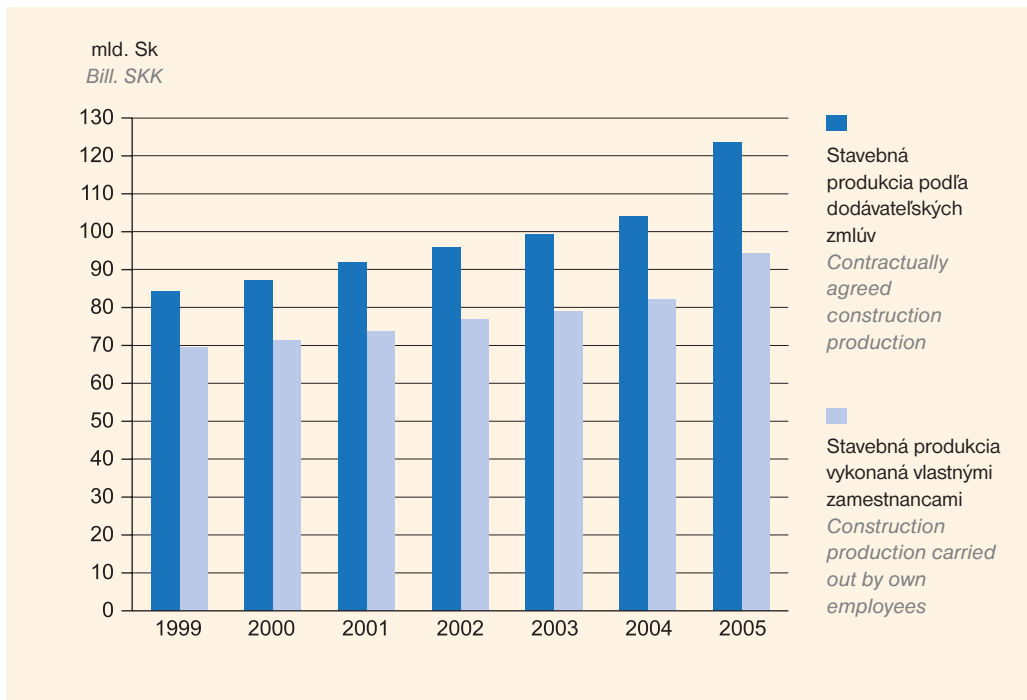
Final consumption of electricity



- Priemysel • *Industry*
- Domácnosti • *Households*
- Obchod a služby • *Commercial and publ. services*
- Doprava • *Transport*

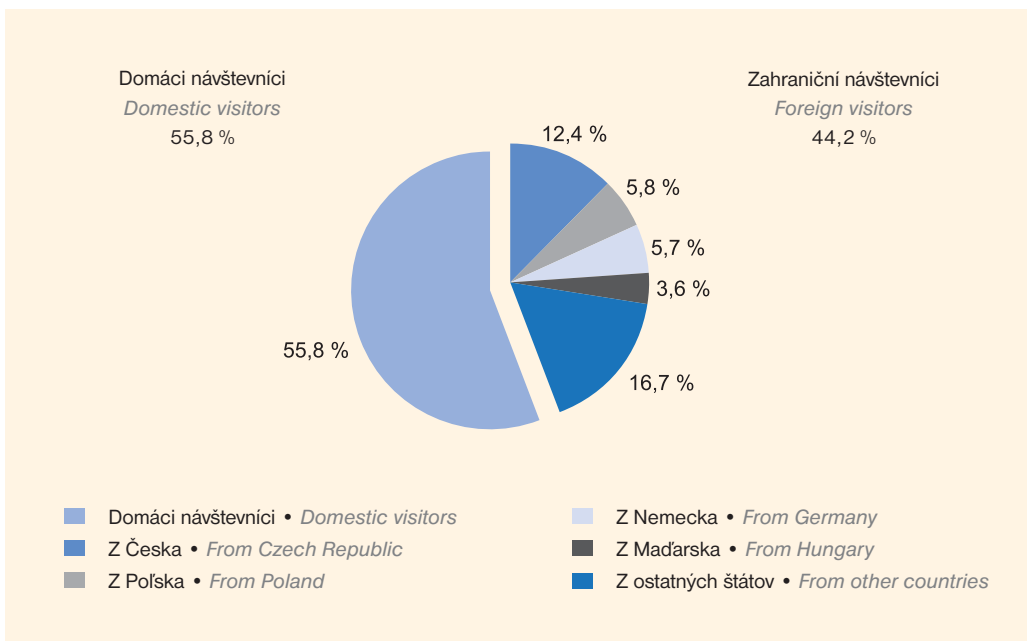
Stavebná produkcia (v stálych cenách 2000)

Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)



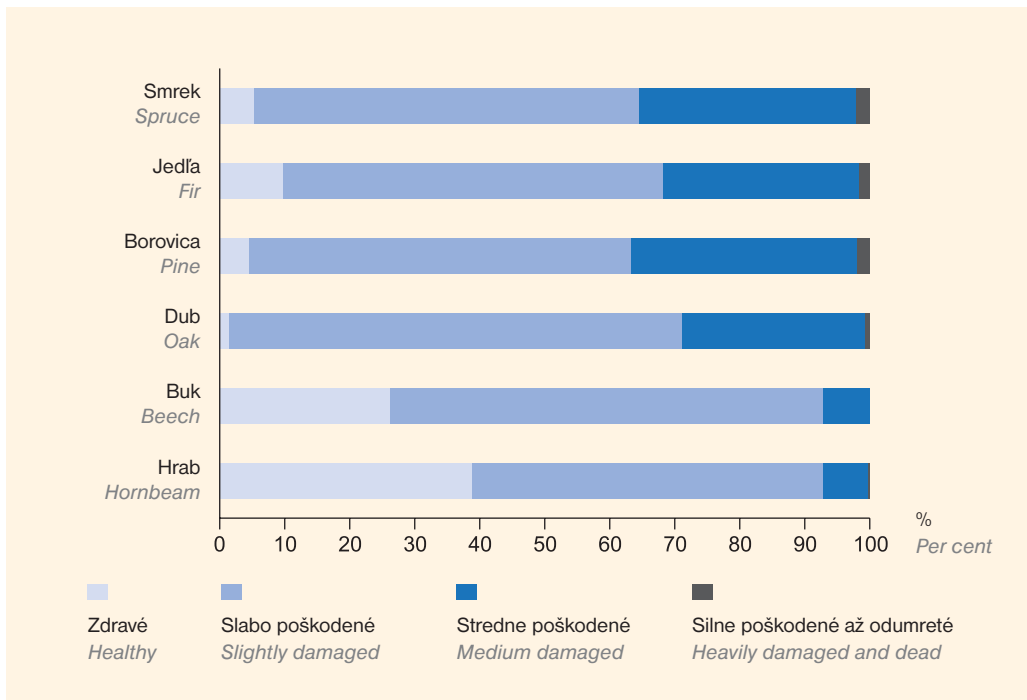
Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2005

Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2005



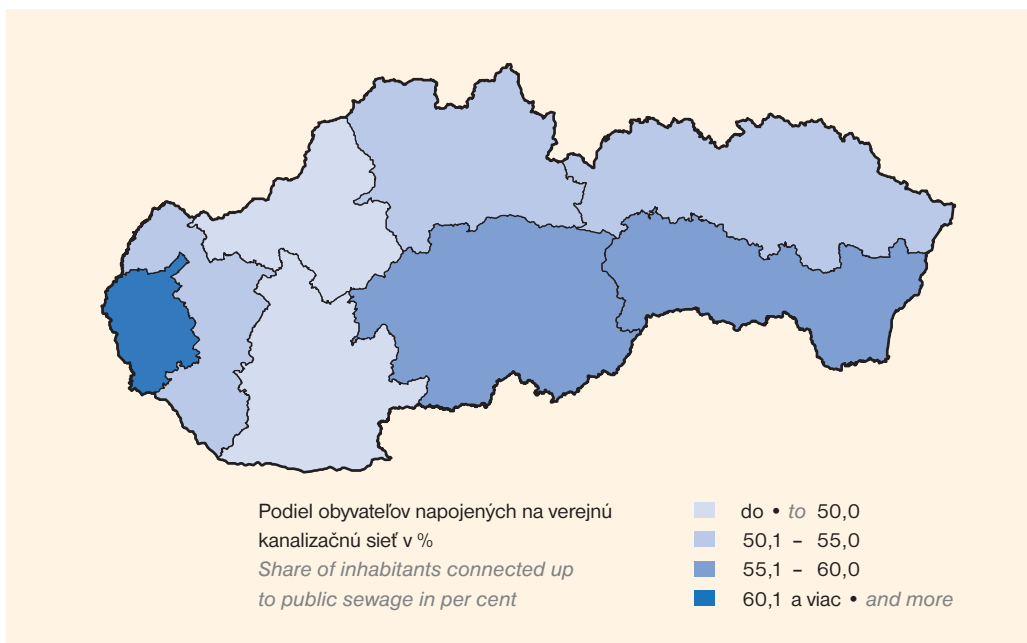
Stupeň poškodenia lesov k 31. 12. 2005

Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2005



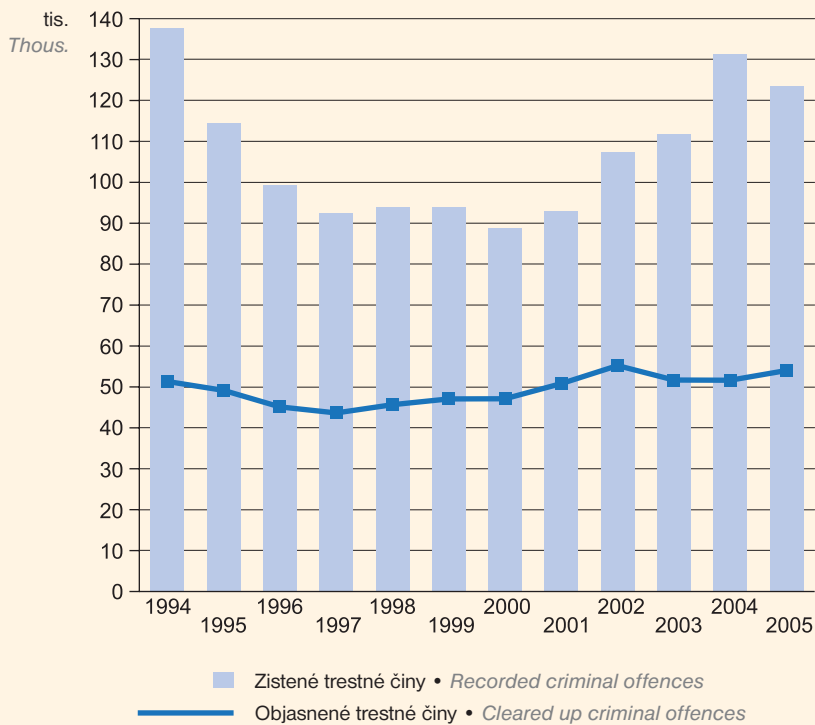
Obyvateľstvo napojené na verejnú kanalizačnú sieť v roku 2005

Population connected up to public sewage in 2005



Zistené a objasnené trestné činy

Recorded and cleared up criminal offences



Rozdelenie mandátov politickým stranám vo voľbách do NR SR v roku 2006

Distribution of mandates to the political parties in the elections to the National Council of the Slovak Republic in 2006

